

MINUTES  
BOROUGH  
OF  
HATBORO

AUG 2 - 1926  
TO  
JULY 16 - 1931









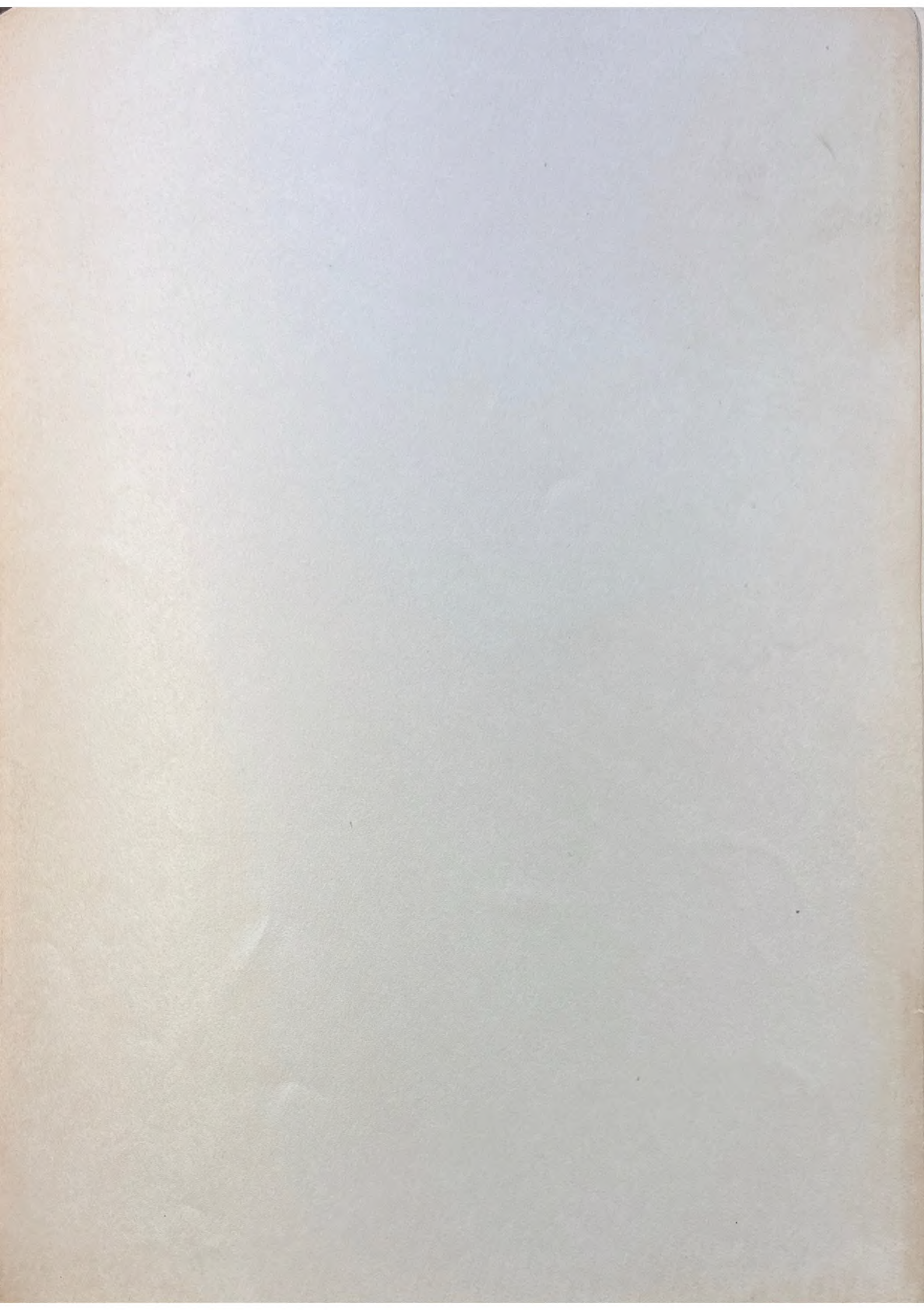












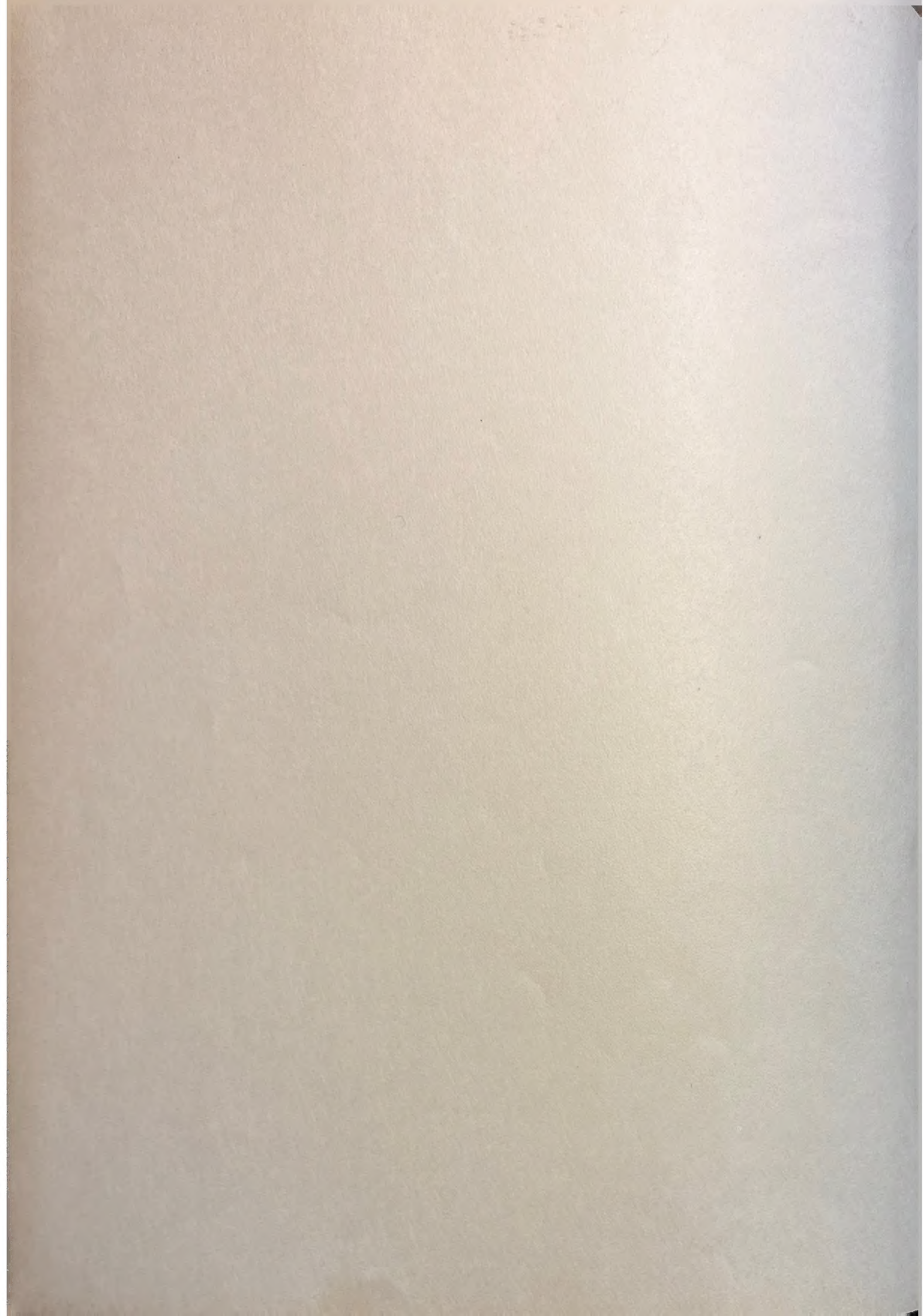






















A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.05 P. M. Members present Garner, Morris, Jarrett, Binder, Bates, Schaffer, Street Commissioner Jackson, Building Inspector Craven and Borough Officer Iliff. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Smith, representing the Eureka Fire Hose Company, was present and advised Council that he would furnish the Fire Company with Paragon Fire hose same as they last shipped us at \$1.40 per foot. The matter was left in the hands of the Fire Company.

Mr. Murphy, representing the A. G. A. Company of Elizabeth, New Jersey, was present with reference to traffic signals. The matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee for their consideration to report back at Council at next meeting.

Treasurer Watson was not present.

Check was received from Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, for \$47.93; payment in full for 1924 outstanding taxes; also check for \$2030.05; being first payment on account of 1926 taxes.

The Secretary informed Council that the bill against Arenia Rodgers was still in the hands of the Borough Solicitor for collection.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that Monument Avenue had been chipped and gutters cleaned; Moreland Avenue west from York Road to the bridge had been patched; York Road cleaned; Jacksonville Road chipped; three flagstones placed at crossing Montgomery Avenue and Jacksonville Road; washout repaired on Warminster Street.

The Street Commissioner was requested to put some oil on Central Avenue and the Street Committee was also requested to see Mr. Tanner and request him to remove dirt from Jacksonville Road in front of the street north of Tanner Avenue. If he did not comply with this request; have the Street Commissioner do the work and charge it to Mr. Tanner.

The Secretary informed Council that Mr. Lannon had made no response to letter with reference to removing trees and laying sidewalk on Moreland



Avenue and on motion it was decided the Street Commissioner should do the work and have bill rendered; plus tenpercent of the cost.

The Secretary reported progress with reference to having Ordinance prepared requiring sidewalks on Montgomery, Moreland and Byberry Avenues, in as much as the solicitor was on his vacation.

Mr. Muldrew was requested to arrange with the Reading Railroad Company to remove signals north about ten feet at Montgomery Avenue and railroad

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Were asked to look after the sidewalk in front of the Craven property on Moreland Avenue.

N. E. Walton was present and asked for grade stakes on Montgomery Avenue west of York Road. On motion Council agreed to grade and cinder this street and to furnish grade for sidewalk when proper application was received from Mr. Walton.

The Street Committee were also requested to make necessary repairs at the intersection of Lehman Avenue and York Road; also requested to look after the matter of bad condition of County Line.

Mr. Muldrew was again requested to check up the grade of the Butterworth sidewalk on Byberry Avenue. President Garner informed Council that Mr. Butterworth would settle for his bill for curb along York Road.

The Secretary was asked to look up the Ordinance regarding width of York Road sidewalks.

Mr. Jarrett of the Board of Health agreed to notify property owners to discontinue draining water in streets - Jacksonville Road and Monument Avenue and also Byberry Avenue in front of the Dr. Dager property.

WATER COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that water pressure in some of the plugs was not good and further recommended that three plugs requested at Hatboro Farms not be granted.

BUILDING CODE COMMITTEE - Reported that Mr. Dwyer was working on same and that they expected completion at an early date.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer made no report with reference to



remodeling Council Chamber.

The matter of Mr. Schaffer's bill for sidewalk was again discussed and on motion it was decided to hold same open until Borough Solicitor High could be consulted.

Borough Engineer Muldrew presented plan regulating traffic on York Road and after some discussion the plan was accepted and Mr. Muldrew was directed to proceed with the work.

Report was made that there was a sign on the pole in front of the J. Leslie Krewson garage property. On motion Council decided that same should be removed in accordance with Borough Ordinance.

Mr. Schaffer reported that curb in front of his property was too high and on motion Mr. Muldrew was directed to take the matter up with the State and the Union Paving Company and have same corrected with the understanding that final settlement would not be made with the Union Paving Company until curb was made satisfactory.

The Secretary reported the following permits and remittances:-

- ~~Permit~~ Permit No. 735 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Lincoln Avenue, Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00
- ~~Permit~~ Permit No. 736 - issued to John S. Michener to erect garage on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ~~Permit~~ Permit No. 737 - issued to George J. Klenk to build porch and garage for George W. Flavell - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ~~Permit~~ Permit No. 738 - issued to Northern Construction Company to erect dye house for Oscar Nebel Company - Estimated Cost \$8000 - Permit Charge \$10.00
- ~~Permit~~ Permit No. 739 - issued to Camp & Bowman to erect dwelling on Williams Lane - Estimated Cost \$5500 - Permit Charge \$8.00
- ~~Permit~~ Permit No. 740 - issued to Bennett V. Cutshall to erect garage - Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ~~Permit~~ Permit No. 741 - issued to S. Carl Garner & Co. to remodel warehouse - Estimated Cost \$1500 - Permit Charge \$4.00
- ~~Permit~~ Permit No. 742 - issued to J. R. Bussinger, Jr. to erect dwelling on County Line and Lincoln Avenue - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00
- ~~Permit~~ Permit No. 743 - issued to John A. Johnson to erect garage on New Street - Estimated Cost \$110 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ~~Permit~~ Permit No. 744 - issued to J. R. Bussinger, Jr. to erect dwelling - Lincoln Avenue near Terrace Avenue - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00

Excavating Permit No. 155 issued to Roberts & Mander Stove Company to open Jacksonville Road - Fee \$1.00

Grade for Joshua T. Paxon on north side of Mill Avenue - 49 feet at 8 cents per foot - \$3.93.

Rental for Town Hall for election purposes - \$15.00



Check from Union Paving Company for \$4.21 covering cost of broken electric globe on Bridge at York Road

\$50.00 on account of York Street curb from Elizabeth Meredith

Also reported having received the following remittances from owners of York Street property for curb:-

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| Anna Lloyd         | \$ 62.48 |
| Annie E. Wheatland | 82.50    |
| Emma S. Palmer     | 108.90   |
| Philip Wunderle    | 785.51   |

The Above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Request was received from Charles Crouthamel for grade for entrance to his garage. After some discussion the matter was tabled.

Petition was received from a number of residents on Tanner Avenue complaining about the bad condition of that street; particularly the drainage. The Secretary was directed to write a letter to one of the petitioners stating that Council had no jurisdiction over this street in as much as it had never been accepted by the Borough.

The Secretary was asked to again communicate with the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company and urge them to give attention to the matter of new lights at York Road and Lehman Avenue.

The Secretary was also asked in forwarding check to the Union Paving Company to insist that they pay bill of Wm. H. Dare.

Mr. Jarrett requested \$100.00 for the Board of Health and same was granted.

The Secretary was asked to bill Mr. A. C. Krewson for material used by Mr. Jackson in repairing Williams Lane.

Mr. Wilmer L. Craven, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 695 - Sallie S. Michener - Permit No. 701 - George Y. Blilie - Permit No. 702 - Frank Suntheimer - Permit No. 733 - Roberts & Mander Stove Company.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow



from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

The bills noted below \$47.11 for the Electric Shop and \$118.40 - Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine Company are to apply against the fire company appropriation.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                        |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 433 - Atlantic Refining Co., Hot oil         | \$1100.40 |
| " No. 434-- Atlantic Refining Co., Asphalt             | 401.10    |
| " No. 435 - Wilmer L. Craven, Inspections              | \$ 36.00  |
| " No. 436 - Hatboro Water Company, July Water rent     | 72.92     |
| " No. 437 - Hatboro National Bank, Interest            | 42.05     |
| " No. 438 - Bell Telephone Co. of Phila., July Bill    | 3.10      |
| " No. 439 - Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine Co., Bill           | 118.40    |
| " No. 440 - The Electric Shop, Bill                    | 47.11     |
| " No. 441 - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty                  | 60.00     |
| " No. 442 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., July Bill  | 198.59    |
| " No. 443 - Robinson Publishing Company, Adv. etc.     | 149.12    |
| " No. 444 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Bills                      | 386.75    |
| " No. 445 - General Cement Paving Company, Cement Work | 63.45     |
| " No. 446 - Board of Health, Appropriation             | 100.00    |
| " No. 447 - Union Paving Company, Work                 | 3540.54   |
| " No. 448 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets          | 641.00    |
| " No. 449 - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone                  | 903.43    |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.50 P. M.



Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., September 7th, 1926.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.00 P. M. Members present Garner, Bates, Morris, Binder, Schaffer, Mason, Jarrett, Building Inspector Craven, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

✓ Mr. Brinton Harmon was present and complained with reference to the water draining from York Road through his driveway and badly washing it out. After some discussion on motion it was decided to leave the matter in the hands of the Borough Engineer and Borough attorney and ascertain where the fault lies and arrange to correct same.

Mr. N. E. Walton was present with reference to the grade on Montgomery Avenue along his property and stated that he was desirous of laying sidewalk and curb. Council discussed the matter and decided to have the width of this street the same as on the east side of York Road: - a thirty foot roadway with two five foot sidewalks.

Mr. Vandergrift, a resident of Jacksonville Road, was present and claimed that the water had washed across his property doing considerable damage. The matter was referred to the Street Committee, Street Commissioner and Borough Engineer for their attention.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$55.79.

Councilman Bates gave a report with reference to traffic signals and recommended that nothing be done at this time.

The Secretary informed Council that the Arenia Rodgers' bill for grade stakes was in the hands of the attorney with instructions to collect same.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that work had been done on Warminster Street; Byberry Avenue chipped; Jacksonville Road repaired; York Road cleaned on Saturday mornings and cinders placed on County Line Road; repairs made to Lehman Avenue and York Road; inlets opened and cinders place on Cemetery Avenue.



On motion of Binder seconded by Schaffer Borough Officer was requested to advise property owners along York Road to discontinue sweeping dirt into the street.

The signal along the railroad at Montgomery Avenue had not yet been changed by the railroad and it was reported there was some question as to whether or not the railroad would change same in as much as part of this street seemed to be on the railroad's property.

The Street Committee agreed to make repairs at the intersection of York Road and Lehman Avenue.

Mr. Jarrett of the Board of Health agreed to look into the matter of several property owners draining waste water in the street.

WATER COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer made no report.

BUILDING CODE COMMITTEE - Reported progress. The Secretary agreed to take the matter up further with Mr. Dwyer of the Philadelphia Suburban Underwriters' Association.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported progress with reference to remodeling Council Chamber.

The Secretary reported that plan had been made by Borough Engineer Muldrew with reference to parking regulations and that the streets would be marked in a few days.

It was reported that the sign on pole in front of the J. Leslie Krewson property was still there and the Secretary was asked to speak to the Burgess regarding it.

A number of residents from Tanner Avenue were present and complained with reference to the bad condition of that street, particularly the drainage. They were informed that this street had not been accepted by the Borough and they were, therefore, without power to make repairs.

The Secretary agreed to speak to Mr. Schreitz with reference to removing tree in front of his property on York Road.

Report was made that culvert under the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad/ tracks between Moreland and Montgomery Avenues was too small to carry the water and



the Secretary was asked to take it up with them and see if they would agree to replace it with a larger pipe.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

✓ Permit No. 745 - issued to J. R. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00  
 ✓ Permit No. 746 - issued to George Y. Blilie to make additions and alterations to Penrose Robinson property - Estimated Cost \$9000 - Permit Charge \$11.00  
 ✓ Permit No. 747 - issued to Hatboro Foundry Co. to erect shed - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 ✓ Permit No. 748 - issued to Albert Frankenfield to erect garage for Mrs. Chas. F. Unruh - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 ✓ Permit No. 749 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling for John J. Klock - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00  
 ✓ Permit No. 750 - issued to R. A. Shields to erect garage on Hatboro Manor - Estimated Cost \$250 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 ✓ Permit No. 751 - issued to E. C. Bates to erect new pump house for Hatboro Water Company - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 ✓ Permit No. 752 - issued to George Y. Blilie to make alterations to dwelling belonging to Thomas C. Walker - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Also reported the following curb and sidewalk permits:- (Noted  
 Permit No. 1. issued to J. T. Paxson - 49 ft. @ 8 ¢ - \$3.92 (Aug.  
 Permit No. 2. issued to Chas. S. Kinsey - 100 ft. @ 8 ¢ - \$8.00  
 Permit No. 3. issued to General Cement Paving Company for Holmwood property - Minimum Charge - \$5.00  
 Permit No. 4 - issued to L. C. Murdock - 900 ft. @ 8 ¢ - \$72.00

Also \$5.00 - covering Vendor's Permit issued to Wm. J. Brandt

Also reported having received the following remittances from owners of York Street property for curb:-

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Methodist Church      | \$250.00 |
| Union Library Company | 131.56   |
| Gaulbert Estate       | 69.63    |
| Geo. J. Klenk         | 70.40    |

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy turned over his check for \$2053.10 being second payment on account of 1926 taxes.

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer with the exception of J. T. Paxson \$3.92 which had been turned over in August.

Mr. Wilmer L. Craven, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 705 - Roy S. Derbyshire - Permit No. 709 - Sanderson & Locke - Permit No. 710 - Erich E. Doborenz - Permit No. 711 - Wm. Weber - Permit No. 723 - Joseph D. Chatburn - Permit No. 724 - Stephen L. Brooks - Permit No. 725 - George B. Garrett for Adolph Schneider - Permit No. 734 - Jennie Bond Groskin - Permit No. 736 - John



Michener - Permit No. 737 - George J. Klenk - Permit No. 740 - Bennett V.

Cutshall - Permit No. 742 - J. R. Bussinger - Permit No. 743 - John A. Johnson

The Secretary was asked to take up with the Borough Solicitor as to whether or not the Borough was liable for the four mill tax issued when in the hands of individuals or corporations.

Letter was received from L. R. Walton, Secretary of the Board of Health requesting Council to adopt an ordinance requiring that all outside toilets in the Borough have an excavation of four feet and be lined with brick.

The Secretary was asked to get Borough Solicitor High's opinion as to passing such an ordinance.

The Secretary was requested to take up with the Philadelphia Rapid Transit the matter of the unsatisfactory work done macadamizing Old York Road between their tracks.

Borough Engineer Muldrew presented to Council a plan calling for a city inlet and pipe at the intersection of York Road and Horsham Road. On motion the Street Committee and Borough Engineer were authorized to give the matter their attention and given power to act.

Complaint was received regarding the number of dogs running at large on East Monument Avenue and the Secretary was asked to have the Officer look after same.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                 |                                             |          |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No. 450 - |                                             |          |
| Order No. 451 - | W. L. Craven, Inspections                   | \$ 70.00 |
| " No. 452 -     | Auditor General Dept., Tax Bonds            | 40.16    |
| " No. 453 -     | Borough of Hatboro, Interest                | 39.97    |
| " No. 454 -     | Wm. H. Iliff, August Police Duty            | 60.00    |
| " No. 455 -     | Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent               | 72.92    |
| " No. 456 -     | Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill             | 2.80     |
| " No. 457 -     | Robinson Publishing Co., Permits            | 18.75    |
| " No. 458 -     | Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Lights-Aug. | 198.59   |
| " No. 459 -     | The Electric Shop, Supplies                 | 5.00     |
| " No. 460 -     | James H. Jackson, Work on streets           | 299.00   |
| " No. 461 -     | Albrecht & Gourley, Roller Hire             | 375.00   |
| " No. 462 -     | A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone                   | 17.27    |
| " No. 463 -     | Wm. T. Muldrew, Bills                       | 73.00    |
| " No. 464 -     | Atlantic Refining Co., Hot Oil              | 139.60   |
| " No. 465 -     | O. T. Watson, Treas., Commission            | 2.11     |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.25 P. M.

*Wm. T. Muldrew*  
Secretary



A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.25 P. M. Members present Garner, Morris, Jarrett, Schaffer, Bates, Mason, Binder, Building Inspector Craven, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. In the absence of the Secretary Councilman Morris acted as Secretary pro tem.

Hannah Wagner was present and asked for an adjustment of water rent. She was told this was a private matter with the Water Company and Council has no jurisdiction.

Mr. N. E. Walton's matter of grade and lines on West Montgomery Avenue reported adjusted and curbs are being laid.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported:- fixed bad condition at Montgomery Avenue and Jacksonville Road with stone; County Line being cindered and York cleaned. Attention was called to the bad condition of Lehman Avenue.

BOARD OF HEALTH - Mr. Jarrett reported:- drainage from houses along Jacksonville Road has been partially remedied. There is still some soapy water there at times.

WATER COMMITTEE - No report.

BUILDING CODE COMMITTEE - No report.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that heat from heater in fire house damaging property. The matter was left in the hands of this Committee to be remedied.

STREET MARKING COMMITTEE - No report.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that two new Novalux lights had been placed over York Road at Hatboro Inn and Lehman Avenue.

The sign on the pole in front of the Krewson Garage reported still there. It was ordered removed.

In the absence of the Secretary there was no report on the removal of the tree in front of the Schreitz property.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$1344.



Tax Collector Leidy turned over his check for \$11,040.65 being third payment on account of 1926 taxes.

The drainage condition at Norsham Road and York Road in hands of the Borough Engineer. No report.

Letter from Reading Railroad in reference to the culvert under the tracks along Jacksonville Road. Left in the hands of the Engineer.

The stray dog nuisance still reported bad. Officer again ordered to clean this up.

The regulations of the Board of Health of Abington Township received from the township Secretary in reference to the outside toilets in the Borough. It was given to the Board of Health for their consideration.

✓ A letter was received from Borough Engineer Muldrew in reference to the Smith Garage culvert. It was thought to be indefinite and action held over for further advisement from Mr. High. Committee continued.

The following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                               |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Order No. 465 - Harry W. Wilcke, Work                         | \$ 7.55 |
| " No. 466 - William H. Iliff, Borough Officer                 | 60.00   |
| " No. 467 - The Electric Shop, Work                           | 5.00    |
| " No. 468 - Robinson Publishing Company, Bldg. permits        | 12.50   |
| " No. 469 - Bell Telephone Co., Telephone                     | 2.75    |
| " No. 470 - W. L. Craven, Inspections                         | 68.50   |
| " No. 471 - Hatboro National Bank, Bill                       | 77.44   |
| " No. 472 - Hatboro Water Company, Bill for water rent        | 72.92   |
| " No. 473 - Enterprise Fire Company, Appropriation            | 100.00  |
| " No. 474 - Atlantic Refining Company, Bill                   | 57.19   |
| " No. 475 - Board of Health, Appropriation                    | 100.00  |
| " No. 476 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Light             | 198.59  |
| " No. 477 - Yerkes Hardware Store, Repairs to Town Hall       | 18.37   |
| " No. 478 - E. J. Amber, Painting Sign                        | 3.50    |
| " No. 479 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets                 | 282.70  |
| " No. 480 - Hatboro National Bank, Coupons on bonds           | 1585.20 |
| " No. 481 - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone <i>and</i>              | 45.93   |
| " No. 482 - Hatboro National Bank, Int. <del>on</del> Loan    | 5204.48 |
| " No. 483 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Work                              | 87.92   |
| " No. 484 - John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, Commission          | 452.15  |
| " No. 485 - Hatboro National Bank, Applying on Fire Co. note- | 4031.14 |

Mr. Wilmer L. Craven, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 690 - George J. Klenk; Permit No. 704 - Herbert Bohle - Permit No. 716 - N. E. Walton - Permit No. 720 - Sanderson & Locke - Permit No. 735 - E. H. Bussinger - Permit No. 741 - S. Carl Garner & Co.-



Permit No. 747 - Hatboro Foundry Company - Permit No. 748 - Mrs. Chas. P. Unruh - Permit No. 750 - R. A. Shields - Permit No. 751 - Hatboro Water Company - Permit No. 753 - J. R. Bussinger - Permit No. 757 - J. Raymond Bussinger - Permit No. 758 - F. C. Colby, Jr. - Permit No. 759 - George Y. Blilie.

The appropriations of \$100.00 each for the Enterprise Fire Company and the Board of Health were granted.

The Borough Treasurer was authorized to pay off two notes of \$470 and \$500 at the Hatboro National Bank.

The Secretary was instructed to write Tanner and collect bill from Jackson for \$5.00 for cleaning Jacksonville Road in front of Tanner property.

The Street sign at Cemetery Avenue was reported incorrectly spelled and the Committee authorized to secure a new one and ascertain where the fault lay.

The polluted condition of creek crossing York Road at north end of the Borough was reported. As this is a state matter, no action was taken.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

- ✓ Permit No. 753 - issued to J. R. Bussinger to erect garage for Donnelly on West Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 754 - issued to George J. Klenk to erect dwelling for Wm. G. Peterson - Estimated Cost \$10,000 - Permit Charge \$12.00
- ✓ Permit No. 755 - issued to Alexander Betcher to make addition to H. L. Maurer property - Estimated Cost \$470 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 756 - issued to Mark Davis to erect garage on his property - Estimated Cost \$250 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 757 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect office - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 758 - issued to F. C. Colby, Jr. to erect garage for M. Raisner - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 759 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect garage for A. Elfman - Estimated Cost \$325 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 760 - issued to Ramsey Dudbridge to erect dwelling and garage for Mrs. Brehm on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$8400 - Permit Charge \$11.00
- ✓ Permit No. 761 - issued to Henry Specht to erect dwelling for Frank Lentz - Estimated Cost \$7000 - Permit Charge \$9.00
- ✓ Permit No. 762 - issued to John Sanderson to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$7.00
- ✓ Permit No. 763 - issued to Lewis Starkey to erect garage at his property - Estimated Cost \$150.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00



Also reported the following curb and sidewalk permits:-

Permit No. 5 issued to N. E. Walton - 652.37' @ .08¢ - \$52.19

Permit No. 6 issued to Clarence McCadden to lay 86.6 ft @ 8¢ - \$6.92 -  
to lay pavement for Wunderle

Permit No. 7 issued to Clarence McCadden to lay 100 ft. @ 8¢ - \$8.00 -  
pavement for P. E. Church of the Advent

Also Vendor's permit issued to Heininger Brothers - \$5.00

30 barrels sold at \$ .40 per barrel - \$12.00

\$222.32 from Conroy & Krewson for work on street

Also reported having received the following remittances from owners  
of York Street property for curb:-

Frank G. Girard Post #271

\$108.90

Hatboro National Bank

74.80

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

\$4031.14 being first payment on fire tax turned over by the Borough  
Treasurer was applied to the note in the Hatboro National Bank; leaving a  
balance on the note of \$3703.86; the original note being \$7735.00.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.25 P. M.

Secretary, Pro. Tem.



A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.30 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Binder, Bates, Mason, Jarrett, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Officer Iliff, Borough Treasurer Watson, Building Inspector Craven and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Charles Schwab and a Committee from Penn Street on the Seltzer Tract were present and asked for two additional lights on that street north of Monument Avenue. The matter was discussed and left in the hands of the Light Committee with power to act.

Mr. Lewis Yerkes of Bonair Avenue was also present and asked for two electric lights on Bonair Avenue. The matter was left in the hands of the same Committee with power to act.

Mr. A. C. Krewson was present and Mr. Muldrew the Borough Engineer, gave a report with reference to inspection of streets on Hatboro Heights. The matter was discussed at length and on motion the Borough Engineer was requested to prepare specifications as to what the Borough would require before accepting these streets; specifications to be subject to the approval of Borough Council. On motion it was further agreed to accept Williams Lane, Fairview Avenue and Harding Avenue when they were properly stoned, rolled, placed on grade and arrangements made to take care of proper drainage.

On motion it was decided to accept three lights and three fireplugs on Hatboro Heights and Mr. Krewson agreed to place three additional lights when given the location for same by the Light Committee, Messrs. Mason and Binder.

BUILDING CODE COMMITTEE - Reported progress and it was suggested that the Secretary again get in touch with Mr. Dwyer.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that request had been made by the Fire Company to have the boiler covered with asbestos in order to keep the heat away from the fire apparatus and rubber hose. The matter was left in the hands of the Committee.



STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that York Road had been cleaned every Saturday; Jacksonville Road gutters cleaned; Chester Street repaired; holes fixed in Lehman Avenue and that York Road had been marked for parking spaces. It was reported that drainage at the intersection of York Road and Horsham Road would be taken care of and inlet placed at that point.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Made no report.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of \$4484.90.

An appropriation of \$100.00 to the Board of Health and also \$100.00 to the Fire Company was granted.

The Secretary was requested to again take up with Mr. Schreitz the matter of removing tree from his property which was considered dangerous.

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, turned over to the Borough Treasurer check for \$700.55; fourth payment on account of 1926 taxes.

Permit No. 764 - issued to Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. to erect tank for Hatboro Water Co. - Estimated Cost \$14,000 - Permit Charge \$15.00

Permit No. 765 - issued to Albert Flack to erect dwelling on Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$6.00

Permit No. 766 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling for John N. Rohrman on Lehman Avenue - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00

Permit No. 767 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling for Wm. J. Walters on Lincoln Avenue - Estimated Cost \$3500 -- Permit Charge \$6.00

Permit No. 768 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling for Flora J. Bussinger on Lincoln Avenue - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00

Permit No. 769 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling for Flora J. Bussinger on Lincoln Avenue - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00

Permit No. 770 - issued to Bowman & Ridpath to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$5500 - Permit Charge \$8.00

Permit No. 771 - issued to Forrest Corson to erect double dwelling on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost \$9,000 - Permit Charge \$11.00

Permit No. 772 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$7.00

Permit No. 773 - issued to Albert Frankenfield to erect garage - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 774 - issued to Jas. D. O'Neil to remove dwelling for Roberts & Mander Stove Company - Estimated Cost \$800 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Excavating Permit No. 156 issued to Henry Specht, Jr. to open Penn Street - Fee \$1.00

Excavating Permit No. 157 issued to Roberts & Mander Stove Company to open Jacksonville Road - Fee \$1.00

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Mr. Wilmer L. Craven, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits - Permit No. 721 - Roberts & Mander Stove Company; Permit



No. 728 - A. C. Krewson; Permit No. 738 - Oscar Nebel Company; Permit No. 739 - Camp & Bowman; Permit No. George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 756 - Max Davis.

The matter of drainage in front of the Smith garage property was again discussed and Borough Engineer Muldrew agreed to take the matter further with Borough Solicitor High.

The Secretary was directed to again call Mr. Tanner's attention to the bill of \$5.00 which is still owing covering cleaning of dirt from Jacksonville Road in front of Tanner Avenue.

Borough Engineer Muldrew reported having interviewed the Union Pay Company and the State Highway Department and informed Council that the extras would amount to about \$400.00.

On motion the Street Committee were given authority to change the curb on Montgomery Avenue west of York Road.

On motion it was decided to repaint the street markings for parking the same as heretofore except the angles to be changed on York Road in front of the American Store.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:-

|               |                                            |        |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| Order No. 486 | - Keystone Decorating Co., decorating      | 7.50   |
| " No. 487     | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons            | 52.00  |
| " No. 488     | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill          | .30    |
| " No. 489     | - Jenkintown Hardware Co., Paint           | 14.25  |
| " No. 490     | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Parking & Inlet          | 210.00 |
| " No. 491     | - Hugh Spencer Scott, Bill                 | 15.00  |
| " No. 492     | - C. B. Rutherford, Jr., Unloading Cinders | 27.00  |
| " No. 493     | - Hoskins, Minute Book Sheets              | 4.40   |
| " No. 494     | - Jas. H. Jackson, Work on Streets         | 206.00 |
| " No. 495     | - W. L. Craven, Building Permits           | 57.00  |
| " No. 496     | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty                | 60.00  |
| " No. 497     | - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent            | 72.92  |
| " No. 498     | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Electric | 209.86 |
| " No. 499     | - Hatboro Concrete Products Co., Cinders   | 150.00 |
| " No. 500     | - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal                   | 34.73  |
| " No. 501     | - Reading Co., Bill                        | 4.00   |
| " No. 502     | - John S. Leidy, Commission                | 122.49 |
| " No. 503     | - Wm. Adams Co., Inlet                     | 15.60  |
| " No. 504     | - Enterprise Fire Co., Appropriation       | 100.00 |
| " No. 505     | - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation   | 100.00 |

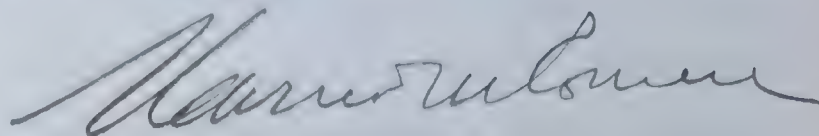
Borough Officer Iliff was requested to remove all signs on telephone



and electric light poles in the Borough.

The matter of the Schaffer pavement was again discussed and the Secretary was asked to speak to Mr. High regarding same.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.50 P. M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, likely belonging to the Secretary mentioned in the text.

Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., December 1st, 1926.

HENRY H. STEFFLER, having been appointed to serve as Special Officer for the year 1927 was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*Henry H. Steffler* (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 1st day of December A. D. 1926.

*Cenise Robinson*  
Burgess.



A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.20 P. M. Members present Garner, Bates, Jarrett, Schaffer, Binder, Mason, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Officer Illiff, Building Inspector Craven and Street Commissioner Jackson.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported Progress.

BUILDING CODE COMMITTEE - Reported Progress.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - The matter of covering the heater was discussed and it was decided not to do so.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that Montgomery Avenue had been patched, also patched New Street and Moreland Avenue; cleaned gutters on Lacey and Montgomery Avenue; snow scraped from all streets with the exception of Chester Street. It was reported that all pavements had not been cleaned and the Officer was authorized to notify property owners to clean walks at once. The matter of cleaning sidewalks on the Krewson Tract was discussed as to who is responsible for cleaning of same.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - No report.

The matter of the radius curb at Montgomery Avenue (west side) was held over until March, 1927.

Progress was reported in the matter of removing signs from electric and telephone poles.

WATER COMMITTEE - No report.

Letter was received from Mrs. Annie M. Wagoner and the Secretary was requested to reply to same.

The matter of the drainage at the McIlhatten coal yard was discussed and on motion the Secretary was directed to notify Mr. McIlhatten to correct same.

A letter was read from Attorney C. Wilson Roberts with reference to the drainage condition at the Smith property and the Secretary was directed to reply to same and take the matter up with the Borough Engineer and get his opinion of the matter.



The Secretary was requested to report on lights on Penn Street and Bonair Avenue at the next meeting.

The Light Committee were requested to ascertain with reference to light at New Street and Green Lane Terrace.

Warren Kramer made his application to the Borough for the position of Borough Officer and stated he would be capable of taking care of the fire apparatus. The matter was held over until the next meeting and on motion it was decided to appoint a Committee composed of Messrs. Mason, Binder and Schaffer to inquire into the qualifications of Mr. Kramer to be employed by the Borough and to make a report at the next meeting.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$5609.20.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

- ✓ Permit No. 775 - issued to George E. Williams to erect garage on Harding Avenue - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 776 - issued to Frank C. Colby to erect dwelling on Seltzer Tract - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$7.00
- ✓ Permit No. 777 - issued to Frank C. Colby to erect dwelling on Broad and Montgomery Avenue - Estimated Cost \$6000 - Permit Charge \$8.00
- ✓ Permit No. 778 - issued to Clarence McCadden to erect garage on Lincoln Avenue - Estimated Cost \$400 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 779 - issued to Wm. R. Rapp to erect dwelling on Monument Avenue for Chester Morris - Estimated Cost \$9000 - Permit Charge \$11.00
- ✓ Permit No. 780 - issued to George Y. Millie to erect stable for T. B. McIlhatten - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 781 - issued to Forrest Corson to erect double dwelling on Oakdale Avenue - Estimated Cost \$9,000 - Permit Charge \$11.00
- ✓ Permit No. 782 - issued to Forrest Corson to erect double dwelling on Oakdale Avenue - Estimated Cost \$9,000 - Permit Charge \$11.00
- ✓ Permit No. 783 - issued to H. A. Bassett to erect garage on Harding Avenue - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 784 - issued to George J. Flenk to make alterations to porch for Nellie S. Corwell - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 785 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect building for Mark Davis - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 786 issued to Walter T. Taylor to erect dwelling on Pennsylvania Avenue - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$7.00

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his check for \$569.20 being fifth payment on account of 1926 taxes.

Borough Officer Iliff remitted \$1.20 for personal telephone calls.

The above amounts were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.



permits:- Permit No. 744 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 745 - J. R. Bussinger;  
 permit No. 749 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 773 - Albert Frankenfield.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn  
 on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Order No. 506 - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone           | 27.12  |
| " No. 507 - W. L. Craven, Permits                   | 11.00  |
| " No. 508 - Hatboro National Bank, Interest         | 51.00  |
| " No. 509 - Hatboro Water Company, Wey. Rent        | 72.38  |
| " No. 510 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets       | 75.75  |
| " No. 511 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill         | 5.65   |
| " No. 512 - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty               | 20.00  |
| " No. 513 - Robinson Publishing Co., Cardboard      | 1.50   |
| " No. 514 - Worthington & Blair, Coal               | 51.00  |
| " No. 515 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Services                | 53.00  |
| " No. 516 - T. H. Dare, Hauling                     | 1.50   |
| " No. 517 - Smith Hardware Store, Supplies          | 21.70  |
| " No. 518 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Current | 227.75 |
| " No. 519 - Robinson Publishing Co., Tags, etc.     | 15.75  |
| " No. 520 - T. E. McIlhatten, Pipe                  | 220.04 |
| " No. 521 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Drainage                | 20.00  |
| " No. 522 - Board of Health, Appropriation          | 100.00 |

A request for \$100.00 made by the Board of Health was granted.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.40 P. M.

Secretary Pro. Tem.



Hatboro, Pa., January 4th, 1927.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.05 P. M. Members present Garner, Jarrett, Binder, Schaffer, Morris, Mason, Building Inspector Craven, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Jackson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The Treasurer reported a balance on hand of \$3464.05.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder reported that he expected Mr. Messmer of the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company to give figures on the lights; two on Bonair and two on Penn Street.

It was decided to have a new light on Pole No. 75 at the intersection of New Street and Green Lane Terrace (new 60 Candle Power light.) The Secretary was directed to notify the Company to remove a shade from an electric light on Central Avenue in front of the Puff property.

The matter of new building code was again discussed and it was decided to see Mr. Dwyer and also have a special meeting of Council as soon as could be arranged.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made No report.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that it was necessary to shovel snow from some of the sidewalks and culverts opened. The Secretary was directed to bill property owners who failed to clean their sidewalks of snow and add to the cost ten percent in accordance with Borough Ordinance.

It was decided to take action pertaining to radius curb at Montgomery Avenue at the March meeting.

It was reported that there were signs on telephone poles of the Keystone Telephone Company in front of the Smith garage property and the lower hotel. The Secretary was directed to notify the Company to remove same.

WATER COMMITTEE - Made no report.

The Property Committee and Mr. Binder were asked to look into the matter of building a shield around the heater in the fire apparatus room and make recommendations to Council at the next meeting.

The Secretary was directed to notify Mr. McIlhatten with reference to the drainage through his property if notice had not already gone out.

The Committee appointed to look into the matter of securing the services of Mr. Warren Kramer as policeman recommended that he be employed at a salary of One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars per month, effective March 1st, with the understanding that he would act not only as borough officer (policeman), but take charge of the Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine, act as janitor for the Town Hall and to also act as building inspector.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

~~Permit No. 787 issued to Roberts & Mander Stove Company to build new pump house - Estimated Cost \$100.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00~~

~~Permit No. 788 - issued to George J. Klenk to erect garage for William Schmitt on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$600 - Permit Charge \$3.00~~

~~Permit No. 789 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect garage for Barney Corff - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00~~

~~Permit No. 790 - issued to Forrest Corson to erect double dwelling on west side of Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost \$2000 - Permit Charge \$11.00~~  
 \$15.00 - Rental for Town Hall for election purposes

The above remittances were turned over to the Treasurer together with check for \$610.17 from the Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, being sixth payment on account of 1926 Taxes.

The Hatboro Board of Health presented their annual report:-

Hatboro, Penna., December 31, 1926.

President and Members of Town Council,  
 Borough of Hatboro, Hatboro, Pa.

Gentlemen:

We, herewith, submit the thirty-second report of the Vital Statistics and Sanitary affairs of the Borough of Hatboro, from January 1, 1926 to December 31, 1926.

Since the last report the Board has held ten meetings. At the last annual election the following officers were elected:

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| President      | Dr. Edward L. Smith |
| Secretary      | Lindley R. Walton   |
| Health Officer | Howard Jarrett      |

During the year the following cases of communicable diseases were reported to the Secretary:

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| Scarlet Fever  | 6  |
| Diphtheria     | 1  |
| Pneumonia      | 1  |
| Whooping Cough | 3  |
| Measles        | 4  |
| Chicken Pox    | 1  |
| Mumps          | 11 |



Garbage is being removed twice a week for the year ending May 1, 1927, at a cost of \$800.

Food and drink handlers of public places have been required to get medical certificates with the Secretary.

During the year 28 births and 15 deaths occurred in the Borough.

Receipts and expenditures during the year were as follows:

|                                 |               |          |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| Balance on hand January 1, 1926 | \$ 1.03       |          |
| Appropriated by Borough Council | <u>900.00</u> | \$901.03 |

Expenditures:

|                             |            |          |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------|
| District Board of Health    | \$ 5.00    |          |
| Robinson Publishing Company | 1.00       |          |
| Howard Goodwin              | 733.36     |          |
| Howard Jarrett              | 81.00      |          |
| Lindley R. Walton           | 26.00      |          |
| Wm. H. Dare                 | 45.00      |          |
| Jno. B. Heritage            | .60        |          |
| Wm. Creamer                 | 4.00       |          |
| E. C. Phillips              | <u>.60</u> | \$901.96 |
| Overdrawn                   |            | .93      |

In order to meet the expenses of the Board for the ensuing year, we ask for an appropriation of \$1000.00.

Respectfully submitted.

PRESIDENT - Edw. L. Smith, M. D.

SECRETARY - LINDLEY R. WALTON

Name was read, accepted, filed and included in the minutes and the appropriation asked for of \$1000.00 to be decided at a later meeting.

Letter was received from D. C. Stackpole of the State Highway Department enclosing a second semi-final estimate of the Borough's part of the contract of the Union Paving Company. The Secretary was directed to forward it to Borough Engineer Muldrew with the suggestion that he get in touch with Daniel Stout, County Commissioner, and if same was found to be correct; the proper officers were given the authority to pass an order for paying same.

✓ Letters were also read from the Highway Department as well as O. Wilson Roberts, Esq. with reference to the drainage question in front of the Smith garage. It was decided to again take the matter up with our Borough Engineer and Borough Solicitor.

Mr. Schaffer again complained with reference to the curb in front

of his property and the Secretary was asked to ascertain from Mr. Wilder whether or not he had taken the matter up with the Union Faving Company.

The Secretary was notified to bill property owners on York Road who are delinquent in the payment of bills for their curb.

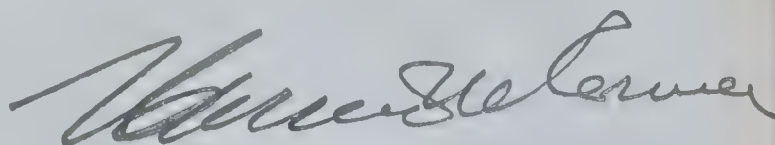
Mr. Jarrett asked for an appropriation of \$100.00 for the Board of Health which was granted.

Building Inspector Craven made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 712 - School District of Hatboro; Permit No. 746 - Penrose Robinson - Permit No. 754 - Wm. G. Peterson - Permit No. 760 - Mrs. Evelyn W. Brehm - Permit No. 761 - Frank Lentz - Permit No. 762 - John Sanderson - Permit No. 764 - Hatboro Water Company - Permit No. 765 - Albert Black - Permit No. 766 - John H. Rohman - Permit No. 774 - Roberts & Mander Stove Company - Permit No. 776 - Frank C. Colby - Permit No. 778 - Clarence McCadden - Permit No. 785 - Mark Davis.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                        |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 523 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Lights | \$ 207.75 |
| " No. 524 - Hatboro Water Co., December Rent           | 72.92     |
| " No. 525 - Hatboro National Bank, Int. on Note        | 19.14     |
| " No. 526 - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty                  | 60.00     |
| " No. 527 - W. L. Craven, Building Inspector           | 136.00    |
| " No. 528 - Bell Telephone Co., Calls                  | 2.80      |
| " No. 529 - Atlantic Refining Co., Oil                 | 48.26     |
| " No. 530 - Bassett-Evans Co., Bill                    | 12.50     |
| " No. 531 - Jas. H. Jackson, Work on streets           | 6.50      |
| " No. 532 - Eureka Fire Hose, Hose                     | 700.00    |
| " No. 533 - Warren M. Cornell, Salary                  | 200.00    |
| " No. 534 - S. H. High, Services                       | 50.00     |
| " No. 535 - Penrose Robinson, Services                 | 25.00     |
| " No. 536 - O. T. Watson, Salary                       | 100.00    |
| " No. 537 - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation     | 100.00    |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.



Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., January 28th, 1927.

EDWARD MILLER, having been appointed to serve as Special Officer for the year 1927 was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not lawfully receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

Edward Miller (2215)

affirmed and subscribed to before me this 28th day of January A. D. 1927.

James H. Burgess

Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., February 7th, 1927.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.15 P. M. Members present Garner, Binder, Morris, Jarrett, Schaffer, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Treasurer Watson and Building Inspector Craven. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

**LIGHT COMMITTEE** - Reported that additional electric lights had been placed on Bonair Avenue and Penn Street and that light had not yet been placed on New Street opposite Green Lane Terrace. The Secretary was authorized to notify the Company to have same placed on Pole No. 75.

The matter of Building Code was discussed and it was decided to hold a special meeting to consider same.

**PROPERTY COMMITTEE** - Made no report. This Committee, however, was requested to arrange to have boiler in fire apparatus room closed in.

**STREET COMMITTEE** - Mr. Morris reported some filling in on Montgomery Avenue west and shoveling of snow from York Road and Warminster Street.

The Secretary was directed to bill Mr. Lannon \$1.00 for shoveling snow from in front of his property York Road and Moreland Avenue.

It was decided to take further action with reference to radius curb at Montgomery Avenue at the March meeting.

The Secretary was again requested to take up with Mr. McIlhatten the matter of drainage through his property.

The Treasurer reported a balance of \$2380.83 in the Treasury.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his check for \$549.19 being seventh payment on account of 1926 taxes; also second payment on account of fire tax of \$1182.90.

The Secretary was directed to send delinquent bills for curbs on York Road and ask that remittances be made at once.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

✓ Permit No. 791 - issued to Walter Schaffer to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$8000 - Permit Charge \$10.00



Permit No. 792 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$7.00  
 Permit No. 793 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Williams Lane - Estimated Cost \$4500 - Permit Charge \$7.00  
 Permit No. 794 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Company to make alterations and additions to Laundry Building - Estimated Cost \$36,723 - Permit Charge \$25.50  
 Permit No. 795 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Company to make additions to Nebel Plant - Estimated Cost \$1350 - Permit Charge \$4.00  
 Permit No. 796 - issued to H. L. Bishop to erect dwelling for Frank B. Maddock on Harding Avenue - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$7.00

S. B. Larzelere turned over to Borough Secretary \$ .55 for snow shoveling also \$1.10 from Albert Fisher for snow shoveling

Mrs. Emma S. Palmer paid \$40.81 for curbing on York Street

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Mr. Wilmer L. Craven, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits:-Permit No. 767 - Wm. J. Walters - Permit No. 771 - Ford Corson - Permit No. 780 - T. B. McIlhatten - Permit No. 783 - H. E. Bassett - Permit No. 784 - Nellie S. Corwell - Permit No. 787 - Roberts & Mander Street Company - Permit No. 788 - Wm. Schmitt - Permit No. 789 - Barney Corff.

The Secretary was directed to follow up bills for shoveling snow and see that same were paid.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                      |           |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 538 - John S. Leidy, Commissions           | \$ 108.03 |
| " No. 539 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets        | 275.65    |
| " No. 540 - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone                | 17.64     |
| " No. 541 - Yerkes Hardware Store, Pails             | .50       |
| " No. 542 - Robinson Publishing Co., Permits         | 15.25     |
| " No. 543 - Bell Telephone Co., Bills                | 2.65      |
| " No. 544 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Electric | 207.75    |
| " No. 545 - Wm. H. Iliff, Jan. Officer               | 60.00     |
| " No. 546 - W. L. Craven, Permits                    | 35.00     |
| " No. 547 - Board of Health, Appropriation           | 100.00    |
| " No. 548 - Hatboro Water Co., Bill                  | 79.16     |
| " No. 549 - C. R. Rutherford, Hauling Cinders        | 138.00    |
| " No. 550 - Auditors                                 | 15.00     |
| " No. 551 - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal                   | 33.65     |

The appropriation of \$100.00 asked for by the Board of Health was granted.

Letter was received from Ralph H. Afflerbach calling attention to the bad condition of sidewalk in front of Pennypack Lodge on Old York Road. The Secretary was directed to reply to the letter advising that the matter would be given attention.

President Garner appointed Mr. Mason to purchase outfit for the new Policeman.

Mr. Binder agreed to have telephone removed from Officer Iliff's dwelling and arrange for new telephone in dwelling house of Mr. Cramer.

It was decided to have Old York Road re-painted for parking spaces. Mr. Garner would arrange same and the proper Committee were given necessary authority to purchase painting machine.

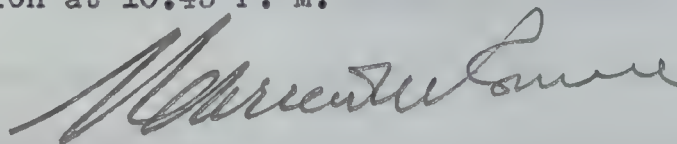
Borough Engineer Muldrew made report with reference to the Union Paving Company's bills. The balance of the Union Paving Company's bill was held up until approval was received from the Borough Engineer.

The matter of work on Warminster Street was referred to Street Committee until the next meeting.

The Secretary was directed to dun those who have not paid for their curb bills on York Road and report at the next meeting.

There was no report from Mr. High with reference to the Smith garage matter which was represented by C. Wilson Roberts, Esq. of Southampton.

The meeting adjourned on motion at 10.45 P. M.



Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., February 28th, 1927.

WARREN KRAMER, having been appointed to serve as BOROUGH OFFICER for the year 1927 was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*Warren Kramer* (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 28th day of February  
A. D. 1927.

*James H. Burgess*  
Burgess.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.08 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Binder, Jarrett, Morris, Mason, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mrs..Annie Wagoner of Wood Street was present and complained about the drainage situation around her property and was informed that Borough Council did not feel they had any authority in the matter.

Mr. McCadden was present and asked for electric light on Lincoln Avenue and Terrace Road, Hatboro Terrace. The matter was referred to Messrs. Mason and Binder, of the Light Committee.

Report was made that Jacksonville Road was in bad repair and the Street Committee were directed to fill up the holes.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that no light had yet been installed on New Street in front of Green Lane Terrace.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that the matter of closing in boiler in fire apparatus room would have attention.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that culvert York Road and Horsham Road had been completed and cinders placed on Mill Road, Linden Street and Central Avenue. Also reported that streets had been scraped and stone placed on Montgomery Avenue west.

Report was made that Mr. Mdilhatten had made no response to letters pertaining to drainage through his property.

Report was made that the Bell Telephone Company had installed new telephone for Officer Kramer and the Secretary was directed to have the Company discontinue the Iliff phone.

The matter of purchasing a machine to paint streets was left in the hands of the Committee with power to act.

Councilman Mason reported that he had purchased uniform and outfit for Borough Officer Kramer and same was satisfactory.



Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$3127.60, and the Fire Company note was now \$3703.86.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 797 - issued to Camp & Bowman to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$7.00  
 Permit No. 798 - issued to Joseph Bower to make alterations for Mr. Homer, Monument Avenue - Estimated Cost \$1300 - Permit Charge \$4.00  
 Permit No. 799 - issued to T. Truman, Jr. to erect porch enclosure on Orchard Street - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 800 - issued to Frank C. Colby, Jr. to erect ten dwell and garages on Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost \$40,000 - Permit Charge \$  
 Permit No. 801 - issued to Forrest Corson to erect dwelling on Mo omery Avenue - Estimated Cost \$9000 - Permit Charge \$11.00  
 Permit No. 802 - issued to L. C. Lower to erect dwelling on Lehman Avenue - Estimated Cost \$3000 - Permit Charge \$5.00

Also check for \$65.67 covering curbing of Dr. E. L. Smith

\$99.35 covering return foreign fire insurance premiums

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, turned over his check for \$351.35 covering eighth payment on account of 1926 taxes.

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Secretary turned over to Borough Treasurer Watson Insurance Company of North America Policy No. N5H 30757 covering \$9000 fire insurance on Ahrens Fox Fire Engine for one year from April 12th, 1927. Same was accepted and ordered placed in the Borough Box.

Letter was received from George S. Stuart, Secretary of the Harbor School District that they would no longer require Town Hall as a meeting place. The Secretary was directed to send bill covering rental up to March first.

Letter was received from Matthew H. Taggart, Insurance Commission Harrisburg, making inquiry as to what was done with funds sent us by the State Treasurer covering return of foreign fire insurance premiums for years 1925 and 1926. The Secretary was directed to reply to same.

Letter was received from the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company advising that they had filed a new tariff effective March first, whereby the cost to the Borough for 600 c. p. lamps would be reduced from \$72.00 to \$60.00 per year.

Question was raised with reference to the building permit for

ten houses taken out by Frank C. Colby, Jr. as to whether or not sufficient permit charge was collected.

On motion it was decided that Warren Kramer, new Police Officer and Inspector, should take care of inspections of all buildings not started prior to March first.

The Secretary was directed to bill and collect at once delinquent bills for cost of curbing.

Letter was received from C. O. Cooke, Superintendent District 4-4-4, State Highway Department, Norristown, asking Council to pass Resolution whereby the Borough would agree to pay ten percent of the cost of maintenance of Old York Road - Route 23-155 - through the Borough; cost of same \$37.50.

On motion the following Resolution was adopted:-

# RESOLUTION

## BOROUGH AID

RESOLVED, That the Borough Council of Hatboro in regular session assembled on this 7th day of March, 1927, does on behalf on said Borough subscribe \$37.50 for the purpose of making temporary repairs on York Street, forming a part or section of the State Highway Route No. 23, which amount represents 10% of the estimated cost of the work as provided in Act of Assembly May 18, 1923, P. L.....Provided, however, that this action does not give the Department of Highways authority over this section of highway nor commit the State to the future maintenance of said street.

APPROVED this 7th day of March 1927.

(Sgd.) S. CARL GARNER - President

Attest: (SGD.) WARREN M. CORNELL - Secretary.

Approved: PENROSE ROBINSON - Burgess.

The foregoing is hereby certified to be a true and correct copy of resolution adopted by the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro, in the County of Montgomery,

(SGD.) PENROSE ROBINSON - Burgess.

Attest: (SGD.) WARREN M. CORNELL - Clerk.



The Secretary was directed to send three copies of the Resolution to the Highway Department.

Letter was received from the Atlantic Refining Company quoting price on oil and ordered filed. Price on Atlantic 85/100 Penetration Asphalt or Atlantic Hot Oil Asphalt, furnished and applied in truck-load lots----14¢ per gallon- Atlantic Asphalt Cut Back, for cold patching purposes, delivered in truckload lots and pumped into a storage tank which we shall loan you without charge,----17½¢ per gallon.

On motion it was decided to pay bill to the Bassett-Evans Company for \$12.50 covering cost of paint used while demonstrating their machine in Hatboro last fall.

Letter was received from Alexander Groskin, Roger Derbyshire and William A. Fairlie with reference to the bad condition of Mill Avenue. The report was made that the street is now in good condition.

The Secretary was again directed to bill Mrs. Kate W. Buckman for \$1.10 for snow removed from the sidewalk as Street Commissioner Jackson informed Council the work was actually done.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|               |                                            |          |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No. 552 | - W. L. Craven, Building Inspections       | \$ 45.00 |
| " No. 553     | - C. R. Rutherford, Hauling                | 65.99    |
| " No. 554     | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone                   | 43.16    |
| " No. 555     | - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent            | 79.16    |
| " No. 556     | - Worthington & Blair, Coal                | 31.00    |
| " No. 557     | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty                | 60.00    |
| " No. 558     | - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Interest             | 36.42    |
| " No. 559     | - John A. Logan, Bill                      | 3.00     |
| " No. 560     | - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal                   | 32.50    |
| " No. 561     | - Warren M. Cornell, Insurance             | 50.40    |
| " No. 562     | - Bell Telephone Co., Bill                 | 3.10     |
| " No. 563     | - Fred Girard, Cleaning Windows            | 3.00     |
| " No. 564     | - Robinson Publishing Company, Adv.        | 70.70    |
| " No. 565     | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Electric | 218.45   |
| " No. 566     | - N. Snellenburg & Co., Uniform, etc.      | 114.25   |
| " No. 567     | - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone                | 101.79   |
| " No. 568     | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets        | 312.90   |
| " No. 569     | - Hatboro Board Health, Appropriation      | 100.00   |
| " No. 570     | - Union Paving Company, Work on York Road  | 1750.00  |

The appropriation of \$100.00 asked for by the Board of Health was granted.

Building Inspector Craven made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 714 - Howard Michener - Permit No. 730 - George Y. Blilie - Permit No. 763 - Lewis Starkey - Permit No. 770 - Bowman & Ridpath - Permit No. 772 - Frank Mather - Permit No. 775 - George E. Williams - Permit No. 781 - Forrest Corson.

The Street Committee agreed to work out an estimate as to the cost of the streets for the year by the next meeting.

Borough Engineer Muldrew was asked to make necessary arrangements to prepare Ordinance requiring new sidewalks.

The Street Committee were also authorized to proceed with the work with reference to radius curve at Montgomery Avenue & York Road.

Complaint was made with reference to the condition of the roadway of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company's tracks on lower York Road and the Secretary was directed to write the Company and ask them to give the matter their attention at once.

Letter was received from the American Gas Accumulator Company with reference to traffic signs on York Road. The matter was discussed and it was decided not to do anything at this time.

Request was made by Warren M. Cornell for the Borough to take over additional fire plugs on Crooked Billet Road, Hatboro Farms, and also Bonair Avenue, Seltzer Tract. On motion the Borough agreed to take over same.

The Secretary was directed to notify Borough Officer Iliff to turn in all Borough property he possessed.

The Secretary was also asked to take up with the State Highway Department the matter of placing signs along Old York Road near the school.

The proper officers of the Borough were authorized to draw an order in favor of the Union Paving Company for \$1750.00 and to withhold \$250.00 balance due this Company for work done on York Road until same was approved by Borough Engineer Muldrew.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.20 P. M.

Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., April 6th, 1927.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.10 P. M. Members present Garner, Bates, Jarrett, Binder, Morris, Mason, Borough Officer Kramer, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

**LIGHT COMMITTEE** - Mr. Binder reported that light had been placed on New Street and Green Lane Terrace and reported progress with reference to lights on Hatboro Terrace and further that electric light service during the month had been satisfactory.

**PROPERTY COMMITTEE** - Mr. Jarrett reported that the closing in of boiler in fire apparatus room had been partly completed.

**STREET COMMITTEE** - Mr. Bates reported that Jacksonville Road had been patched; also Moreland Avenue, Byberry Avenue and New Street patched; York Road cleaned and street partly marked.

The Secretary reported that Mr. McIlhatten had made no response to request to remedy drainage through the rear of his property. It was decided for the Borough to do this work if he did not pay attention to it.

The Secretary was also requested to take up with Borough Solicitor High and ascertain what progress was being made with reference to drainage through the Smith property on York Road.

Mr. Morris reported that they had purchased a paint marking machine at a cost of \$150.00.

The Street Committee reported they had spent approximately \$1000 this year and they would require \$7,000 for street work during the balance of the year.

Borough Engineer Muldrew was asked to look after the grade **Montgomery** Avenue west and also attend to the radius curb at that point.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of \$611.80.

Borough Engineer Muldrew agreed to furnish necessary information to prepare Ordinance requiring new sidewalks.

The Secretary was directed to write Borough Solicitor High and ask

him whether or not he would consider attending the regular meetings of Borough Council and if so, what he would charge for this service.

515

The Secretary read a letter from the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company with reference to keeping <sup>in repair</sup> the roadway between their tracks on lower York Road. In as much as this had not been given attention it was

decided to have the Borough do the work if they did not attend to same at once, render a bill plus ten percent in accordance with Borough Ordinance.

Letter was received from Mr. E. C. Sissoldo with reference to payment of his curb bill.

The Secretary was requested to again bill Messrs. Borden and Krewson and demand they pay their bills for curb without further delay.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|               |                                         |        |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Order No. 571 | - The Electric Shop, Work               | \$ .44 |
| " No. 572     | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Curb Stakes           | 13.50  |
| " No. 573     | - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone             | 98.00  |
| " No. 574     | - Bell Telephone Co., Bills             | 8.33   |
| " No. 575     | - Worthington & Blair, Coal             | 29.50  |
| " No. 576     | - Warren Kramer, Services               | 150.00 |
| " No. 577     | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone                | 17.47  |
| " No. 578     | - C. R. Rutherford, Hauling             | 26.73  |
| " No. 579     | - Line-O-Graph Co., Machine             | 150.00 |
| " No. 580     | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Light | 204.08 |
| " No. 581     | - James H. Jackson, Work                | 193.25 |
| " No. 582     | - Hatboro National Bank, Int.           | 19.14  |
| " No. 583     | - Hatboro Water Company, Water Rent     | 83.32  |
| " No. 584     | - Howard Jarrett, Expressage            | 1.39   |
| " No. 585     | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons         | 584.80 |
| " No. 586     | - W. L. Craven, Inspections             | 52.00  |
| " No. 587     | - Atlantic Refining Co., Oil            | 196.57 |
| " No. 588     | - Abington Memorial Hospital, Dues      | 10.00  |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Twelve Hundred Dollars (\$1200.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

Former Building Inspector Craven made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 799 - T. Truman, Jr.; Permit No. 795 - W. P. Cameron



Engineering Company; Permit No. 790 - Forrest Corson; Permit No. 777 - Frank C. Colby, Jr.; Permit No. 782 - Forrest Corson; Permit No. 769 - Flora J. Bussinger; Permit No. 768 - Flora J. Bussinger; Permit No. 755 - H. M. Maurer.

Building Inspector Kramer made his final report on the following permit:- Permit No. 815 - J. Raymond Bussinger.

The Secretary was directed to notify the Keystone Telephone Company to have signs removed from poles; one in front of the Smith garage property and one in front of the Hamman property on upper York Road.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

✓ Permit No. 803 - issued to Fred Eyre to erect storage building on Railroad Avenue - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 ✓ Permit No. 804 - issued to Walter T. Taylor to erect dwelling on Pennsylvania Avenue - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$7.00  
 ✓ Permit No. 805 - issued to R. B. Dudbridge to make alterations for N. E. Walton on York Street House - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$6.00  
 ✓ Permit No. 806 - ✓ 807, ✓ 808, ✓ 809 and ✓ 810 issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwellings on Lincoln Avenue, Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$3500 each or \$30,000 - Permit Charge \$30.00  
 ✓ Permit No. 811 - issued to George J. Klenk to erect dwelling for Peter Hallowell on Williams Lane - Estimated Cost \$8000 - Permit Charge \$10.00  
 ✓ Permit No. 812 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$6.00  
 Permit No. 813 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$6.00  
 ✓ Permit No. 814 - issued to Wm. Wildonger to erect garage on Manor Road - Estimated Cost \$150 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 ✓ Permit No. 815 - issued to Edward Smith to make alteration to dwelling on Montgomery Avenue - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Vendors' Permits issued to W. J. Brandt, Willow Grove; Frank Weinberg; Fidelity Furniture Company; Martin Thomasello, Abington; at a fee of \$5.00 each

Checks received from Joseph R. Lannon for \$1.10 and W. S. Buckman Estate for \$1.10 covering shoveling of snow from sidewalks

Permit No. 8 issued to Hatboro Water Company to lay sidewalk for 183 feet @ 8¢ per foot - \$14.64.

\$4.00 turned over for 8 barrels @ .50 per barrel.

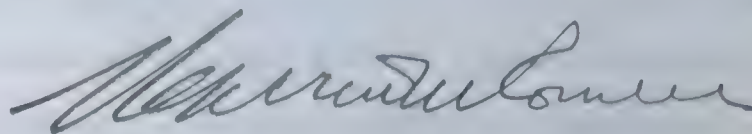
\$10.50 turned over for bill - sold to Ramsey Dudbridge

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Secretary was requested to write the Animal Rescue League, 3243 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia and ascertain what they would charge for catching dogs.

On motion it was agreed to pay Borough Officer Kramer twelve cents (12¢) per mile when he uses his auto for Borough purposes.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.50 P. M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, likely belonging to the Secretary mentioned in the text below.

Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., May 2nd, 1927.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.20 P. M. Members present Garner, Binder, Jarrett, Schaffer, Bates, Mason, Morris, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Officer Kramer, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that patching had been done on Moreland Avenue, New Street, part of Montgomery Avenue and Jacksonville Road.

The Officer was directed to see that a permit was taken out for sidewalk in front of the Shorday property; York Road and Montgomery Avenue.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:

✓ Permit No. 816 issued to Wm. Pritchke to erect stores for Joseph R. Lannon - Estimated Cost \$12,000 - Permit Charge \$13.00

Permit No. 817 issued to Ramsey B. Dudbridge to erect 2 stores and dwellings for Charles F. Schreitz - Estimated Cost \$8,000 - Permit Charge \$10.00

Permit No. 818 issued to Ramsey B. Dudbridge to remove building, etc. for Charles F. Schreitz - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 819 issued to Alexander Betcher to make alterations and repairs to York Street Property - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 820 issued to Forrest Corson to erect six garages for Samuel H. Corson on Oakdale Avenue - Estimated Cost \$800 - Permit Charge \$3.

Permit No. 821 issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Company to erect three buildings for Roberts & Mander Stove Company - Estimated Cost \$140,000 - Permit Charge \$77.00

✓ Permit No. 822 issued to George Y. Blilie to erect office on Hatboro Farms for Warren M. Cornell and Sarah E. Yerkes - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 823 issued to Henry P. Schneider to erect office for Annie Miller on York Road - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 824 issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00

✓ Permit No. 825 issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00

✓ Permit No. 826 issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00

✓ Permit No. 827 issued to A. D. M. Bready to erect dwelling for John H. Bready on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$7.00

✓ Permit No. 828 issued to George Y. Blilie to make alterations to Harry Wilcke property - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 829 issued to Everett E. Chase to make alterations for Harry W. Maurer - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 830 issued to Joseph R. Lannon to demolish three buildings - Estimated Cost \$700 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 831 issued to George J. Klenk to make alterations to Arthur Wright York Street property - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Pavement Permit No. 9 issued to Penrose Robinson to lay walk in front of Tea House 115 ft. @ 8¢ - Fee \$9.20.

Pavement Permit No. 10 issued to I. N. Finney to lay 256' on Montgomery Avenue and Jacksonville Road - Fee \$20.48

Pavement Permit No. 11 issued to Alfred Walton to lay 52' on Montgomery Avenue - Fee \$4.16

\$63.91 turned over by H. Clay Borden covering curb work on York Road

\$5.00 from Frank Suntheimer covering use of lane 1927

\$2.50 from Hatboro School District covering use of Town Hall for two months

\$15.00 from Loller Building and Loan Association covering use of Town Hall for year 1927

Vendor's Permits issued to the following at \$5.00 per permit:-

Hunt's Show

Crescent Tea Company

Salvadore Moffa

J. B. Liebman & Co., Inc.

Castor Brothers

Willow Brook Dairies - Lindquist

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

✓ Letter was received from Mr. Samuel H. High advising that he had not heard anything further from C. Wilson Roberts, Esq. with reference to the Smith drainage proposition. He also stated that he would be unable to attend our regular Council meetings. The Secretary was asked to discuss with Mr. High as to whether or not the Borough could compel Mr. Smith to lay larger culvert through his property.

Letter was received from the State Highway Department at Harrisburg with reference to signs on Old York Road in the school zone. The letter advised that Mr. Cooke of the Department at Norristown would get in touch with us regarding same and the Secretary was directed to take the matter up with Mr. Cooke.

Letter was received from the Keystone Telephone Company regarding signs on poles. The matter of signs being placed over the sidewalk was left in the hands of the Pavement Committee for their further consideration.

Letter was received from Walter T. Taylor with reference to the building permit he had taken out and failed to include a garage. The Secretary was directed to write Mr. Taylor it would be satisfactory to complete his dwelling and garage without further permit.



Letter was received from John M. Grice of the Department of Commerce, Washington, asking whether or not the Borough had a zoning Ordinance and also whether or not they expected to pass any in the near future and whether we would be interested in receiving copy of same. The Secretary was directed to ask that one be forwarded to us.

Letter was received from Conroy and Krewson asking for two additional lights. It was decided that Mr. Krewson be advised to take the matter up with the Light Committee and show them exactly where the lights were required.

Letter was received from the Highway Department at Harrisburg calling attention to the bad condition of the roadway between the tracks of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company on lower York Road. The Secretary reported having forwarded a copy of same to Mr. Rogers of the P. R. T. Company and they had promised to give the matter their attention. The Secretary was requested to again take the matter up further with Mr. Rogers immediately.

Letter was received from the Animal Rescue League with reference to stray dogs. After some discussion it was decided that the Officer and Burgess should give the matter their consideration.

The Treasurer reported a balance on hand of \$55.46.

Borough Engineer Muldrew reported having had an interview with Mr. McIlhatten with reference to the drainage through his coalyard property. After some discussion Mr. Muldrew was requested to take the matter up further with the State Waterways Department.

An Ordinance with reference to sidewalks and curbs was read and turned over to Mr. Muldrew for correction.

The Building code matter was again discussed and it was decided that Mr. Muldrew should take the matter up with Mr. Heiss of Jenkintown; who with President Garner should give the matter their consideration and were given power to act.

Former Building Inspector Craven made his final report on the follow-

ing permits:- Permit No. 786 - Walter T. Taylor - Permit No. 792 -  
 E. H. Bussinger - Permit No. 793 - J. Raymond Bussinger - Permit No. 794 -  
 W. P. Cameron Engineering Company - Permit No. 798 - Joseph Bower - Permit  
 No. 801 - Forrest Corson.

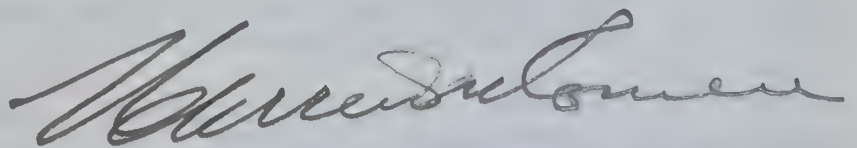
On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Fourteen Hundred Dollars (\$1400.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                    |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No. 589 - W. L. Craven, Inspections          | \$ 61.50 |
| " No. 590 - O. T. Watson, Treas.,                  | 200.00   |
| " No. 591 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons          | 52.00    |
| " No. 592 - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Interest           | 23.32    |
| " No. 593 - Warren Kramer, Police Duty             | 150.00   |
| " No. 594 - Warren Kramer, gasoline, etc.          | 3.48     |
| " No. 595 - Hatboro Water Company, water rent      | 83.32    |
| " No. 596 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Stakes Montg. Ave.     | 13.50    |
| " No. 597 - Smith Hardware Store, Supplies         | 57.90    |
| " No. 598 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill        | 3.00     |
| " No. 599 - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone              | 201.76   |
| " No. 600 - Atlantic Refining Co., Oil             | 88.52    |
| " No. 601 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets      | 200.50   |
| " No. 602 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Lights | 204.08   |
| " No. 603 - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone                 | 123.69   |
| " No. 604 - Enterprise Fire Company, Appropriation | 100.00   |
| " No. 605 - Board of Health, Appropriation         | 100.00   |

The appropriations of \$100.00 each to the Enterprise Fire Company and the Board of Health were granted.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.15 P. M.



Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., June 8th, 1927.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.10 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Jarrett, Morris, Bates, Mason, Tax Collector Leidy, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Office Kramer and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

- ✓ Permit No. 832 - issued to Albert Fisher to make alterations to York Street property - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 833 - issued to R. B. Dudbridge to erect dwelling for George C. Yerkes on Penn Street - Estimated Cost \$6000 - Permit Charge \$8.00
- ✓ Permit No. 834 - issued to John Sanderson to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$7.00
- ✓ Permit No. 835 - issued to Claude E. Kerrick to erect garage on East Monument Avenue - Estimated Cost \$150 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 836 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$6.00
- ✓ Permit No. 837 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$6.00
- ✓ Permit No. 838 - issued to W. P. Cameron Eng. Co. to erect Building for Oscar Nebel Co. - Estimated Cost \$43,617.00 - Permit Charge \$29.00
- Permit No. 839 - issued to Alexander Betcher to erect stores, dwellings and garages on York Street - Estimated Cost \$40,000 - Permit Charge \$27.00
- ✓ Permit No. 840 - issued to Alexander Betcher to remove old building from York Street - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 841 - issued to Wm. J. Tyson to erect garage for Dr. C. O. Dager - Estimated Cost \$800 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 842 - issued to George J. Klenk to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights for Charles Wilson - Estimated Cost \$7500 - Permit Charge \$10
- ✓ Permit No. 843 - issued to John Sanderson to erect dwelling and garage on Williams Lane - Estimated Cost \$5,000 - Permit Charge \$7.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Willow Grove Dairies - \$5.00  
 Vendor's Permit issued to Supplee - Wills-Jones Milk Co. - \$5.00  
 Vendor's Permit issued to George Crosland - \$5.00  
 Vendor's Permit issued to Wm. H. Castor - \$5.00  
 Vendor's Permit issued to Cheltenham & Jenkintown Ice Mfg. Co. - \$5.  
 Vendor's Permit issued to Cedar Ice Co. - \$5.00  
 Vendor's Permit issued to Edward W. Kline - \$5.00  
 Excavating Permits issued to H. Spencer Scott \$2.00 - Permits Nos. 1 and 160  
 Borough Officer Kramer turned over \$1.15 covering keeping dog and personal telephone call

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his final payment on account of 1926 taxes - \$353.75

Tax Collector also turned over his check for \$35.36 being five percent on fire taxes for year 1926 - also check for \$209.99 being third payment on 1926 fire tax budget - also check for \$83.80 being five and ten percent added on 1926 Borough taxes

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, presented his final report and statement of Borough taxes and fire tax as follows:-

BOROUGH OF HATBORO FOR YEAR 1926

Dr.  
TO Whole Amount of duplicate collected \$ 18,420.04

Cr.  
Paid Treasurer:-  
August 2, 1926 \$ 2030.05  
September 7, 1926 2033.40  
September 10, 1926 (extra) 19.70  
October 4, 1926 11040.65  
November 2, 1926 700.55  
December 6, 1926 569.20  
January 4, 1927 610.15  
February 7, 1927 539.19  
February 7, 1927 (extra) 10.00  
March 7, 1927 351.35  
June 6, 1927 353.75

EXONERATIONS

Real Estate \$87.80  
Personals 62.25 - 150.05  
Liens 12.00 \$ 18,420.04

Five percent added on 1926 taxes  
from Oct. 1, 1926 to Jan. 1, 1927 49.54  
Ten percent added after Jan. 1, 1927 34.26 \$83.80

BOROUGH EXONERATIONS FOR YEAR 1926

Personal

|                    | <u>Borough</u> | <u>Fire</u> |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Joseph Brown, Jr.  | 1.00           | .30         |
| Charles Chevalier  | 1.25           | .38         |
| Mary Chevalier     | 1.00           | .30         |
| Carl Casara        | 1.25           | .38         |
| Warren F. Clements | 1.50           | .45         |
| Janey Clements     | 1.00           | .30         |
| Rodney Donnel      | 1.00           | .30         |
| George J. Dance    | 1.25           | .38         |
| Lilla Dance        | 1.00           | .30         |
| John H. Hughes     | 1.00           | .30         |
| Paul Hall          | 1.25           | .38         |
| Joseph Hall        | 1.25           | .38         |
| Edward Hamell      | 1.00           | .30         |
| Thomas Hutchinson  | 1.25           | .38         |
| Cassie Hutchinson  | 1.00           | .30         |
| Lillian Hall       | 1.00           | .30         |
| Ethel Hall         | 1.00           | .30         |
| Frank Harbaugh     | 1.00           | .30         |
| Eva Justin         | 1.00           | .30         |
| Mary A. Kerbaugh   | 1.00           | .30         |
| Wm. R. Long        | 1.25           | .38         |
| Clara Long         | 1.00           | .30         |
| Clarence Lefferts  | 1.00           | .30         |
| Wm. C. Law         | 1.00           | .30         |
| Jennie M. Law      | 1.00           | .30         |
| Howard F. Mears    | 1.25           | .38         |
| James McGarvey     | 1.25           | .38         |
| Wm. McGarvey       | 1.50           | .45         |
| Grace McGarvey     | 1.00           | .30         |
|                    | \$32.25        | .30         |



Continued

|                       | <u>Borough</u> | <u>Fire</u> |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Walter C. Neimeyer    | 1.25           | .38         |
| Margaret Neimeyer     | 1.00           | .30         |
| Anna Playford         | 1.00           | .30         |
| Clarence Playford     | 1.25           | .38         |
| Rowland Playford      | 1.50           | .45         |
| Eva Playford          | 1.00           | .30         |
| S. Mardell Rainer     | 1.25           | .38         |
| Clarence Rutherford   | 1.00           | .30         |
| Ida Rapp              | 1.00           | .30         |
| Walter Rapp           | 1.25           | .38         |
| Mary Steaver          | 1.00           | .30         |
| James Stocker         | 1.50           | .45         |
| Florence Stocker      | 1.00           | .30         |
| Joseph Scanlon        | 1.25           | .38         |
| Wm. Schwender         | 1.25           | .38         |
| Warren C. Vandergrift | 1.25           | .38         |
| Myrtle A. Vandergrift | 1.00           | .30         |
| Harry Werner          | 1.00           | .30         |
| Mary Werner           | 1.00           | .30         |
| George West           | 1.25           | .38         |
| Scott Worthington     | 1.00           | .30         |
| John West             | 1.25           | .38         |
| Carroll Yerkes        | 1.25           | .38         |
| M. L. Young           | 1.25           | .38         |
| Helen Young           | 1.00           | .30         |
| Clarence Wilde        | 1.25           | .38         |
|                       | <hr/> 30.00    | <hr/> 9.06  |
|                       | 32.25          | 9.72        |
|                       | <hr/> 62.25    | <hr/> 18.78 |

EXONERATIONSReal Estate

|                           |       |       |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| Episcopal Rectory         | 40.00 | 12.00 |
| Hatboro Baptist Parsonage | 45.00 | 13.50 |

|                   |             |             |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ernest K. Shubert | 1.20        | .36         |
| Frank Thompson    | 1.60        | .48         |
|                   | <hr/> 87.80 | <hr/> 26.34 |

LIENS

|                           |             |            |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|
| August Hauser's Estate    | 4.00        | 1.20       |
| A. L. McClintock's Estate | 8.00        | 2.40       |
|                           | <hr/> 12.00 | <hr/> 3.60 |

FIRE TAX FOR BOROUGH OF HATBORO - 1926Dr.

To Whole Amount of duplicate collected \$ 5,472.75

Cr.Paid Treasurer:-

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| October 6, 1926   | \$ 4,031.14  |
| February 17, 1927 | 1,182.90     |
| June 6, 1927      | <hr/> 209.99 |

Exonerations:-

|             |          |             |
|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Real Estate | \$ 26.34 |             |
| Personals   | 18.78    |             |
| Liens       | 3.60     | \$ 5,472.75 |

#Five Percent added on fire tax after October 1st, 1926 \$ 35.63

The exonerations were accepted and a copy of the statement ordered placed in the minutes.

Mr. Clipp of the Roberts and Mander Stove Company was present with reference to widening Jacksonville Road. He stated his Company would be willing to give sufficient ground to widen the road in front of their property. The matter was discussed at length and referred to the Street Committee and Borough Engineer with power to have necessary plan prepared.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer made no report.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that some of the streets had been patched and Old York Road cleaned.

The matter of repairing County Line, Manor Road, Lehman Avenue and Mill Road with cinders was left in the hands of the Street Committee.

Mr. Muldrew was asked to purchase a city inlet to be placed in the curb on Montgomery Avenue in front of the E. J. Amber property.

The Secretary reported that he had not as yet discussed with Mr. High the matter of the Smith drainage question.

It was reported that signs had been placed on Old York Road along the School Zone and also a sign placed designating Pennypack Creek.

The Secretary was requested to write the P. R. T. Company and give them fifteen days to finish the work on their tracks on the Old York Road in as much as they had only partly completed it.

Mr. Muldrew reported he had informed the Pennsylvania Department of Forests and Water with reference to the drainage proposition through the McIlhatten property. It was requested he correspond further with Harrisburg and then report to Borough Secretary so that the matter could be taken up further with Borough Solicitor High.

Mr. Muldrew presented a plan of East Moreland Avenue making the street wider at two points. Council considered it a good proposition and the Secretary was directed to forward the plan to Borough Solicitor High requesting that he prepare the necessary Ordinance.

Ordinance No. 124 authorizing the levying and collection of a tax of ten mills and a fire tax of three mills was passed on first, second and third reading and ordered printed in the local paper.



Mr. Muldrew also presented an Ordinance requiring the owners of real estate in Hatboro to curb and pave abutting sidewalks and thereafter maintain the same, and stipulating what materials shall be used for curb and pavement. The Ordinance was read carefully and discussed and on motion passed on first, second and third read with the understanding that it should be submitted by our Secretary to Samuel H. High Esq. for his approval.

In the matter of the Building Code it was reported that Mr. Heiss had been working on it for nearly a month and would have it ready by our next Council meeting.

The question of permitting any additional pumps at filling stations on the curb was discussed and Mr. Muldrew was asked if this could not be included in the Building Code when issued.

The question of prohibiting fire works in the Borough of Hatboro on the Fourth of July was discussed, but no action taken.

Letter was received from Charles Crouthamel with reference to the changing of the names of Fulmor and Bonair Stations to South and North Hatboro. While Council thought this might be good advertising for Hatboro they thought it was a matter for the Board of Trade to consider and it was referred to them.

Mr. Jarrett asked for an appropriation of \$200 for the Board of Health and same was granted.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Fifteen Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$1550.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

Former Building Inspector Craven made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 694 - John A. Hancock - Permit No. 779 - Chester Morris - Permit No. 791 - Walter Schaffer - Permit No. 796 - Frank B.

527

Maddock - Permit No. 797 - Camp & Bowman - Permit No. 800 - Frank C. Colby, Jr.

Building Inspector Kramer made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 802 - L. C. Lowell - Permit No. 803 - Fred Eyre - Permit No. 814 - William Wildonger - Permit No. 819 - Alexander Betcher - Permit No. 820 - Samuel H. Corson - Permit No. 822 - Cornell & Yerkes - Permit No. 823 - Mrs. Annie E. Miller - Permit No. 828 - Harry W. Wilcke - Permit No. 829 - Harry W. Maurer - Permit No. 831 - Arthur Wright.

On Motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                      |           |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 606 - Board of Health, Appropriation       | \$ 200.00 |
| " No. 607 - W. L. Craven, Bldg. Inspections          | 69.00     |
| " No. 608 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Curb Stakes              | 84.64     |
| " No. 609 - James H. Jackson, Street Work            | 72.75     |
| " No. 610 - Warren Kramer, Police Duty               | 150.00    |
| " No. 611 - Warren Kramer, Mileage                   | 9.84      |
| " No. 612 - The Electric Shop, Lamp                  | .65       |
| " No. 613 - Frank Wambold, Curb Work                 | 68.70     |
| " No. 614 - General Cement Paving Co., Radius Corner | 27.75     |
| " No. 615 - Robinson Publishing Co., Dog notices     | 3.75      |
| " No. 616 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Curb Stakes              | 18.80     |
| " No. 617 - Hatboro Water Co., May water rent        | 83.32     |
| " No. 618 - Smith's Hardware Store, Ladder           | 2.10      |
| " No. 619 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Phone Bill    | 1.18      |
| " No. 620 - Atlantic Refining Co., April bill        | 100.43    |
| " No. 621 - Hatboro National Bank, Int. & Safe Rent  | 38.11     |
| " No. 622 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., May bill | 207.92    |
| " No. 623 - John S. Leidy, Stamps                    | 10.00     |
| " No. 624 - John S. Leidy, Com. on Boro Tax          | 23.66     |
| " No. 625 - John S. Leidy, Com. on Fire Tax          | 7.36      |
| " No. 626 - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Fire Co. Note acct.  | 1182.90   |

The amount of \$1182.90 applied to the note in the Hatboro National Bank covering fire apparatus reduces the note to \$2520.96.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.30 P. M.



Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., July 5th, 1927.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.25 P. M. Members present Garner, Morris, Jarrett, Schaffer, Bates, Mason, Borough Officer Kramer, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

It was reported that the work along the trolley tracks by the P. R. T. was about completed.

Mr. Heiss had not yet prepared building code.

The matter of having Ordinance prepared prohibiting filling stations on curbs was discussed, but no action taken. It was also decided to act at a later meeting with reference to prohibiting fireworks in the Borough.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that work had been done on Byberry Avenue, New Street, Horsham Road, Moreland Avenue; York Road painted and cleaned and street signs painted and repaired.

The Secretary was asked to take up with the County Commissioners the matter of oiling and chipping Horsham Road within the Borough limits.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of \$129.19; and that the Borough had the following loans; \$1200; \$1400; \$1550 and note of Fire Company of \$2520.96.

PAVEMENT AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

WATER COMMITTEE - Reported that water was satisfactory.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - No one present.

There was no report made with reference to the inlet in front of the Amber property or the drainage proposition at the McIlhatten and Smith properties.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

✓ Permit No. 844 issued to Edward H. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$4,000 - Permit Charge \$6.00

✓ Permit No. 845 - issued to Ramsey B. Dudbridge to erect dwelling and garage on Westmoreland Tract - Estimated Cost \$8000 - Permit Charge \$10.00

✓ Permit No. 846 - issued to Michael Bozzuto to erect porch at home - Estimated Cost \$325 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 847 - issued to Harold C. Williams to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$7000 - Permit Charge \$9.00  
 Permit No. 848 - issued to Forrest Corson to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$6000 - Permit Charge \$8.00  
 Permit No. 849 - issued to Walter Taylor to erect garage for Frank Strain on Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost \$400 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Pavement Permit No. 15 issued to Alexander D. Robinson to lay 159' pavement at 8¢ per foot - \$12.72

Excavating Permit No. 161 issued to Chas. S. Kinsey to open Mill Avenue

Jacob Schaffer check for \$143.00 covering curb work on York Road

Street Commissioner, James S. Jackson, turned over \$40.50 covering barrels sold and oil sold as follows:-

|                           |             |              |         |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| S. Carl Garner            | 2 bbls.     | \$ 1.00      |         |
| C. W. Weeks               | 19 bbls.    | 8.50         |         |
| C. W. Weeks               | 2 bbls.     | 1.00         |         |
| Pen. Robinson             | 2 bbls. oil | 20.00        |         |
| E. J. Bussinger for Rorer |             | <u>10.00</u> | \$40.50 |

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Letter was received quoting price on paint. It was turned over to the Street Committee.

Several bills were presented by the State Highway Department covering the Borough's share of ten percent of the maintenance of Old York Road. The Secretary was requested to go over same carefully and to hold payment of same until next meeting.

Letters were read from Mr. High and Mr. Muldrew with reference to Ordinance widening Moreland Avenue and requiring sidewalks. The Secretary was asked to write Mr. High's office and see if he would not forward the Ordinance widening Moreland Avenue so that same could be presented at the next meeting.

Mr. Muldrew was requested to secure necessary information so that proper Ordinance could be prepared requiring sidewalks on Montgomery Avenue to Jacksonville Road and from Jacksonville Road to the Foundry. Mr. Muldrew was also requested to look into the matter of the sidewalk in front of the school property where no permit was taken out.

Mr. Muldrew authorized the final payment of the Union Paving Company's bill after proper deductions for work done at the entrance of Hatboro Farms was made.



Letter was received from Mr. Wilgus with reference to sewerage and disposal plant. The matter was discussed and Mr. Chester Morris, Mr. Jesse Binder and Mr. Muldrew were appointed a committee to look into the matter of costs, etc.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                           |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 627 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., June bill | \$ 205.66 |
| " No. 628 - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Int. on loans             | 31.28     |
| " No. 629 - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent                 | 83.32     |
| " No. 630 - Atlantic Refining Co., 10 bbls. Oil           | 84.44     |
| " No. 631 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets             | 66.75     |
| " No. 632 - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone                     | 23.88     |
| " No. 633 - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone                        | 63.06     |
| " No. 634 - Warren Kramer, Salary, etc.                   | 165.12    |
| " No. 635 -                                               |           |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Six Hundred Dollars (\$600.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.45 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., August 1st, 1927.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.15 P. M. Members present Garner, Binder, Schaffer, Jarrett, Mason, Morris, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Officer Kramer and Mr. L. Walton Heiss. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

No action was taken with reference to prohibiting filling stations on curbs or zoning or prohibiting fire works.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that gutters had been cleaned on Mill Road; Jacksonville Road and Moreland Avenue patched, cinders placed on County Line, holes filled on Lehman Avenue and a car of slag placed on Cemetery Avenue.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Reported that the roof had been fixed and painting completed on the outside of Town Hall.

WATER COMMITTEE - No Report.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder reported that he had attempted to get the lights lined up on Old York Road. The Secretary was asked to request the Company to give the matter their attention.

There was no further report with reference to the McIlhatten and Smith drainage question.

Mr. Muldrew was requested to attend to the city inlet in front of the Amber property on Montgomery Avenue. He was also asked to check up Northampton Street from Moreland Avenue to Montgomery Avenue and to run profile establishing grade.

Mr. Winner and Mr. Shiles of the American Legion were present and suggested that some arrangement be made whereby the Borough would take over their property and erect suitable building including Town Hall and quarters for the Legion and also arrange to utilize the land in the rear of their property for a recreation centre. The matter was discussed at length and decided to have a further meeting regarding same.

Mr. Muldrew reported that the balance of the final amount owing the Union Paving Company of \$100.00 had not yet been presented. It was decided, how-



ever, to pay same when presented and deduct the cost of the work at the entrance of Hatboro Farms.

The Secretary reported that Ordinance had not been received from Mr. High with reference to widening Moreland Avenue west of York Road and was requested to take the matter up with him and see if it could not be prepared without further delay.

Several bills from the State Highway Department were withheld from payment so that they could be checked up by the Secretary and Treasurer.

The matter of sewerage was discussed. Council was advised that the Oscar Nebel Company and the Hatboro Foundry Company would contribute considerable money for a disposal plant. Messrs. Morris and Jarrett were appointed a committee to look into the matter and on motion Borough Engineer Muldrew was given authority to prepare plans.

Ordinance No. 125 requiring owners of real estate in Hatboro to curb and pave abutting sidewalks and thereafter maintain the same, and stipulating what materials shall be used for curb and pavement was passed on first, second and third reading and ordered printed in the local paper.

It was decided to start work immediately on Montgomery Avenue - York Road to Northampton Street (Jacksonville Road) - and from there north to the County Line; also to have necessary Ordinance prepared creating a set-back line making this street fifty feet in width. The plan prepared by Mr. Muldrew was adopted. It was further decided that the sidewalk should be four and one-half ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ ) feet in width and the curb six inches (6") in width making a total width of five feet (5').

The matter of the curb and drainage in front of the school property was reported to Council, no permit having been taken out. On motion it was decided to require the School Board to build the curb to the proper width and to impose the fine and the matter be handled by Borough Engineer Muldrew.

The Treasurer reported a balance on hand of \$241.90.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his check for \$960.23,

first payment on account of 1927 Borough tax duplicate.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:

- ✓ Permit No. 850 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling for J. Howard Yerkes on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$6000 - Permit Charge \$8.00
- ✓ Permit No. 851 - issued to Wm. R. Forien to make alterations to dwelling on Montgomery Avenue - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 852 - issued to Walter Taylor to erect dwelling on Lincoln Avenue - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$6.00
- Permit No. 853 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00
- ✓ Permit No. 854 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00
- ✓ Permit No. 855 - issued to Walter T. Taylor to erect dwelling on Lincoln Avenue - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$6.00
- ✓ Permit No. 856 - issued to James O'Neil to move and alter building for H. Clay Borden - Estimated Cost \$125 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 857 - issued to Harry W. Maurer to move building to new foundation - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- ✓ Permit No. 858 - issued to John S. Bailey & Bro. to make alterations to Bell Telephone Co. of Pa. property - Estimated Cost \$1100 - Permit Charge \$4.00

Vendor's License issued to George Heininger, 2234 E. Clearfield Street, Philadelphia - Fee \$5.00

Vendor's License issued to John Jensen - Fee \$5.00

Excavating Permit No. 162 issued to A. L. Krout to open Monument Avenue in front of the Buckman property - Fee \$1.00

Rent for Town Hall from the Hatboro Loan and Building Association-\$15.00

\$1.75 covering telephone calls turned over by Mr. Kramer

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The question of moving the small office building from Williams Lane to the Maurer property on York Road was discussed; the building code stating that no building could be erected closer than ten feet from another frame building.

The matter of application of permit for installation of gas on York Road from the Monument Avenue to the Schneider property was left in the hands of Mr. Garner and the Secretary for their attention.

Mr. Colby asked for lights and street repairs on Bonair Avenue. The matter was left in the hands of the Light Committee.

The Secretary was asked to check up with Mr. Craven the matter of several additional plugs he felt the Borough should pay for.

An appropriation of \$100.00 to the Board of Health and \$150.00 to the Fire Company was granted.

Council also authorized the purchase of one thousand (1,000) feet of

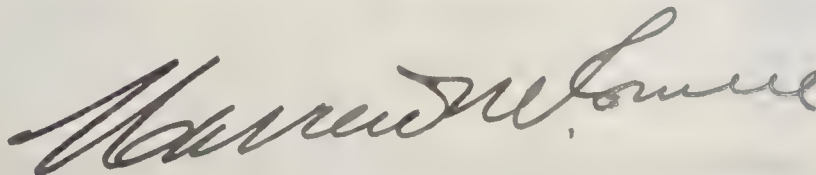


fire hose for the Fire Company.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|               |                                                 |          |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No. 635 | - Hatboro Water Co., July water rent            | \$ 83.32 |
| " No. 636     | - Warren Kramer, Salary & Auto Hire             | 154.56   |
| " No. 637     | - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Interest                  | 37.06    |
| " No. 638     | - Phila. Sub. Co. Gas & Electric Co., July bill | 205.66   |
| " No. 639     | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill               | 2.45     |
| " No. 640     | - The Electric Shop, Lamps                      | 2.48     |
| " No. 641     | - A. J. Murphy & Son, Bill                      | 50.83    |
| " No. 642     | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Survey & Curb Stakes          | 62.72    |
| " No. 643     | - Reading Company, Freight on Slag              | 48.81    |
| " No. 644     | - National Slag Company, Car of Slag            | 48.81    |
| " No. 645     | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets             | 136.50   |
| " No. 646     | - Robinson Publishing Company, Printing         | 56.80    |
| " No. 647     | - Enterprise Fire Co. No. 1, Appropriation      | 150.00   |
| " No. 648     | - Hatboro Board of Health; Appropriation        | 100.00   |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.45 P. M.



Secretary.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.10 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Binder, Jarrett, Bates, Mason, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Harry Wilcke was present and suggested to Council that they should make some provisions for plumbing inspection and agreed to have a Committee of the Master Plumbers' Association present at our next meeting of Borough Council.

Messrs. Boggs, Fizell and Ridpath of Manor Road were present and asked that that road be repaired. After considerable discussion the matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee, Street Commissioner and Borough Engineer as was also the matter of grade on Mill Road.

Mr. H. K. Slater, representative of the Harley-Davidson Company, was present endeavoring to sell to the Borough for the use of the policeman, a motorcycle. The matter was referred to Burgess Robinson for his attention.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that Moreland Avenue had been patched, Mill Road gutter cleaned and County Line scraped.

The matter of filling stations, fire works and zoning was referred to a later meeting.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Was authorized to repair the sidewalk and curb in front of the Butterworth property, York Road and Byberry Avenue.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - No report.

WATER COMMITTEE - Reported service satisfactory.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that service was satisfactory and that representative from the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company had looked over the matter of placing all lights in the centre of York Road.

No decision was made with reference to the McIlhatten and Smith drainage proposition.

City inlet had been received and will be installed on Montgomery Avenue in front of the Amber property.

Borough Engineer Muldrew had prepared profile of Northampton Street,



Moreland to Montgomery Avenues.

In the matter of the American Legion proposition it was decided to see Mr. High previous to our next meeting and see if some feasible plan could be worked out.

It was decided to pass Ordinance widening Jacksonville Road and Moreland Avenue west of York Road as soon as same could be prepared.

The Sewer Committee reported that Borough Engineer Muldrew was making a survey and expected to have it finished by November first.

The matter of sidewalk in front of the school property was discussed and Mr. Garner agreed to take the matter up with Mr. Stuart of the School Board.

The Treasurer reported a balance on hand of less than \$50.00

There was nothing done with reference to the lights asked for by Mr. Colby on Bonair Avenue.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

✓ Permit No. 859 - issued to Huck Gerhart Co. to build porch enclosure for Dr. C. O. Dager - Estimated Cost \$475.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 860 - issued to A. B. C. Porch Enclosure Co. to erect enclosure for James Anthony - Estimated Cost \$350.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 861 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling for Harry V. Yerkes - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$7.00

✓ Permit No. 862 - issued to George Y. Blilie to put new roof on Mrs. Emma Palmer's property - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 863 - issued to Frank C. Colby, Jr. to make alterations to Raisner property on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 864 - issued to Wm. Pritchke to erect two stores and dwellings for Joseph R. Lannon on York Street - Estimated Cost \$10,000 - Permit Charge \$12.00

✓ Permit No. 865 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt Co. Inc. to erect porch enclosure for John S. Leidy - Estimated Cost \$370.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 866 - issued to J. Taylor to erect garage and apartment for Mrs. E. B. Meredith, West Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$700 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 867 - issued to Bowman & Ridpath to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$7.00

Permit No. 868 - issued to James H. Jackson to erect dwelling and garage on West Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$6000 - Permit Charge \$8.00

✓ Permit No. 869 - issued to Samuel C. Ridpath to erect addition for Charles Ridpath - Estimated Cost \$125.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 870 - issued to J. Howard Yerkes to erect garage on Williams Lane - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 871 - issued to H. Holweger to erect addition to Fairview Avenue dwelling - Estimated Cost \$125.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 872 - issued to Walter T. Taylor to erect two dwellings on Lincoln Avenue - Estimated Cost \$4000 each - Permit Charge \$12.00

Pavement Permit No. 16 issued to Oscar Nebel Inc. for 50 ft. @ 8¢ \$5.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 17 issued to Emma H. Lentz - Min. Fee \$5.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 18 issued to S. F. Rockafellow - 88ft. @ 8¢ - \$7.04  
 Pavement Permit No. 19 issued to Oscar Nebel Co., Inc. 200 ft. @ 8¢ - \$16.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 20 issued to Chas. S. Kinsey - 115 ft. @ 8¢ - \$9.20  
 Pavement Permit No. 21 issued to Rilla A. Cornell - 60' @ 8¢ - \$5.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 22 issued to Oscar Nebel Co. - 148' @ 8¢ - \$11.84  
 Pavement Permit No. 23 issued to George Schiman - 75' @ 8¢ - \$6.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 24 issued to Roberts & Mander Stove Co. - 100' - \$8.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 25 issued to Buck & Martindale - Min. Fee \$5.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 26 issued to Walter Rothwell - Min. Fee \$5.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 27 issued to Robert Worthington - Min. Fee \$5.00  
 Vendor's Permit issued to Joseph D. Chatburn, Jr. - \$5.00  
 Excavating Permit No. 164 issued to H. A. Saunders to open Moreland Avenue -  
 Fee \$1.00  
 Showman's Act for climbing building - \$5.00 received from Clark

\$3.50 received from Officer Kramer for moving telephone and \$ .45 personal calls

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Two letters were received from Walter T. Taylor; one with reference to widening Jacksonville Road and the other with reference to Building Code. The Secretary was directed to reply to same.

The Secretary also reported having purchased one thousand (1,000) feet of fire hose of the Eureka Fire Hose Company at \$1.40 per foot and that same had been delivered.

The Secretary also reported having accepted the Hercules Construction Company's bid of \$675.00 for removing trees - Montgomery Avenue and Jacksonville Road.

The President and Secretary were given authority to approve Form for extra work done in the Borough by the Union Paving Company.

The Secretary was also requested to look up back bills from the Highway Department for the cost of maintenance of York Road.

Mr. Jackson was asked to look after the matter of a certain willow tree on Penn Street that was obstructing drain.

Mr. Binder submitted a plan of the Bell Telephone Company asking permission to place an underground conduit at the property that they recently purchased on Moreland Avenue. The request was granted.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:



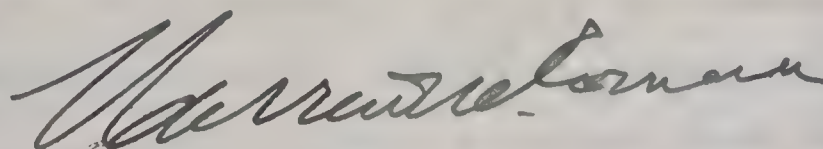
|                                                          |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 649 - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone                | \$ 122.01 |
| " No. 650 - Harry Watson, Painting                       | 97.26     |
| " No. 651 - Warren Kramer, Services & Auto Hire          | 153.96    |
| " No. 652 - James H. Jackson, Work on road               | 89.00     |
| " No. 653 - Aetna Foundry Co., Inlet                     | 16.00     |
| " No. 654 - Robinson Publishing Co., Ordinance           | 23.40     |
| " No. 655 - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent                | 83.32     |
| " No. 656 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill              | 18.35     |
| " No. 657 - Hatboro National Bank, Int. on Loan          | 31.36     |
| " No. 658 - Auditor General, Tax Rate                    | 20.90     |
| " No. 659 - C. W. Butterworth, Work on Town Hall         | 55.00     |
| " No. 660 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., August Elec. | 205.66    |
| " No. 661 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Surveys                      | 238.58    |
| " No. 662 - O. T. Watson, Com. on corporate loans        | 1.10      |
| " No. 663 - W. H. Dare, Hauling culvert                  | 1.00      |
| " No. 664 - The Electric Shop, bulb                      | .23       |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Eleven Hundred Dollars (\$1100.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

Borough Treasurer Watson was directed during the month to pay any taxes turned over to him on account of notes owing at the Hatboro National Bank.

It was decided to have a special meeting on Monday, September 19th, at 7 o'clock and the Secretary was asked to write the contractors urging their suggestions or criticisms of the Building Code be turned in by September 16th.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.10 P. M.

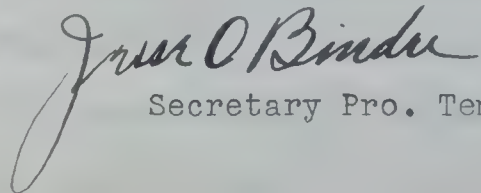


Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., September 19th, 1927.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.00 P. M. . Members present Garner, Jarrett, Schaffer, Binder, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Mr. L. Walton Heiss, Samuel Corson, Walter T. Taylor and Edward Bussinger; at which meeting the proposed new building code was discussed carefully and at length and corrections made. On motion the meeting adjourned at 12.15 A. M.

Another special meeting was also held in Town Hall on September 26th, 1927 with Messrs. Garner, Jarrett, Bates, Binder, Borough Officer Kramer, Mr. Heiss, Mr. Taylor and Mr. Corson present when the new building code was practically completed with one or two exceptions.

  
Secretary Pro. Tem.



Hatboro, Pa., October 4th, 1927.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.10 P. M. Members present Garner, Morris, Bates, Schaffer, Binder, Jarrett, Jackson, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Officer Kramer. The minutes of the last regular meeting including the two special meetings held on September 19th and September 26th for the purpose of revising the new building code were read and approved.

Mr. Walter T. Taylor of Jacksonville Road was present and requested Council to advise him just what is being done with reference to widening Jacksonville Road at County Line; at which point Mr. Taylor seemed to think it would be detrimental to his property. Council informed Mr. Taylor that the Street Committee together with Borough Engineer Muldrew would have a meeting with him in the near future on the ground and see what arrangement could be made.

Messrs. Shiles, McCall and Young were present representing the members of the Frank G. Girard Post No. 271, American Legion, and submitted a proposition in writing whereby they would turn over to the Borough of Hatboro their property on lower York Road as a site for a Town Hall and suitable quarters for the Legion as well as a recreation Park. The matter was discussed at length and on motion of Mason seconded by Schaffer Council agreed to accept the proposition and the Secretary was requested to arrange a meeting with Borough Solicitor High, representatives of the Legion and the entire Council so that a satisfactory and legal agreement could be prepared and executed by both parties.

Mr. Bozzuto of Manor Road was present and asked that some repairs be made in front of his property. The request was turned over to the Street Commissioner with instructions to do the work.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that cinders had been placed on Mill Road; Byberry Avenue patched, Jacksonville Road repaired and graded with stone on sides; pipe removed at Mill Road; patching done on Montgomery Avenue and stone placed on Manor Road.

The matter of grade on Mill Road was again left in the hands of the Street Committee, Street Commissioner and Borough Engineer. It was also agreed to repair washout on Monument Avenue and a washout on Mill Avenue near Fulmor Station.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Reported that trees had been removed on the sidewalk on Montgomery Avenue and Jacksonville Road and the Street Commissioner was requested to remove two stumps on the south side of Montgomery Avenue in front of the Trank property.

The matter of the bad condition of the sidewalk on Penn Street was brought to Council's attention caused by the roots of an old willow tree destroying the pavement. The Secretary was requested to take the matter up with the Episcopal Church trustees.

The Secretary was also requested to take up with the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company as to when they would arrange to have all the lights on York Road through the centre of the town placed in a direct line.

No further action was taken with reference to the McIlhatten and Smith drainage proposition.

Bill had been received from Borough Engineer Muldrew for the profile on Northampton Street - Moreland to Montgomery. The question was raised as to whether this profile had been presented to Council.

Committee with reference to sewers was continued.

The matter of sidewalk in front of the school property had not been taken up with Mr. Stuart by President Garner.

Borough Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of \$108.78.

Letter was received from Conroy & Krewson asking the Borough to accept Fairview Avenue. It was decided to hold this matter over until such time as Borough Engineer Muldrew was present and in order to get advices as to whether it was up to the Borough's requirements.

Building Inspector Kramer made his final report on the following permits: Permit No. 804 - Walter Taylor; Permit No. 811 - Peter Hallowell; Permit No. 827 - John B. Bready; Permit No. 832 - Albert Fisher; Permit No. 835 - Claude E



Kerrick; Permit No. 838 - Oscar Nebel Company, Inc.; Permit No. 840 - Alexander Betcher; Permit No. 841 - Dr. Chas. O. Dager; Permit No. 846 - Michael Bozzuto; Permit No. 849 - Frank Strain; Permit No. 859 - Dr. C. O. Dager; Permit No. 860 - James Anthony; Permit No. 862 - Emma J. Palmer; Permit No. 863 - Mrs. Louise Raisner; Permit No. 865 - John S. Leidy.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 873 - issued to Frank C. Colby, Jr. to erect ten houses and ten garages on Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost \$4000 each - Permit Charge \$60.

✓ Permit No. 874 - issued to S. W. Mason to re-roof garage on York Street - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 875 - issued to W. J. Weidner to erect garage and dwelling for Conrad Kruse, Jr. on Penna. Ave. & Summit Ave. - Estimated Cost \$5215.00 Permit Charge \$8.00

Permit No. 876 - issued to J. R. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00

✓ Permit No. 877 - issued to Joseph Scott to erect dwelling on Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost \$5500 - Permit Charge \$8.00

✓ Permit No. 878 - issued to Norman F. Holmwood to erect garage at Byber Avenue property - Estimated Cost \$250 - Permit Charge 3.00

Permit No. 879 - issued to American Legion to make alterations & repair - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 880 - issued to George Y. Blilie to re-roof Col. Brown property - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 881 - issued to Richard Holman to erect chicken house - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 882 - issued to Edward Bussinger to erect garage for Abram C. Fetter - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 883 - issued to Clarence McCadden to enlarge garage on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 884 - issued to J. R. Bussinger to erect dwelling for Mark Davis - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$6.00

✓ Permit No. 885 - issued to J. Fretz Larzelere to erect two garages on Penn Street - Estimated Cost \$450 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 886 - issued to Stahl & Walton to make alterations at School Building - Estimated Cost \$5,000 - Permit Charge \$7.00

Permit No. 887 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on William Lane - Estimated Cost \$6000 - Permit Charge \$8.00

Pavement Permit No. 28 issued to Oscar Nebel Company - 50' - Fee \$5.00

Pavement Permit No. 29 issued to H. Ralph Wilson - 85' - Fee \$6.80

Pavement Permit No. 30 issued to Jos. Carrell, Jr. - 250' - Fee \$20.00

Pavement Permit No. 31 issued to Mary R. Flannery - 50' - Fee \$5.00

Pavement Permit No. 32 issued to Mrs. A. W. Saurman - 65' - Fee \$5.20

Pavement Permit No. 33 issued to F. T. Foy, Jr. - 50' - Fee \$5.00

Pavement Permit No. 34 issued to Wellington Kemp - 50' - Fee \$5.00

Pavement Permit No. 35 issued to Clifford Freas - 90½' - Fee \$7.24

Pavement Permit No. 36 issued to H. C. Mann Est. - 88' - Fee \$7.04

Pavement Permit No. 37 issued to F. A. Colladay - 113' - Fee \$9.04

Pavement Permit No. 38 issued to Mrs. E. E. Curtis - 60' - Fee \$5.00

Pavement Permit No. 39 issued to Mrs. Rachel Trank - 115' - Fee \$9.20

Vendor's permit issued to Louis Ganzhorn - Fee \$5.00

Rental for Town Hall for election purposes - \$15.00

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Letter was received from Borough Engineer Muldrew advising it would be impossible for him to be present at the meeting and also giving information on various matters that had required his attention.

The Secretary reported the following remittances from Tax Collector Leidy:- \$2324.60 - second payment on account of 1927 taxes; also \$1410.87 - first payment on account of 1927 fire tax; these remittances having been made some time previous to this meeting.

Mr. Leidy also turned over at this time the following:- \$3384.49; second payment on account of 1927 fire tax; \$12,266.30; third payment on account of 1927 Borough tax. These remittances were turned over to Borough Treasurer Watson who reported having applied \$1410.87 against the fire note which left a balance due of \$1110.09.

Order No. 666 for \$2324.60 payable to the Hatboro National Bank having been issued between Council meetings to take care of the following Note:- \$1400 - Interest \$1.87 - on account of \$1200 note \$922.73 - Total \$2324.60; leaving a balance due on the \$1200 note of \$277.27.

Mr. Mason requested that light be placed at the corner of Summit Avenue and Bonair Avenue. The matter was turned over to the Light Committee.

The Street Commissioner was asked to do the necessary grading in front of the Markley lot on Jacksonville Road as early as possible so that Mr. McCadden could start work with the curb and sidewalk.

The Secretary was asked to take up with Mr. Dwyer any special recommendations that he thought advisable with reference to the fire zone so that the building code could be completed and passed.

Bill was received from Mr. McCadden for \$31.35 for work done covering sidewalks in front of the Newton Finney property on Jacksonville Road. It was decided not to pay this bill until it was decided as to whether or not Mr. McCadden or Mr. Muldrew should pay for any portion of the cost of the mistake.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

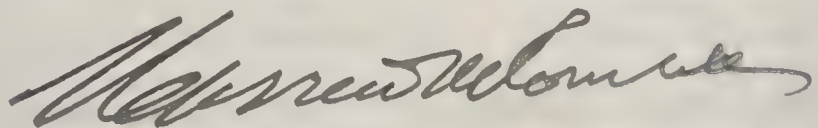


514

|       |         |                                               |         |
|-------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| Order | No. 665 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., acc. note             | 1410.87 |
| "     | No. 666 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., acc. note             | 2324.60 |
| "     | No. 667 | - Hercules Construction Co., acc. contract    | 200.00  |
| "     | No. 668 | - Hatboro National Bank, Notes, int.          | 4663.29 |
| "     | No. 669 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Bonds due             | 1000.00 |
| "     | No. 670 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons               | 563.94  |
| "     | No. 671 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Sept. elec. | 205.66  |
| "     | No. 672 | - Hatboro Water Company, water rent           | 83.32   |
| "     | No. 673 | - Geo. H. Marple, Work on Town Hall           | 36.65   |
| "     | No. 674 | - Warren Kramer, Salary & Auto Hire           | 154.92  |
| "     | No. 675 | - T. B. McIlhatten, Stove Coal                | 28.70   |
| "     | No. 676 | - General Cement Paving Co., Work on streets  | 86.85   |
| "     | No. 677 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Telephone        | 3.65    |
| "     | No. 678 | - Robinson Publishing Co., Bill               | 11.30   |
| "     | No. 679 | - John S. Leidy, Tax. Col., Com.              | 610.39  |
| "     | No. 680 | - Warren M. Cornell, Making Boro duplicate    | 25.00   |
| "     | No. 681 | - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone                   | 610.17  |
| "     | No. 682 | - Atlantic Refining Co., Bills                | 176.58  |
| "     | No. 683 | - John J. Kenney, Work on streets             | 106.50  |
| "     | No. 684 | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets           | 550.75  |
| "     | No. 685 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Survey Stakes               | 63.49   |
| "     | No. 686 | - Hercules Construction Co., Contract in full | 475.00  |

On Motion Ordinance No. 126 to relocate and place on the Borough plan Moreland Avenue west and Jacksonville Road from Montgomery Avenue to the County Line was passed on first, second and third reading and ordered published in the Public Spirit.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.30 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., November 14th, 1927.

GEORGE GEIGES, having been appointed to serve as SPECIAL OFFICER for the period of one year was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*George L. Geiges* (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 14th day of November A. D. 1927.

*Amos H. Burgess*  
Burgess.



Hatboro, Pa., November 7th, 1927.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.30 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Jarrett, Mason, Binder, Morris, Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Officer Kramer. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that dirt had been removed on Jacksonville Road; Lehman Avenue and Warminster Street repaired; crossing repaired Penn Street and Montgomery Avenue.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Reported that work on new sidewalks on Montgomery Avenue and Jacksonville Road was in progress.

The Secretary was requested to make a record of the special meeting held on October 20th at which time members of Council together with Borough Solicitor High and the members of the Frank G. Girard Post of the American Legion were present. The matter of the Borough's accepting their property was discussed at length and it was decided not to accept same, but have it turned over to the Board of Trade to see if some satisfactory arrangement could not be worked out.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$6489.68.

Letter was received from Michael Bozzuto with reference to the bad condition of Manor Road and the matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee.

There was nothing definite done regarding the grading of Mill Avenue and the matter was referred back to the Street Committee.

It was also reported that work would be done on Penn Street's pavement in front of the Episcopal Church property.

It was further reported that electric lights on York Road had not been centered as promised by the Company some time ago.

There was no definite action taken regarding the McIlhatten and Smith drainage proposition.

The matter of the sidewalk in front of the school property was to be

547  
turned over by Mr. Muldrew to Borough Solicitor High for proper action.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that electric light had not yet been installed on Bonair Avenue at Summit Avenue.

WATER AND LIGHT COMMITTEE - Made no report.

Building Inspector Kramer made his final report on the following permits:-  
Permit No. 805 - N. E. Walton; Permit No. 806 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 807 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 808 - J. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 809 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 810 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 812 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 813 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 824 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 825 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 826 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 833 - George C. Yerkes; Permit No. 834 - John Sanderson; Permit No. 836 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 837 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 842 - Charles Wilson; Permit No. 843 - John Sanderson; Permit No. 844 - Edward H. Bussinger; Permit No. 850 - J. Howard Yerkes; Permit No. 851 - Wm. R. Forien; Permit No. 852 - Walter T. Taylor ; Permit No. 854 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 856 - H. Clay Borden; Permit No. 857 - Harry W. Maurer; Permit No. 858 - Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania; Permit No. 869 - Charles Ridpath; Permit No. 870 - J. Howard Yerkes; Permit No. 874 - S. W. Mason; Permit No. 880 - Millard D. Brown; Permit No. 882 - Abram G. Fetter; Permit No. 885 - J. Fretz Larzelere.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:

Permit No. 888 - issued to J. R. Bussinger to erect dwelling and garage on Springdale Avenue - Estimated Cost \$3750 - Permit Charge \$6.00  
Permit No. 889 - issued to Thomas McCarty to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$7.00  
Permit No. 890 - issued to Camp & Bowman to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$5500 - Permit Charge \$8.00  
✓ Permit No. 891 - issued to Bowman & Ridpth to erect addition for John L. Thompson on Manor Road - Estimated Cost \$260 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
✓ Permit No. 892 - issued to Wm. R. Simmons to make alterations to Montgomery Avenue property - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
Permit No. 893 - issued to Clemens Meuer to erect garage on Linnoln Avenue - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
✓ Permit No. 894 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Company to erect building for Oscar Nebel Company - Estimated Cost \$4350 - Permit Charge \$7.00  
✓ Permit No. 895 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Company to erect building for Roberts & Mander Stove Co. - Estimated Cost \$4930 - Permit Charge \$7.00  
✓ Permit No. 896 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Company to erect



building for Oscar Nebel Company - Estimated Cost \$2500 - Permit Charge \$5  
 Permit No. 897 - issued to James D. Wood to erect dwelling on Hatboro  
 Farms - Estimated Cost \$5700 - Permit Charge \$8.00  
 Permit No. 898 - issued to John Becker to erect chicken house on Will  
 Lane - Estimated Cost \$125 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 899 - issued to J. R. Bussinger to erect two dwellings on  
 Springdale Avenue - Estimated Cost \$7000 - Permit Charge \$12.00  
 Permit No. 900 - issued to Mrs. Walter Sheldon to erect garage -  
 Estimated Cost \$350 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Pavement Permit No. 40 - issued to S. W. Mason - 230' - Fee 18.40  
 Pavement Permit No. 41 - issued to John T. Ross (E. N. Johnson) -  
 420' - Fee \$33.60  
 Pavement Permit No. 42 - issued to Wilmer L. Craven - 100' - Fee \$8.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 43 - issued to Henrietta A. Reiff - 171' - Fee \$13.68  
 Pavement Permit No. 44 - issued to Ernest L. Ruby - 60' - Fee \$5.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 45 - issued to Charles F. Schreitz - 42' - Fee \$5.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 46 - issued to Louise R. Tomlinson - 75' - Fee \$6.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 47 - issued to Wm. G. Peterson - 50' - \$5.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 48 - issued to Florence Brinker - 50' - Fee \$5.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 47 - issued to Charles White - 50' - Fee \$5.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 50 - issued to A. D. Markley Est. - 596' - Fee \$47.68  
 Pavement Permit No. 51 - issued to Mrs. Geo. A. Reiff - 100 addtl. feet  
 Pavement Permit No. 52 - issued to Max Karthaus - 100' - Fee \$8.00  
 Pavement Permit No. 53 - issued to Elizabeth Traub - 120' - Fee \$9.60  
 Pavement Permit No. 54 - issued to Lester Fetter - 62' - Fee \$5.00

Vendor's permit issued to Frederick Frank - Fee \$5.00  
 Vendor's permit issued to Silverlake Farms - Fee \$5.00

Curb frontage on York Road - C. W. Butterworth check for \$98.45  
 Curb frontage on York Road - J. Leslie Krewson check from Mr. High  
 for \$69.20; Mr. High deducting \$10.00 from check for his services  
 Officer Kramer turned over \$ .85 covering telephone calls  
 The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.  
 The matter of bad condition of drainage - Monument Avenue at Wood

Street was discussed and Borough Engineer Muldrew agreed to take the  
 matter up with Borough Solicitor High for his recommendation.

Request was made by Mr. Johnson to lay a cinder walk on Jacksonville  
 Road until after his building operation was completed. This request  
 was granted.

The matter of the Borough taking over Fairview Avenue was discussed;  
 Mr. Muldrew saying that it was in fair shape. It was decided, however,  
 before taking over this street or any other streets on Hatboro Heights  
 that Mr. Muldrew would take the matter up with Borough Solicitor High  
 with reference to the drainage.

Mr. Muldrew agreed to have pole removed at the corner of Penn Street  
 and Montgomery Avenue.

The matter of removing tree in front of the Reiff property on Montgomery Avenue was left in the hands of the Street Committee to have same removed.

Street Committee also agreed to take up with Mr. McCadden and with Borough Engineer Muldrew and the Street Commissioner the matter of the claim of \$31.35; bill for changing curb on Jacksonville Road.

With reference to the Building Code it was decided to include in the fire zone York Road from the bridge to the Monument and also back two hundred (200) feet on either side of York Road.

It was decided to pay the Union Paving Company \$150.00 on account of their bill for \$250.00; leaving a balance of \$100.00 to be paid at such time as final estimate is received from the State Highway Department.

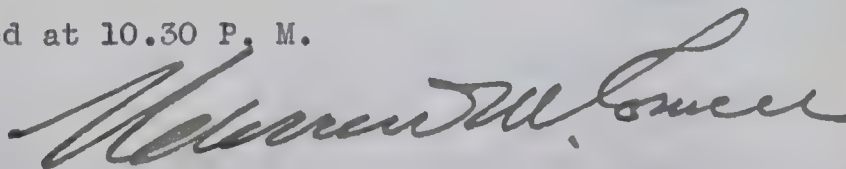
Ordinance No. 127 to establish building regulations in the Borough of Hatboro was passed on first, second and third reading and ordered printed in the Public Spirit.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                           |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 687 - General Cement Paving Co., St. radius     | \$ 124.90 |
| " No. 688 - John J. Kenney, radius curbs                  | 99.00     |
| " No. 689 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Tel. bill          | 4.25      |
| " No. 690 - Warren Kramer, Services & Auto hire           | 154.92    |
| " No. 691 - J. Howard Hay, Inc., cement coating           | 19.50     |
| " No. 692 - N. Snellenburg & Co., Badges                  | 12.00     |
| " No. 693 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons                 | 44.00     |
| " No. 694 - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone                     | 184.61    |
| " No. 695 - T. B. McIlhatten, Pipe                        | 22.00     |
| " No. 696 - Hatboro Water Company, Water Rent             | 83.32     |
| " No. 697 - Warren M. Cornell, Dec. Town Hall             | 5.00      |
| " No. 698 - Smiths Hardware Store, Supplies               | 3.30      |
| " No. 699 - Phila. Sub. Co. Gas & Electric Co., Oct. bill | 205.66    |
| " No. 700 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets             | 920.00    |
| " No. 701 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Surveys                       | 259.01    |
| " No. 702 - Union Paving Company, On Acc.                 | 150.00    |
| " No. 703 - Board of Health, Appropriation                | 100.00    |

An appropriation of \$100.00 asked for by the Board of Health was granted.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.



Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., December 6th, 1927.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.15 P. M. Members present Garner, Jarrett, Schaffer, Mason, Bates, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that grading had been done on Montgomery Avenue and stone placed on Montgomery Avenue near curbs; grading done on Jacksonville Road and ruts filled on Manor Road. The matter of grading on Mill Avenue was referred back to the Street Committee.

It was reported that the matter of pavement in front of the Episcopal Church property on Penn Street would have prompt attention. It was further reported that nothing had yet been done with reference to re-lining lights on York Road and the Secretary was asked to take the matter up again with the Company.

Progress was reported again with reference to the McIlhatten and Smith drainage.

It was reported that light had been installed at Bonair Avenue and Summitt Avenue.

Application was made by Christian Tanner for light at Summit Avenue and Lincoln Avenue back of the Nebel plant and from Edward H. Bussinger for lights on Hatboro Terrace. The matter was referred to the Light Committee.

Committee reported that tree had been removed from the Reiff sidewalk on Montgomery Avenue at a cost of \$25.00.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of \$4534.67.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:

✓ Permit No. 901 - issued to Ruth A. Stevens to erect garage on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$150 - Permit Charge \$3.00

✓ Permit No. 902 - issued to J. C. & Anna M. and J. M. Beam to erect garage on Penn Street - Estimated Cost \$400 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 903 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Lehman Avenue for T. B. McIlhatten - Estimated Cost \$3000 - Permit Charge \$5.00

Permit No. 904 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Company to erect addition for Oscar Nebel Company - Estimated Cost \$2000 - Permit Charge \$4.00  
 Permit No. 905 - issued to John Sanderson to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$7.00  
 Permit No. 906 - issued to E. N. Johnson Inc. to erect six twin dwellings on Markley Avenue - Estimated Cost \$9000 each double house - Permit Charge \$66.00  
 Permit No. 907 - issued to Edward H. Bussinger to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$6.00  
 Permit No. 908 - issued to Burriss Kerbaugh to erect porch enclosure - Estimated Cost \$250 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 909 - issued to Walter T. Taylor to erect dwelling on Lincoln Avenue - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$6.00  
 Permit No. 910 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling and garage on Springdale Avenue - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00  
 Permit No. 911 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling and garage on Springdale Avenue - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$6.00  
 Permit No. 55 issued to Alpha Cone Company to lay 209 ft. sidewalk at 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$16.72  
 Permit No. 56 issued to Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company to lay 50 ft. @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$5.00

Excavating Permit No. 166 issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open Moreland Avenue - Fee \$1.00  
 Vendor's Permit issued to Scott-Powell Dairies - Fee \$5.00

\$ .60 turned over covering Borough Officers private telephone calls  
 Tax Collector Leidy turned over his check for \$1975.20 covering fourth payment on account of 1927 taxes  
 \$91.70 - Treasury Department return of foreign fire insurance premiums  
 \$15.00 covering use of Town Hall for election purposes

The above remittandes were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Letter was received from William T. Muldrew with reference to the old well on the State Highway on York Road at County Line. It had been condemned by the State Board of Health. On motion the Secretary was directed to advise the Highway Department that the pump had been removed and to request them that they fill the well up.

The Secretary was requested to bill the Roberts and Mander Stove Company \$78.00 and issue a permit for the 975 feet of curb at 8¢ per foot, on Jacksonville Road.

The Secretary was requested to take up with Mr. Heiss the matter of having proper building permit application forms prepared. It was also decided the Secretary should not issue any permits unless the application was properly filled out by the owner or builder and the Secretary should be relieved of this responsibility.

The Board of Health asked for an appropriation of \$200.00 which was granted.



On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|               |                                              |           |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 704 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Nov. bill  | \$ 206.71 |
| " No. 705     | - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent              | 83.32     |
| " No. 706     | - Robinson Publishing Co., Ordinance No. 126 | 35.64     |
| " No. 707     | - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation     | 200.00    |
| " No. 708     | - Powell's Electric Shop, Bill               | 3.00      |
| " No. 709     | - John J. Kenney, Garis Pavement             | 91.80     |
| " No. 710     | - Warren Kramer, Police services & Auto Hire | 156.12    |
| " No. 711     | - Harry Watson, Glass                        | 1.00      |
| " No. 712     | - James J. Jackson, Work on Streets          | 533.25    |
| " No. 713     | - Bell Telephone Co., Bill                   | 3.95      |
| " No. 714     | - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone                  | 331.24    |
| " No. 715     | - Worthington & Blair, Coal                  | 30.00     |
| " No. 716     | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Surveys                    | 186.52    |
| " No. 717     | - L. Walton Heiss, Services on Bldg. Code    | 100.00    |

It was also decided to permit the Public Spirit to have the Building Code printed in book form and to sell advertising space; for which the Borough would receive credit.

It was reported that the pole on Montgomery Avenue east of Penn Street and Moreland Avenue east of York Road had not been re-located by the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company. Mr. Muldrew was asked to continue on this Committee.

Mr. Muldrew also reported his interview with Mr. High with reference to the storm sewer on Wood Street and was informed that the Borough could not build same and assess it to the property owners.

The matter of Fairview Avenue drainage was also discussed, Mr. High having reported that it was a matter for Mr. Krewson's attention and it was left in the hands of Mr. Muldrew for further consideration.

Mr. Muldrew further reported that he had failed to have a meeting with Mr. McCadden with reference to the bill in question for the curb on Jacksonville Road; and he also reported that he had neglected to take up the sidewalk question with the School Board, but that he would attend to same.

Complaint was received with reference to drainage from the Taylor property - Jacksonville Road and County Line Road. The Board of Health was requested to give the matter their attention also drainage into the street at Monument Avenue and Jacksonville Road.

Complaint was made by Mr. Peterson with reference to the bad condition of the sidewalk in front of the Tanner Garage. Mr. Jarrett was asked to see that Mr. Tanner place temporary walk to relieve this condition.

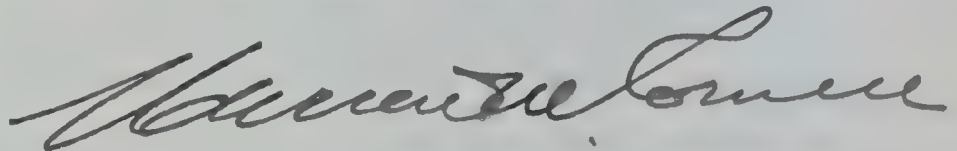
Mr. Muldrew presented a plan establishing grade on Penn Street from Byberry Avenue to Moreland Avenue. On motion same was accepted and filed in the Borough box.

On motion it was decided to purchase a winter outfit for Borough Officer Kramer and Mr. Mason was appointed a committee to buy same.

Mr. Muldrew also presented a plan of the West End Tract and recommended that a certain lot - Montgomery Avenue west of Broad Street be placed on the Borough plan. It was decided to hold this matter over for further consideration.

On motion it was decided at a later date to enter lien against the Garis property on Montgomery Avenue for \$91.80 (cost of work) plus \$5.00 for permit charge.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.00 P. M.



Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., December 29th, 1927.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.05 P. M. Members present Garner, Jarrett, Schaffer, Bates, Borough Officer Kramer, and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that snow had been shoveled off the streets and crossings cleaned; dirt removed on Jacksonville Road, County Line repaired; Montgomery Avenue and Warminster Street repaired.

It was reported that nothing further had been done with reference to Mill Avenue grading. It was also reported that Warminster Street was in bad condition.

Tree in the sidewalk on Penn Street in front of the Episcopal Church property had not been removed.

No report was made with reference to the McIlhatten and Smith drainage proposition.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that lights on York Street had been replaced and same were satisfactory.

The Light Committee made no report with reference to request for additional lights on Lincoln Avenue back of the Nebel plant and Hatboro Terrace.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$4697.34.

Borough Engineer Muldrew was not present and therefore, the matter of the well on York Road, pole to be removed on Penn Street and Montgomery Avenue and drainage on Fairview Avenue on the Krewson tract and the Muldrew - McCadden bill as well as the school sidewalk matter was not decided upon; also the matter of lot on the West End Tract to be placed on the Borough plan for street purposes was held for further consideration.

The bill for grade in front of the Roberts & Mander Stove Company on Jacksonville Road had been presented to them.

Mr. Jarrett advised Council that the Board of Health would take up the matter of drainage on the County Line and also in front of the Nebel

houses on Jacksonville Road.

The lien for sidewalk on the Garis property was not ordered filed at this time, but to be decided upon later.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

~~Permit~~ No. 912 - issued to John D. Kotz to erect porch enclosure - Estimated Cost \$400 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
~~Permit~~ No. 913 - issued to Walter Rothwell to tear down barn on Mill Avenue - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
~~Permit~~ No. 914 - issued to Grace Walker to erect porch enclosure - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
~~Permit~~ No. 915 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect garage for H. V. Yerkes - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
~~Permit~~ No. 916 - issued to C. Kirk Radcliff, Sr. to erect garage on west side of Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
~~Permit~~ No. 917 - issued to Walter Rothwell to erect garage on Mill Avenue - Estimated Cost \$1500 - Permit Charge \$4.00  
~~Permit~~ No. 918 - issued to J. R. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Springdale Avenue - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$9.00 (NEW RATES)  
~~Permit~~ No. 919 - issued to J. R. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Springdale Avenue - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$9.00  
~~Permit~~ No. 920 - issued to J. R. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Springdale Avenue - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$9.00  
~~Permit~~ No. 921 - issued to Chas. I. Stortenburger to erect garage on Abbott Avenue - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Pavement Permit No. 57 issued to Walter Wright to lay 90 ft. of sidewalk at 8¢ - Fee \$7.20

Vendor's Permit issued to Sam DeTrent for year 1928 - \$5.00

Excavating Permit to Roberts & Mander Stove Company to open Jacksonville Road - Fee \$1.00

\$ .60 turned over by Borough Officer Kramer for telephone calls (personal).

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Secretary reported that during the year 1927 the building permits totaled \$717,865.00.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following building permits:- Permit No. 816 - Joseph R. Lannon; Permit No. 821 - Roberts & Mander Stove Company; Permit No. 848 - John Atkinson; Permit No. 878 - Norman F. Holmwood; Permit No. 881 - Richard Holman; Permit No. 886 - Hatboro School District; Permit No. 891 - John L. Thompson; Permit No. 892 - Wm. R. Simmons; Permit No. 895 - Roberts & Mander Stove Company; Permit No. 898 - John Becker; Permit No. 900 - Mrs. Walter Sheldon; Permit No. 901 - Ruth A. Stevens - Permit No. 902 - J. C. & Anna M. & J. M. Beam; Permit No. 913 - Walter Rothwell; Permit No. 914 - Grace Walker; Permit No. 916 - C. Kirk Radcliff, Sr.

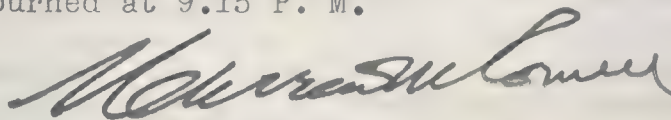


Application blanks for building permits were presented, but were to be considered further at a January meeting.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|               |                                               |    |         |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|----|---------|
| Order No. 719 | - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation      | \$ | 100.00  |
| " No. 719     | - Hatboro Water Company, Water Rent           |    | 83.32   |
| " No. 720     | - Warren Kramer, Police Duty & Auto Hire      |    | 155.16  |
| " No. 721     | - Phila. Sub. Gas. & Electric Co., Dec. Elec. |    | 207.24  |
| " No. 722     | - Warren M. Cornell, Salary & Postage         |    | 225.00  |
| " No. 723     | - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal                      |    | 30.80   |
| " No. 724     | - Penrose Robinson, Salary                    |    | 25.00   |
| " No. 725     | - S. H. High, Salary                          |    | 50.00   |
| " No. 726     | - Eureka Fire Hose Mfg. Co., 1000 ft. hose    |    | 1400.00 |
| " No. 727     | - O. T. Watson, Salary                        |    | 100.00  |

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.15 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., January 3rd, 1928.

A regular meeting of Borough Council for the purpose of organizing for the term of two years was called to order by President Garner at 8.05 P.M. Members present Garner, Mason, Morris, Schaffer, Jarrett, Smith, Llewellyn, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Jackson.

William T. Llewellyn, Edward L. Smith, Jr. and H. Chester Morris having been elected to serve as Councilmen for the term of four years, were thus qualified.

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey this Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; That I have not paid or contributed or promise to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my nomination or election, except for necessary and proper expenses expressly authorized by law; That I have not knowingly violated any election law of this Commonwealth or procured it to be done by others in my behalf; That I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*Wm. T. Llewellyn* (SEAL)

*Edward L. Smith Jr* (SEAL)

*H. Chester Morris* (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed before me this third day of January A.D. 1928.

*Samuel H. Burgess*  
Burgess.

A temporary organization was effected by electing H. Chester Morris, Temporary Chairman and Stephen W. Mason, Temporary Secretary; when the following nominations were made to fill offices for a period of two years.

S. Carl Garner for President.

Stephen W. Mason for Vice-President.



Warren M. Cornell for Secretary.

Oliver T. Watson for Treasurer.

There being no opposition the respective officers were elected by acclamation.

Council made the following appointments:-

Samuel H. High for Solicitor.

James H. Jackson for Street Commissioner.

Warren Kramer for Borough Officer and Building Inspector.

On motion it was duly ordered that the fees and wages of all Borough Officers be as follows:-

|                                         |                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Solicitor                               | \$ 50.00 per year.                                                                                                        |
| Secretary                               | \$300.00 per year.                                                                                                        |
| Treasurer                               | \$100.00 per year.                                                                                                        |
| Burgess                                 | \$ 25.00 per year.                                                                                                        |
| Borough Officer &<br>Building Inspector | \$150.00 per month.                                                                                                       |
| Street Commissioner                     | \$ 6.00 per day and the<br>wages of teams and men<br>to be current prices to<br>be arranged with the<br>Street Committee. |

The Secretary was directed to bill the two Building and Loan Associations \$2.00 per meeting night for the rental of Town Hall and \$5.00 per year for the annual rental of the lane to Frank Suntheimer.

On motion it was decided to hold the regular monthly meetings on the first Monday of each and every month at 7.30 P. M. sharp.

President Garner appointed his committees as follows:-

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Street Committee        | Schaffer, Morris & Smith    |
| Sidewalk Committee      | Mason, Smith & Llewellyn    |
| Light Committee         | Smith, Mason                |
| Property Committee      | Jarrett, Schaffer           |
| Water Committee         | Morris, Jarrett & Llewellyn |
| Law & Finance Committee | Llewellyn & Morris          |

The Secretary read the minutes of the special meeting in the end of December to close the 1927 year and the minutes were approved.

The Street Committee reported that some additional work had been done on Moreland Avenue and some patching done on Mill Avenue.

Sidewalk Committee - Reported that no progress had been made with reference to removing tree obstructing the sidewalk on Penn Street in

front of the Episcopal Church property.

Mr. Jarrett reported that he had not given attention to the drainage on the County Line also in front of the Nebel properties on Jacksonville Road.

The Secretary was requested to mail bill for the Garis sidewalk to Mr. Schaffer for \$96.80.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of \$2508.32.

Treasurer Watson presented a temporary statement in detail which was gone over carefully by Borough Council and on motion ordered to be prepared and sent to the auditors.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permit:- and the remittances turned over to the Borough Treasurer.  
Permit No. 922 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Springdale Avenue - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$9.00

John S. Leidy turned over his check for \$668.05 being third payment on account of 1927 fire tax; also \$918.60 being fifth payment on account of 1927 Borough tax.

The Board of Health submitted their annual report as follows:-

Hatboro, Penna., December 31st, 1927.

President and Members of Town Council,  
Borough of Hatboro, Hatboro, Pa.

Gentlemen:

We, herewith, submit the thirty second report of the Vital Statistics and Sanitary affairs of the Borough of Hatboro, from January 1, 1927 to December 31, 1927.

Since the last report the Board has held eleven meetings. At the last annual election the following officers were elected:

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| President      | Dr. Edward L. Smith |
| Secretary      | Lindley R. Walton   |
| Health Officer | Howard Jarrett      |

During the year, the following cases of communicable diseases were reported to the Secretary:

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| Whooping Cough      | 4  |
| Chicken Pox         | 9  |
| Mumps               | 12 |
| Infantile Paralysis | 1  |

The Board engaged Howard L. Goodwin, under contract, and bond supplied, to remove garbage twice a week from the Borough, from May 1, 1927, for a term of three years, at a salary of \$900 per year.

The expense of Clean-Up day, truck and men was \$74.00.



Food and drink handlers of public places are being required to file medical certificates with the Secretary.

During the year, the local registrar reports 19 births and 11 deaths occurred in the Borough. Receipts and expenditures during the year were as follows:

|                                     |            |           |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| January 1, 1927 - Account overdrawn | \$ .93     |           |
| Appropriated by Borough Council     | \$ 1100.00 | \$1099.07 |

Expenditures:

|                   |           |           |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Howard L. Goodwin | \$ 866.68 |           |
| Stanley A. Shiles | .50       |           |
| Robinson Pub. Co. | 9.00      |           |
| W. H. Dare        | 50.00     |           |
| James Jackson     | 8.00      |           |
| Jno. B. Heritage  | 8.00      |           |
| Howard Jarrett    | 83.00     |           |
| Lindley R. Walton | 26.00     | \$1051.18 |

|                               |  |          |
|-------------------------------|--|----------|
| Balance on hand Dec. 31, 1927 |  | \$ 47.89 |
|-------------------------------|--|----------|

In order to meet the expenses of the Board for the ensuing year, we ask for an appropriation of \$1200.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) Edw. L. Smith, M. D. - President.

(Sgd.) Lindley R. Walton - Secretary.

Same was read, accepted, filed and included in the minutes and the appropriation asked for of \$1200 to be decided at a later meeting.

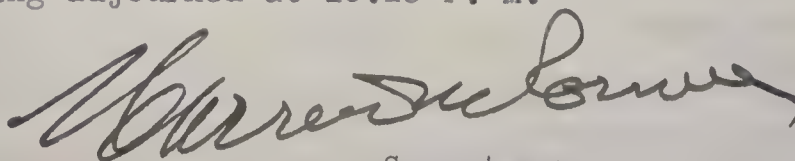
Mr. Jarrett agreed to take up with the Board of Health regarding the collection of the garbage from the Peterson Restaurant.

On motion the following bills were read, orderd paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                   |        |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Order No. 1 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill     | \$ .85 |
| " No. 2 - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone               | 450.06 |
| " No. 3 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets       | 169.25 |
| " No. 4 - N. Snellenburg & Co., Officer's uniform | 53.75  |

The Secretary was requested to forward to Mr. Muldrew the various matters that should have his attention by the next meeting.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.15 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., January 31<sup>st</sup>, 1928.

HERMAN STEFFLER, EDWARD MILLER and JAMES <sup>FRANK</sup> WOODROFFE, having been appointed to serve as Special Officers for the year 1928 were thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*Herman Steffler* (SEAL)

*Edward Miller* (SEAL)

*J. Frank Woodroffe* (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January  
A. D. 1928.

*James Woodroffe*  
Burgess.



Hatboro, Pa., January 31st, 1928.

FRANK BLUMER, having been appointed to serve as SPECIAL OFFICER for the period of one year was thus qualified;

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act or duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*Frank Blumer* (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 31st day of January  
A. D. 1928.

*Fergus H. Burgess*  
Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., February 6th, 1928.

568

WARREN KRAMER, having been appointed to serve as BOROUGH OFFICER for the years 1928 and 1929 was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*Warren Kramer*

(SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 6th day of February  
A. D. 1928.

*James H. Burgess*  
Burgess.



Hatboro, Pa., February 6th, 1928.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by Vice-President Mason at 7.50 P. M. Members present Mason, Schaffer, Morris, Llewellyn, Jarrett, Smith, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Engineer Muldrew, and Borough Treasurer Watson, also Mr. Heiss. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Clarence W. Butterworth who had recently been elected as High Constable of the Borough of Hatboro presented to Council his bond in the amount of \$1000 which was accepted by Council and ordered placed in the Borough box.

Burgess Robinson reported that during the month he had sworn in Borough Officer Kramer for a period of two years, Herman Steffler, for one year, Edward Miller, J. Frank Woodroffe and Frank Blumer. He further advised that all of these special officers were under the supervision of Warren Kramer, Chief of Police. On motion it was decided to procure Special Officer Blumer a key to Town Hall and the lock-up.

Mr. Harry Worth of West Moreland Avenue was present and presented a petition of residents of that street requesting that Borough Council require property owners to lay sidewalks on the north side of that street. The matter was discussed and referred to the Sidewalk Committee for their consideration.

Mr. McCadden was present with reference to the bill for curb and sidewalk in front of the Finney property on Jacksonville Road. The matter was discussed and on motion it was decided to consider the matter closed, the Borough having paid the bill.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that stone had been placed on Linden Street, York Road cleaned, Warminster Street scraped, crossing Moreland Avenue and Penn Street repaired and snow removed from streets.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Made no report.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported that nothing had been done with reference to the lights on Hatboro Terrace or light on Oakdale Avenue or additional lights on Jacksonville Road. These matters were left in the

# Financial Statement of the Borough of Hatboro, Year 1927

OLIVER T. WATSON, TREAS.

## RECEIPTS

|                                           |             |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Balance carried forward year 1926 .....   | \$ 2,368.33 |
| 1926 Boro Tax Duplicate .....             | 1,254.29    |
| 5% penalty Oct. 1 to Jan 1 .....          | 49.54       |
| 10% penalty Jan. 1, 1927 .....            | 34.26       |
| 1926 Fire Tax 1926 .....                  | 1,392.89    |
| 5% penalty Oct. 1, 1926 .....             | 35.36       |
| 1927 Boro Tax duplicate on a/c .....      | 17,526.33   |
| 1927 Boro Fire Tax duplicate on a/c ..... | 4,795.36    |
| Money borrow of Hatboro Natl. Bank .....  | 5,850.00    |
| Return Foreign Fire Ins. ....             | 191.05      |
| Rent Town Hall Lane .....                 | \$ 5.00     |
| Loller B. & L. Asso. ....                 | 15.00       |
| Hatboro School Dist. ....                 | 2.50        |
| Hatboro Loan & Bldg. Asso. ....           | 15.00       |
| Building permits issued .....             | 27.50       |
| Barrels and Oil Sold .....                | 978.22      |
| Circus permits .....                      | 55.00       |
| Grade and pavement permits issued .....   | 10.00       |
| Vendors permits .....                     | 447.96      |
| Money received curbs on York Rd. ....     | 115.00      |
| Telephone calls and removal .....         | 481.04      |
| Elections .....                           | 18.90       |
| Excavating Permits .....                  | 30.00       |
| Clearing snow-pavements .....             | 6.00        |
| Interest Money Hatboro Natl. Bank .....   | 3.85        |
|                                           | 42.56       |

\$ 35,723.44

## EXPENDITURES

|                                                 |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Stone .....                                     | \$ 2,086.93 |
| Oil .....                                       | 646.54      |
| Road work team, hire wages .....                | 4,226.52    |
|                                                 | \$ 6,959.99 |
| Electric lights .....                           | 2,484.53    |
| Hatboro Water Co. Water rent .....              | 991.52      |
| Printing and Adv. ....                          | 212.09      |
| Boro. Building inspector Craven .....           | 262.50      |
| Boro Officer, Iliff .....                       | 120.00      |
| Boro Police Officer, Kramer .....               | 1,558.08    |
| Coal Town Hall .....                            | \$216.15    |
| Repairs and Supplies .....                      | 304.40      |
|                                                 | 520.55      |
| Policeman's Uniform .....                       | 114.25      |
| Telephone (Officer) .....                       | 50.91       |
| Services Borough Surveyor .....                 | 940.76      |
| Services Heiss on Boro. Building Code .....     | 100.00      |
| Abington Memorial Hospital Donation .....       | 10.00       |
| Auditors .....                                  | 15.00       |
| Hatboro Board Health Approp. ....               | 1,000.00    |
| Linograph Machine .....                         | 150.00      |
| Union Paving Co. on acct. ....                  | 1,900.00    |
| Tax on Boro Bonds .....                         | 22.00       |
| Removal Trees Jacksonville Rd.—Montg. Ave. .... | 675.00      |
| Retiring Boro. Bonds .....                      | 1,200.00    |
| Coupons on Boro. Bonds .....                    | 1,244.74    |
| Fire Tax Expenditures .....                     | \$1,400.00  |
| Hose .....                                      | 50.40       |
| Insurance .....                                 | 250.00      |
| Fire Co. ....                                   | 25.00       |
| Fire Tax Book .....                             | 2,593.77    |
| Notes Paid .....                                | 4,319.17    |
|                                                 | 6,960.09    |
| Paid Loan Hatboro Natl. Bank .....              | 244.50      |
| Interest Hatboro Natl. Bank .....               | 759.44      |
| Commission J. S. Leidy Tax Coll. ....           |             |
| Salaries Secretary .....                        | \$200.00    |
| Postage and Telephone .....                     | 25.00       |
| Treas. ....                                     | 100.00      |
| Solicitor .....                                 | 50.00       |
| Burgess .....                                   | 25.00       |
|                                                 | 400.00      |
| Balance On Hand .....                           | 2,508.32    |

\$ 35,723.44

## RESOURCES

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Balance Boro Tax Duplicate 1927 ..... | 2,170.42 |
| Balance Fire Tax Duplicate 1927 ..... | 1,128.75 |

## LIABILITIES

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Bonded Indebtedness Boro. Bonds Jan. 10, 1928. .... | 28,200.00 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

We, the undersigned auditors have this day examined the within account and find in the Treasurer's hands Twenty-five hundred eight dollars and thirty-two cents (\$2,508.32.)

LINDLEY R. WALTON,  
E. J. AMBER,  
CHARLES F. SCHWAB,  
Auditors.

ance of \$2942.69 in the

ing of Mill Avenue and estimated  
is work should be done, but  
ideration.

the McIlhatten drainage and  
ction, but that the Borough  
caused damage to other

of the Smith property  
was up to the owner of the  
leading from York Road through  
additional inlet on the west  
agreed to see Mr. Smith and  
ade.

Road and County Line the  
Highway Department at Norris-  
the drainage of Fairview Avenue  
authority to go through  
e Borough has this authority.  
11.

the curb and sidewalk in front  
ad consulted Borough Solicitor  
d pay this bill for failure to  
cussion Mr. Muldrew was request-  
ion of the bill.

Council showing a number of  
orough street plan, to connect  
ed to hold this matter over



hands of the Light Committee with power to act.

Borough Treasurer, Watson reported a balance of \$2942.69 in the treasury.

Mr. Muldrew reported regarding the grading of Mill Avenue and estimated the cost would be \$1300. He stated that this work should be done, but Council decided to hold it over for later consideration.

Mr. Muldrew reported with reference to the McIlhatten drainage and informed Council that the State had no jurisdiction, but that the Borough could compel the work to be done if the matter caused damage to other property.

With reference to the drainage in front of the Smith property Mr. Muldrew informed Council that this matter was up to the owner of the property, Mr. Smith, to provide a larger pipe leading from York Road through his property, but he stated, however, that an additional inlet on the west side of York Road would help. Mr. Schaffer agreed to see Mr. Smith and see if some satisfactory adjustment could be made.

In the matter of filling the well York Road and County Line the Secretary agreed to see Mr. Cooke of the State Highway Department at Norristown at his earliest convenience.

Mr. Muldrew reported with reference to the drainage of Fairview Avenue on the Krewson Tract; that Mr. Krewson had no authority to go through private property to provide this drain, but the Borough has this authority. He further stated Mr. Krewson would pay the bill.

Mr. Muldrew reported with reference to the curb and sidewalk in front of the School property. He stated that he had consulted Borough Solicitor High and was advised that the contractor should pay this bill for failure to take out necessary permit. After some discussion Mr. Muldrew was requested to ask Mr. High to proceed with the collection of the bill.

Mr. Muldrew presented a plan to Borough Council showing a number of lots that he recommended being placed on the Borough street plan, to connect up various developed tracts. Council decided to hold this matter over

until the return of President Garner at which time a special meeting could be held for careful consideration before passing an Ordinance.

The Board of Health asked for an appropriation of \$100.00 which was granted.

Statement was received from the State Highway Department and the Union Paving Company covering balance they claim owing on York Road. The amount seemed excessive and Mr. Muldrew was requested to have the statement carefully checked.

Borough Treasurer Watson presented his 1927 statement which had been printed in the local paper and passed by the Borough Auditors. Same was ordered included in the minutes.

Mr. Heiss who prepared the Building Code informed Council that he had failed to insert a recent act of Legislature pertaining to two story buildings in the State of Pennsylvania. After some discussion it was decided to have that portion of the act that affects the Building Code Ordinance to be included in the Building Code so that all builders would be familiar with the State requirements.

Mr. Llewellyn presented a tentative estimate for the budget figured largely on last year's Borough expenses. This matter was, however, held over for further consideration.

Mr. Muldrew also presented a tentative plan of the sewers and same was gone over carefully and it was stated that the plan would be completed in about a month or six weeks.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 923 - issued to B. H. Baldwin to make alterations in the Watson Building - Estimated Cost \$150 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 924 - issued to J. R. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Seitz Tract - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$9.00

Permit No. 925 - issued to George Y. Blilie to make alterations to Watson property - Estimated Cost \$350 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 926 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$7000 - Permit Charge \$15.00

Permit No. 927 - issued to George C. Yerkes to erect garage - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 928 - issued to Albert Frankenfield to erect porch enclosure - Estimated Cost \$225 - Permit Charge \$3.00



Permit No. 929 - issued to Frederick Kaiser to erect porch enclosure for Thomas Leedom-Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$275.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Pavement Permit issued to Roberts & Mander Stove Company to lay 975 feet sidewalk at \$ .08 per foot - Fee \$78.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Silver Lake Farms - Fee \$5.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Fidelity Furniture Co., 2755-57 Kensington Avenue - Fee \$5.00

Suntheimer check for \$5.00 covering use of the Lane

Tax Collector Leidy turned over his check for \$307.15 covering sixth payment on account of 1927 borough tax duplicate

\$ .45 turned over by Borough Officer Kramer covering personal telephone calls

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Borough Officer Kramer as Building Inspector made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 855 - Walter Taylor; Permit No. 861 - Harry V. Yerkes; Permit No. 864 - Joseph R. Lannon; Permit No. 877 - Joseph Scott; Permit No. 894 - Oscar Nebel Inc.; Permit No. 896 - Oscar Nebel Inc.; Permit No. 908 - Burriss Kerbaugh; Permit No. 912 - John D. Kotz; Permit No. 915 - George Y. Blilie.

Council also approved the issuing of Order No. 5 to the State Highway Department for maintenance work from 1923 to 1926 inclusive, in the amount of \$487.37, issued since the last meeting.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                             |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 5 - State Treasurer, Road maintenance             | \$ 487.37 |
| " No. 6 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., 2 mos. service         | 6.45      |
| " No. 7 - Warren Kramer, Services and auto hire             | 155.52    |
| " No. 8 - Board of Health, Appropriation                    | 100.00    |
| " No. 9 - Hatboro Water Company, Water Rent                 | 83.32     |
| " No. 10- State Treasurer, Tax corporate loans              | 20.90     |
| " No. 11- O. T. Watson, Com. on tax on loans                | 1.10      |
| " No. 12-James H. Jackson, Work on streets                  | 82.50     |
| " No. 13- A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone                         | 188.40    |
| " No. 14- Powell's Electric Shop, Light                     | 2.00      |
| " No. 15- Phila. Sub. Co. Gas & Electric Co., January elec. | 207.24    |
| " No. 16- George H. Marple, Work on Town Hall               | 8.50      |
| " No. 17- T. B. McIlhatten, Stove Coal                      | 34.35     |
| " No. 18- Auditors, auditing Borough accounts               | 15.00     |
| " No. 19- John S. Leidy, Tax Collector                      | 116.07    |
| " No. 20- Montgomery County Treasurer, Horsham Pike         | 275.37    |
| " No. 21- Wm. T. Muldrew, Grades                            | 135.00    |
| " No. 22- Wm. T. Muldrew, Account sewerage plan             | 1800.00   |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.35 P. M.

Hatboro, Pa., February 10th, 1928.

CLARENCE W. BUTTERWORTH, having been appointed to serve as HIGH CONSTABLE for the term of four years was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and The Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*Clarence W. Butterworth* (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 10th day of February  
A. D. 1928.

*Penrose Burgess*  
Burgess.



Hatboro, Pa., March 5th, 1928.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by Vice-President Mason at 7.50 P. M. Members present Mason, Jarrett, Smith, Llewellyn, Schaffer, Morris, Borough Officer Kramer, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that Cemetery Avenue had been repaired and a carload of slag placed on it; York Road cleaned, Byberry Avenue, Jacksonville Road and Montgomery Avenue patched.

Mr. Schaffer informed Council that the Street Committee expected to get out a plan of street work and would submit same to Borough Council at the next meeting.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported progress with reference to sidewalks on Moreland Avenue and agreed to have Mr. Muldrew give an approximate estimate of the cost of grading and to come to some decision as to where the surplus dirt could be placed.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported progress with reference to lights at Oakdale Avenue and Jacksonville Road and informed Council that Mr. Bussinger would look after the matter of additional lights on Hatboro Terrace.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - No report.

WATER COMMITTEE - No report.

FINANCE COMMITTEE - No report.

The Property Committee were given authority with privilege to act with reference to having flag pole at the Monument and the two signs at either end of the town repaired.

Mr. Schaffer reported regarding the matter of the Smith drainage and on motion the Street Committee and the Borough Engineer were authorized to make the proposition to Mr. Smith that the Borough would provide an additional inlet on York Road in front of his property if he would provide a drain of sufficient size to carry the water through his property.

Mr. Howard Trining of Linden Street was present and complained with reference to bad condition of Linden Street and Morland Avenue. The matter was turned over to the Street Committee for their consideration.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over to Borough Treasurer Watson his check for \$209.50 being seventh payment on account of 1927 taxes.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$286.77

The Secretary was requested to write Mr. Heiss and secure the necessary proofs for the Building Code so that the booklet could be printed.

On Motion it was decided that the Street Commissioner should fill the old well York Road and County Line.

No action had been taken by Mr. High with reference to collecting the fine from the School Board and contractor regarding pavement that had been laid without a permit.

Mr. Muldrew gave a report with reference to letter received from Mr. Klein regarding the drainage at Monument Avenue and Wood Street.

The Board of Health asked for an appropriation of \$150.00 which was granted.

The Secretary reported having received the following remittances during the month and having issued the following permits:-

Permit No. 930 - issued to Mrs. J. B. Smith to erect porch enclosure at York Street property - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 931 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights for John Traub - Estimated Cost \$6500 - Permit Charge \$15.00

Permit No. 932 - issued to John Sanderson to erect dwelling for Wilmer L. Craven - Permit Charge \$11.00 - Estimated Cost \$5000.00

Permit No. 933 - issued to Benjamin Best to erect new roof for A. Gottlob Jahn - Estimated Cost \$250.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 934 - issued to John Kotz to erect kitchen for Harvey Schmell - Estimated Cost \$550.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 935 - issued to Frank B. Maddock to erect garage - Estimated Cost \$275.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 936 - issued to Sinclair Oil Company to remove tanks - Estimated Cost \$40.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

\$24.00 covering rental of Town Hall from the Loller Building and Loan Association.

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are



hereby authorized in behalf of the said borough to borrow Four Hundred Thirty Dollars (\$430.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

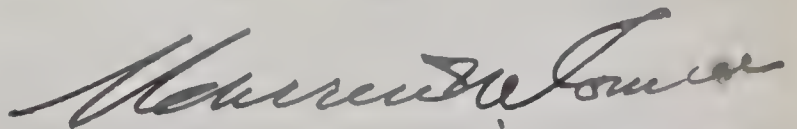
|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Order No. 23 - George W. Meredith, 50 yds. Cambric  | 9.12   |
| " No. 24 - Hatboro Water Company, Water Rent        | 83.32  |
| " No. 24A - Atlantic Refining Co., Oil              | 53.53  |
| " No. 25 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Electric | 207.24 |
| " No. 26 - Board of Health, Appropriation           | 150.00 |
| " No. 27 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Service       | 3.20   |
| " No. 28 - Warren Kramer, Salary & Auto Hire        | 153.84 |
| " No. 29 - E. J. Amber, Signs                       | 3.00   |
| " No. 30 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets        | 59.50  |
| " No. 31 - National Slag Company, Stone             | 37.26  |
| " No. 32 - Reading Company, Freight                 | 44.71  |
| " No. 33 - Nathan Heuscher, Work at Monument        | 1.00   |

Mr. Muldrew reported with reference to the balance due the Union Paving Company. He stated that he was unable to satisfactorily check the amount and was taking the matter up with the State and would make a recommendation at our next meeting.

Borough Office Kramer advised Council that he was desirous of securing a cabinet for filing blue-prints. Mr. Llewellyn agreed to look into the matter and find out the cost.

Mr. Muldrew submitted a detailed account of the approximate cost of sewers, including the trunk lines, branch lines and disposal plant.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., April 3rd, 1928.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.15 P. M. Members present, Garner, Mason, Jarrett, Llewellyn, Schaffer, Morris, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved with one or two corrections.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$14.24, which report was accepted.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that sidewalks had been cleaned at the bridge; the well filled up on County Line and York Roads; gutters cleaned on York Road. The matter of repairing Warminster Street near the Weiss property was reported to the Street Committee and the Committee was also requested to make some definite plans with reference to street work prior to our next meeting.

Mr. Wilgus was present and complained with reference to the poles which had been placed on the sidewalks on Moreland Avenue. After considerable discussion Borough Engineer Muldrew agreed to go over the matter with Mr. Wilgus and see if same could be straightened out.

The matter of grading for sidewalks on the north side of Moreland Avenue west of York Road was discussed and on motion it was decided to have this work done and the matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee together with the Sidewalk Committee.

The Committee was also continued with reference to the laying of sidewalks on Jacksonville Road and was requested to try to have the work done as promptly as possible.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith recommended that two large lights be placed on Jacksonville Road, one near Tanner Avenue and one opposite the Nebel plant; also a small light moved from Tanner Avenue to Oakdale Avenue and County Line Road; and the light at the corner of Jacksonville Road and County Line be placed on an arm so that it would be nearer the middle of the street and the light be placed on an arm on Hatboro Farms at Moreboro Road.



On motion the Committee were authorized to have this work attended to and the Committee were likewise requested to look into the matter of installing a <sup>large</sup> light on the York Road near the Schaffer property.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - No report; except they were requested to have the signs at either end of the town and the flag-pole fixed prior to the celebration on May 5th.

WATER COMMITTEE - No report.

FINANCE COMMITTEE - No report.

There was again no report with reference to the Smith drainage proposition.

Mr. Muldrew was continued as Committee regarding the drainage at the Klein property - Monument Avenue and Wood Street.

Mr. Llewellyn informed Council that he had purchased a filing cabinet for the use of the Building Inspector.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 937 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$9.00

Permit No. 938 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$9.00

Permit No. 939 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$5500 - Permit Charge \$13.00

Permit No. 940 - issued to Gulf Refining Co. to erect lights - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 941 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$5500 - Permit Charge \$13.00

Permit No. 942 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Company to erect building, etc. for Roberts & Mander Stove Co. - Estimated Cost \$56,659.00 - Permit Charge \$68.00

Permit No. 943 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$5500 - Permit Charge \$13.00

Permit No. 944 - issued to James J. Morrison to erect two car garage on County Line Road - Estimated Cost \$150 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 945 - issued to J. Raymond Tomlinson to re-roof - Estimated Cost \$325.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 946 - issued to Anna V. W. Murdock to erect garage - Estimated Cost \$239.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 947 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect garage for H. W. Wilcke, Jr. - Estimated Cost \$300.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 948 - issued to Camp & Bowman to erect dwelling on Williams Lane - Estimated Cost \$5,000 - Permit Charge \$11.00

\$2.50 turned over for the sale of Building Ordinances to the following:- Bowman & Ridpath; Gove Yerkes; Gypsum Industries, 844 Rush Street, Chicago; John D. Kotz and Wm. Pietchke.

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

After some discussion it was decided to charge \$ .50 each for the cost of the Building Code.

The Secretary reported the fire insurance on the Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine expiring in April and the policy was renewed, accepted by the Borough and ordered placed in the Borough box.

The Secretary reported having received letter from the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company with reference to the bad condition of the roadway between their tracks on lower York Road and was asked to reply to the letter asking that they advise Council when they called to make inspection.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|           |                                                      |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 34 -      |                                                      |           |
| Order No. |                                                      |           |
| 0.        | T. Watson, Treas., Int. on Bonds                     | \$ 542.50 |
| "         | No.35 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Service           | 3.10      |
| "         | No.36 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets            | 46.25     |
| "         | No.37 - Warren Kramer, Service & Auto Hire           | 156.36    |
| "         | No.38 - Hatboro Water Company, March water Rent      | 83.32     |
| "         | No.39 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., March Bill   | 207.24    |
| "         | No.40 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Moreland Avenue grading      | 55.00     |
| "         | No.41 - Enterprise Fire Company, Appropriation       | 100.00    |
| "         | No.42 - Warren M. Cornell, Fire Ins. on Ahrens-Fox   | 44.80     |
| "         | No.43 - Robinson Publishing Company, Printing & Adv. | 690.12    |
| "         | No.44 - Union Paving Company, Balance in full        | 571.80    |
| "         | No.45 - Worthington & Blair, Coal                    | 62.00     |
| "         | No.46 - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone                    | 33.07     |

The appropriation of \$100.00 asked for by the Enterprise Fire Company was granted.

Mr. Muldrew and Mr. Young were present and presented to Council a detailed plan of the proposed sewerage giving cost, figures, etc. It was decided after the plan had the approval of the State to give the matter further consideration.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Twenty Six Hundred Dollars (\$2600.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."



Mr. Muldrew also presented a detailed street plan of the Borough of  
Hatboro which was gone over carefully and it was decided to furnish each  
Councilman with a small plan of the same so that it could be given special  
attention when Council should go over the matter on the ground.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.30 P. M.

*Maudie Louie*

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., May 11th, 1928.

ALVIN C. WINNER, GEORGE DUNCAN, HARRY N. SHORDAY, JAMES H. JACKSON and HOWARD JARRETT having been appointed to serve as SPECIAL OFFICERS for the term of the present Council were thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*Alvin C Winner* (SEAL)

*Geo W Duncan* (SEAL)

*H N Shorday* (SEAL)

*James H Jackson* (SEAL)

(SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 11th day of May A. D. 1928.

*James H. Burgess*  
Burgess.



Hatboro, Pa., May 10th, 1928.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.25 P. M. Members present Garner, Jarrett, Smith, Schaffer, Mason and later Llewellyn, Borough Officer Kramer, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$86.18.

Mr. J. H. Hasbrouck representing the J. Horni Safety Sign Company was present with samples of street signs; quoted prices, etc. The matter was turned over to the Street and Property Committees.

Mr. Robert Weir called on Council with reference to placing a shingle roof on the Ramsey property on New Street after being instructed not to do so by the Borough Inspector. The matter was discussed and Mr. Weir agreed to have an approved roofing put on the property within ten days.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that they had sodded around the Monument on York Road; York Road cleaned, Byberry Avenue patched, culvert repaired on Warminster Street. The matter of culvert along the Craven property on Jacksonville Road was discussed and on motion it was agreed to put in a pipe extending to the creek and also to put a city inlet in place in front of the Amber property.

The Committee were authorized to secure bids and do work of grading on Mill Avenue, also asked to re-fill the hole in the well on York Road at County Line. The matter of drainage at Wood Street and Monument Avenue was continued.

The Street Committee were further authorized to go ahead with other street repair work that was necessary.

Council agreed to go ahead with the drainage proposition through the Krewson property as soon as Conroy and Krewson furnished the Borough with a letter agreeing to pay the cost of same.

A Committee was present from the Enterprise Fire Company asking that an additional fire engine be purchased; one smaller than the present engine

with a booster tank. They were asked to get additional information including prices from several manufacturers so that the matter could be discussed at a later date.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported that he would secure at once an order to have the additional lights placed that were authorized at our previous meeting.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that signs at either end of the town had been re-painted and lettered and flag-pole re-painted.

WATER COMMITTEE - No report.

FINANCE COMMITTEE - No report.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 949 - issued to Joseph R. Lannon to erect two stores corner York and Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$11,000 - Permit Charge \$22.00

Permit No. 950 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hardi Avenue - Estimated Cost \$5500 - Permit Charge \$13.00

Permit No. 951 - issued to H. G. Wildenhain to erect garage on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$140 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 952 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect garage for George T. Earl - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 953 - issued to Albert B. Kerchner to erect sign on York Street - Estimated Cost \$10.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 954 - issued to Harry Murphy to erect filling station at corner York & Byberry Avenue - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 955 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatbor Terrace - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$9.00

Permit No. 956 - issued to Joseph C. Spear to put three tanks in at corner York Street & Byberry Avenue - Estimated Cost \$800 - Permit Charge \$3

Permit No. 957 - issued to Frank C. Colby, Jr., to Move garage for G. W. Meredith - Estimated Cost \$80 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 958 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatbo Farms for Andrew Lauterbach - Estimated Cost \$6500 - Permit Charge \$15.00

Permit No. 959 - issued to J. Harman Yerkes to erect sign at Old Mill Tea House - Estimated Cost \$25 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 960 - issued to Edward C. Bates to erect store for H. N. Shorday - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 961 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatbor Terrace - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$9.00

Permit No. 962 - issued to J. R. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatbor Farms - Estimated Cost \$3500 - Permit Charge \$9.00

Permit for Vendor's License issued to Louis Ganzhorn - \$5.00

Permit issued to Hunt's Circus for April 25, 1928 - \$5.00

Pavement Permit No. 60 issued to Reuben Hockman to lay 50 ft. at 8¢ per foot - Fee \$5.00

Pavement Permit No. 61 issued to Reuben Hale to lay 25 ft. - Fee \$5.00

Pavement Permit No. 62 issued to H. M. Worth to lay 400 ft. - Fee \$32.00

Pavement Permit No. 63 issued to John Heritage to lay 75 ft. - Fee \$6.00

Pavement Permit No. 64 issued to Valentine & Donnelly to lay 51 ft. - Fee \$5.00



579

Pavement Permit No. 65 issued to Edward H. Friday to lay 75 ft. - Fee \$6.00  
Pavement Permit No. 66 issued to M. K. Kulp to lay 100 ft. - Fee \$8.00  
Pavement Permit No. 67 issued to J. H. Jackson to lay 100 ft. - Fee 8.00  
Pavement Permit No. 68 issued to Mary R. Chamberlin to lay 50 ft.-Fee \$5.00

\$.60 telephone calls turned over by Borough Officer Kramer

\$15.00 rental for Town Hall for election purposes

\$3.50 for Building Ordinances in Book form sold

John S. Leidy turned over his check for \$360.10 being 8th payment on account of 1927 taxes

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:-

permit No. 817 - Charles F. Schreitz; Permit No. 818 - Charles F. Schreitz;  
permit No. 867 - Bowman & Camp; Permit No. 875 - Conrad H. Kruse, Jr.; Permit  
No. 883 - Clarence McCadden; Permit No. 884 - J. Raymond Bussinger; Permit No.  
887 - Alfred W. Schlemmer; Permit No. 890 - Camp & Bowman; Permit No. 897 -  
James D. Wood; Permit No. 903 - T. B. McIlhatten; Permit No. 904 - Oscar Nebel  
Co., Inc.; Permit No. 905 - John Sanderson; Permit No. 923 - Mrs. J. N. Watson;  
permit No. 925 - Mrs. J. N. Watson; Permit No. 928 - Albert Frankenfield;  
permit No. 929 - Thomas Leedom; Permit No. 930 - J. B. Smith, Jr.; Permit No.  
933 - Benjamin Best; Permit No. 934 John D. Kotz; Permit No. 936 - F. A.  
Flanagan; Permit No. 940 - Gulf Refining Co.; Permit No. - 945 - Benjamin Best.

Letter was received from Mr. Peterson with reference to the sidewalks in front of the Tanner property on Jacksonville Road. He stated that he felt that the work should be done immediately as he had laid his sidewalk in compliance with the Borough's request and Mr. Tanner had not and the condition was bad for customers going into his property. The matter was left in the hands of Mr. Mason of the Sidewalk Committee with the request that grading be done at once and Mr. Tanner be requested to complete his sidewalk without further delay. The Secretary was also asked to request Mr. Johnson to put down sidewalk in front of his property on this same street.

Cleveland Yowell's bill for grading on Moreland Avenue - West - was held up subject to the approval of Borough Engineer Muldrew until work was completed.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn

## on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No. 47 - J. R. Bussinger, Hughes job               | \$ 45.00 |
| " No. 48 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Int.                    | 16.08    |
| " No. 49 - Warren Kramer, Salary, etc.                   | 162.84   |
| " No. 50 - Board of Health, Appropriation                | 300.00   |
| " No. 51 - E. J. Amber, Painting                         | 25.00    |
| " No. 52 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets             | 131.65   |
| " No. 53 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill               | 3.60     |
| " No. 54 - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent                 | 83.32    |
| " No. 55 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., April bill    | 207.24   |
| " No. 56 - Powell's Electric Shop, Fuses                 | 2.90     |
| " No. 57 - Abington Memorial Hospital, Dues              | 10.00    |
| " No. 58 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Retiring Bonds          | 200.00   |
| " No. 59 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons                 | 44.00    |
| " No. 60 - Charles Sessler, Binding Minute Book          | 8.25     |
| " No. 61 - National Furniture Co., Filing Cabinet        | 20.00    |
| " No. 62 - S. L. Allen & Co., Inc., Supplies for cabinet | 7.91     |
| " No. 63 - Nathan M. Heuscher, Painting                  | 5.00     |
| " No. 64 - Atlantic Refining Co., 12 Wood Bbls.          | 113.25   |
| " No. 65 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone                  | 83.05    |
| " No. 66 - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal                        | 29.20    |
| " No. 67-Wm. T. Muldrew, Stakes                          | 195.00   |
| " No. 68 - Cleveland Yowell, Excavating                  | 437.50   |
| " No. 69 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Acct. Sewerage                | 700.00   |

The question of charging for permits for signs and also requiring Building Permits for sums less than \$100.00 was discussed and it was decided to get further information from the attorney before definite action was taken.

The question of the advisability of prohibiting fireworks on the Fourth of July was discussed and on motion was decided not to prohibit fireworks; all voting in favor except Llewellyn, who voted No.

Letter was received from the Roberts & Mander Stove Company agreeing to contribute \$15,000.00 towards sewers. The letter was ordered to be filed for future reference.

Mr. Muldrew also gave a report regarding sewer question and informed Council that it was likely Upper Moreland Township and Willow Grove might decide to join in the proposition and if same could be accomplished some money would be saved in the way of a disposal plant.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Twenty Two Hundred Dollars (\$2200.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory



note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

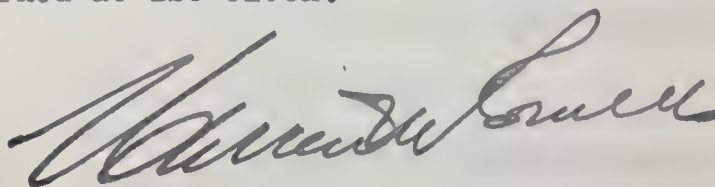
Mr. Muldrew also asked for an additional payment of \$700.00 on account of his work in connection with sewers and same was granted.

Mr. Muldrew also turned over to each Councilman the plan of Hatboro showing proposed street extensions.

The Board of Health asked for an appropriation of \$300 which was granted.

The Board of Health presented a pamphlet prepared by the Department of Health at Harrisburg giving a model Nuisance Ordinance and requested Council consider same and if they thought it proper to have new Ordinance passed in as much as the old one was enacted a good many years back. The Secretary was asked to refer it to Mr. High for his opinion.

On motion the meeting adjourned at 12 o'clock.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Wm. H. L. L.", written in a cursive style.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., May 21st, 1928.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.30 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Morris, Mazon, Jarrett, Smith, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

The purpose of the meeting was the discussion of streets, sidewalks and drainage conditions. The culvert and curb at Montgomery Avenue and Jacksonville Road was discussed and the most feasible plan decided by the Street Committee and Borough Engineer was to put in an open gutter. On motion of Mason seconded by Schaffer it was decided to go ahead with this work. It was further decided to regrade on Jacksonville Road south of Montgomery Avenue.

Mr. Schaffer agreed to see Mr. McIlhatten with reference to installing a larger pipe to carry more water; thus doing away with nuisance the present drain creates.

The question of grading both sides of Mill Road was discussed and it was decided to spend \$175.00 <sup>additional of the balance</sup> for the removal of trees on the both sides and on motion of Mason seconded by Morris it was decided an additional sum be spent for grading.

On motion of Jarrett seconded by Mason it was decided to leave in the hands of the Street Committee the matter of re-building the sides of Jacksonville Road north of Montgomery Avenue; and repairing Jacksonville Road south of Montgomery Avenue and re-building Mill Avenue.

Mr. Mason and Borough Engineer Muldrew were requested to see Mr. Walter T. Taylor to make arrangement for new pavement and removing dirt so as to line his property up with the other properties on Jacksonville Road.

The Committee were also asked to request Mr. Tanner to lay new sidewalk as soon as possible.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.10. P. M.

Edward L. Smith Jr.  
Secretary Pro Tem.



A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.10 P. M. Members present Garner, Smith, Schaffer, Mason, Morris, Llewellyn, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Officer Kramer and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the last regular and special meetings of May 21st were read and approved.

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, presented his final report and statement of the Borough taxes and fire taxes as follows:-

BOROUGH OF HATBORO FOR YEAR 1927

Borough Tax

Dr.

TO Whole Amount of Duplicate collected \$ 19,696.75

Cr.

Paid Treasurer:-

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| August 2nd, 1927    | \$ 960.23 |
| September 8th, 1927 | 2,324.60  |
| October 4th, 1927   | 12,266.30 |
| December 5, 1927    | 1,975.20  |
| January 3rd, 1928   | 918.60    |
| February 6th, 1928  | 307.15    |
| March 5th, 1928     | 209.50    |
| May 7th, 1928       | 360.00    |
| June 4th, 1928      | 37.57     |

EXONERATIONS - \$ 228.30

LIENS - \$ 109.30 337.60 \$ 19,696.75

Five Percent added on 1927 taxes from Oct. 1, 1927 to Jan.1,1928 - \$ 71.97

Ten Percent added on 1927 taxes after Jan. 1, 1928 - \$ 80.17

BOROUGH EXONERATIONS FOR YEAR 1927

|                                   |        |                             |       |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------|
| George A. Augherton, Removed      | \$1.50 | Mary Craig, Not Naturalized | 1.00  |
| Robert H. Anderson, Removed       | 1.00   | Joseph G. Cramer, Removed   | 1.25  |
| Lorena Anderson, Removed          | 1.00   | Virginia Carver, Not of age | 1.25  |
| Katherine Alburger, Not of Age    | 1.00   | Agnes Campbell, Not of age  | 1.00  |
| Ralph Afferbach, Removed          | 1.50   | William Dayman, Removed     | 1.25  |
| Wm. T. Bussinger, Duplicate       | 2.00   | Nellie Dayman, Deceased     | 1.00  |
| Ethel I. Bussiner, Deceased       | 1.00   | Wm. Duncan, Removed         | 1.00  |
| Helen Bohle, Not of Age           | 1.00   | Florence Duncan, Not of age | 1.00  |
| J. Raymond Bussinger, Duplicate   | 1.80   | Jas. B. Donnelly, Insane    | 1.25  |
| Clarence Benford, Removed         | 1.25   | Frank Detwiler, Removed     | 1.25  |
| Mabel Benford, Removed            | 1.00   | Blanche Detwiler, Removed   | 1.00  |
| Elizabeth Barnes, Removed         | 1.00   | Eliz. Dollinger, Removed    | 1.00  |
| Dallas Brubaker, Removed          | 1.50   | F. Marion Edwards, Removed  | 1.00  |
| Florence Bourgeois, Removed       | 1.25   | Jas. W.A. Eschbach, Removed | 1.25  |
| Rudi Blechschmidt, Removed        | 1.25   | Mildred Eschbach, Removed   | 1.00  |
| Reba Craven, Removed              | 1.00   | John Echardt, Deceased      | 2.00  |
| Helen C. Craven, Removed          | 1.00   | Abraham Fox, Deceased       | 1.25  |
| Wilmer L. Craven, \$1000 to \$500 | 5.00   | Irene Fink, No property     | 16.00 |
| Emma L. Cramer, Deceased          | 1.00   | Sara W. Goentner, Deceased  | 1.00  |
| Florence Clark, Deceased          | 1.00   | Harry Gross, Removed        | 1.25  |
| Sarah C. Conard, Removed          | 1.00   | Eva Gross, Removed          | 1.00  |

## Contd.

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Evan Hamil, Removed             | 1.25  |
| Anna Hamil, Removed             | 1.00  |
| Lloyd Haupt, Removed            | 1.25  |
| Margaret Haupt, Removed         | 1.00  |
| John H. Hughes, Removed         | 1.00  |
| Paul Hall, Removed              | 1.25  |
| Wellington Hedrick, Removed     | 1.25  |
| Mary Hedrick, Removed           | 1.00  |
| Pauline Hansen, Removed         | 1.00  |
| Louis Hansen, Removed           | 1.25  |
| Clara M. Heuscher, Deceased     | 1.00  |
| Wm. Holweger, Removed           | 2.00  |
| Ed. Hackett, Duplicate          | 15.00 |
| Hohn Hancock, \$2400 to \$1200  | 12.00 |
| John Hancock, Duplicate         | 24.00 |
| John Haines, Removed            | 1.25  |
| William Hall, Removed           | 1.25  |
| Marion Hall, Removed            | 1.00  |
| Alvina James, Removed           | 1.00  |
| John J. Johnson, Removed        | 1.25  |
| James Kennedy, Removed          | 1.25  |
| Caroline Kennedy, Removed       | 1.00  |
| Mary A. Kerbaugh, Deceased      | 1.00  |
| Adolph Klein, Removed           | 1.25  |
| Dorothy M. Klein, Removed       | 1.00  |
| John LaRue, Removed             | 1.25  |
| Charles Lefferts, Deceased      | 1.00  |
| Howard Lunk, Removed            | 1.00  |
| Thos. F. Leedom, Jr., Removed   | 1.00  |
| Jerry Little, Removed           | 1.25  |
| Grace Little, Removed           | 1.00  |
| Anna Lang, Not Naturalized      | 1.00  |
| Mary Marks, Removed             | 1.00  |
| Wm. Wilson Meredith, Non-res.   | 1.25  |
| Emma Mears, Removed             | 1.00  |
| May Myers, Removed              | 1.25  |
| Jos. W. Moon, Removed           | 1.00  |
| Clarence Walaman, Removed       | 1.25  |
| Charles Frey, Removed           | 1.25  |
| Anna McHale, Deceased           | 1.00  |
| Lillian Pearson, \$125 to \$100 | .25   |
| John J. Pierling, Removed       | 1.25  |
| James H. Playford, Removed      | 1.00  |
| John N. & A. L. Rohrman, Dup.   | 17.00 |
| Grace V. Renner, Removed        | 1.25  |
| John C. Ray, Removed            | 1.25  |
| Ruth Ray, Removed               | 1.00  |
| Rose Rambo, Not Naturalized     | 1.00  |
| Ralph A. Rapp, Removed          | 1.25  |
| Margaret Rapp, Removed          | 1.00  |
| Elizabeth Lefferts, Removed     | 1.00  |
| Wava A. Ross, Removed           | 1.00  |
| Daniel R. Stone, Deceased       | .25   |
| Anna J. Shaffer, Insane         | 1.00  |
| Wm. H. Smith, Removed           | 1.25  |
| Clara Stolze, Duplicate         | 1.00  |
| Walter Slight, Removed          | 1.25  |
| Myrtle Slight, Removed          | 1.00  |
| Wm. St. Aubyn, Removed          | 1.25  |
| Sarah St. Aubyn, Removed        | 1.00  |
| Edith Seehouz, Teacher          | 1.25  |
| Olga Schiman, Not Naturalized   | 1.00  |

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Raymond Smith, Deceased     | 1.25 |
| Eva Smith, Removed          | 1.00 |
| George Stradling, Removed   | 1.25 |
| Paul Schneider, Removed     | 1.00 |
| Mary R. Tomlinson, Not Agel | 1.00 |
| Herbert Tomlinson, Remvd.   | 1.25 |
| Anna Tomlinson, Removed     | 1.00 |
| Fannie H. Walker, Removed   | 1.00 |
| Herbert Walker, Removed     | 1.25 |
| Halleck C. Welliver, Remvd. | 1.25 |
| Ella M. Welliver, Remvd.    | 1.00 |
| Lydia Watson, \$100 to \$25 | .75  |
| Badon, C. Weiss, Removed    | 1.25 |
| Harry Werner, Jr., Remvd.   | 1.25 |
| Marian Werner, Removed      | 1.00 |
| Frank Wright, Removed       | 1.25 |
| Jennie Wright, Removed      | 1.00 |
| Clinton Worthington, "      | 1.00 |
| Mary Worthington, "         | 1.00 |
| Wallace Ross, Removed       | 1.00 |
| Sarah A. Yerkes, Decd.      | .25  |
| Florence J. Bussinger, n.r. | 1.00 |
| Frank Pierlingi, Removed    | 1.25 |
| Harry Maddock, Removed      | 1.25 |
| May Maddock, Removed        | 1.00 |
| Hannah Yerkes, Deceased     | 1.00 |
| Chas. F. Hill, Not Nat.     | 1.25 |

Total-----\$ 228.30

LIENS - YEAR 1927

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Charles Corp               | .40✓   |
| August Hauser's Est.       | 4.00✓  |
| Harry C. Hockstadler       | .80    |
| Hugh Roberts               | 1.60   |
| Charles Iliff              | 21.00✓ |
| Rev. A. L. McClintock Est. | 8.00✓  |
| William Asquith            | 18.00  |
| Fidelity Trust Co., L396   | .40✓   |
| Irma Arthur                | 23.10  |
| C.V.N. West                | 17.00✓ |
| Mary Marks                 | 15.00✓ |

Total-----\$ 109.30

Extra

|                                          |      |
|------------------------------------------|------|
| Edward Hackett \$80.00 Lot               | .80  |
| Harry Maddock, lien cost (\$20.00 at 6%) | 1.20 |



FIRE TAX FOR BOROUGH OF HATBORO - 1927

Dr. TO Whole Amount of Duplicate \$ 5,924.11

Cr. Paid Treasurer:  
 September 8th, 1927 \$ 1410.87  
 October 4th, 1927 3384.49  
 January 3rd, 1928 668.05  
 June 4th, 1928 360.48

Exonerations \$ 68.66  
 Liens 25.56 94.22 \$ 5,924.11

Five Percent added after October 1st, 1927-35.14

FIRE EXONERATIONS FOR YEAR 1927

|                                 |      |                            |      |
|---------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|
| George A. Augherton             | .45  | Lloyd Haupt                | .38  |
| Robert H. Anderson              | .30  | Margaret Haupt             | .30  |
| Lorena Anderson                 | .30  | John H. Hughes             | .30  |
| Katherine Alburger              | .30  | Paul Hall                  | .38  |
| Ralph Afferbach                 | .45  | Wellington Hedrick         | .38  |
| Wm. T. Bussinger, Duplicate     | .60  | Mary Hedrick               | .30  |
| Ethel I. Bussinger              | .30  | Pauline Hansen             | .30  |
| Helen Bohle                     | .30  | Louis Hansen               | .30  |
| J. Raymond Bussinger, Duplicate | .54  | Clara M. Heuscher          | .30  |
| Clarence Benford                | .38  | William Holweger           | .60  |
| Mabel Benford                   | .30  | Edward Hackett             | 4.50 |
| Elizabeth Barnes                | .30  | John Hancock               | 3.60 |
| Flora J. Bussinger              | .30  | John Hancock               | 7.20 |
| Dallas Brubaker                 | .45  | Frank Pierlingi            | .38  |
| Florence Bourgeois              | .38  | William Hall               | .38  |
| Rudi Blechschmidt               | .38  | Marion Hall                | .30  |
| Reba Craven                     | .30  | Alvina James               | .30  |
| Helen C. Craven                 | .30  | John J. Johnson            | .38  |
| Wilmer L. Craven                | 1.50 | James Kennedy              | .38  |
| Emma L. Cramer                  | .30  | Caroline Kennedy           | .30  |
| Florence Clark                  | .30  | Mary A. Kerbaugh           | .30  |
| Sarah C. Conard                 | .30  | Adolph Klein               | .38  |
| Joseph G. Cramer                | .38  | Dorothy M. Klein           | .30  |
| Mary Craig                      | .30  | John LaRue                 | .38  |
| Virginia Carver                 | .38  | Charles Lefferts           | .30  |
| Agnes Campbell                  | .30  | Howard Lunk                | .30  |
| William Dayman                  | .38  | Thomas F. Leedom, Jr.      | .30  |
| Nellie Dayman                   | .30  | Jerry Little               | .38  |
| William Duncan                  | .30  | Grace Little               | .30  |
| Florence Duncan                 | .30  | Anna Lang                  | .30  |
| James B. Donnelly               | .38  | Mary Marks                 | .30  |
| Frank Detwiler                  | .38  | Wm. Wilson Meredith        | .38  |
| Blanche Detwiler                | .30  | Emma Mears                 | .30  |
| Elizabeth Dollinger             | .30  | May Myers                  | .38  |
| F. Marion Edwards               | .30  | Joseph W. Moon             | .30  |
| James W. A. Eschbach            | .38  | Clarence Walaman           | .38  |
| Mildred Eschbach                | .30  | Charles Frey               | .38  |
| John Eckhardt                   | .60  | Anna McHale                | .30  |
| Abraham Fox                     | .38  | Lillian Pearson            | .08  |
| Irene Fink                      | 4.80 | John J. Pierlinge          | .38  |
| Sara W. Goentner                | .30  | James H. Playford          | .30  |
| Harry Gross                     | .38  | John N. & Annie L. Rohrman | 5.25 |
| Eva Gross                       | .30  | Grace V. Renner            | .38  |
| Evan Hamil                      | .38  | John C. Ray                | .38  |
| Anna Hamil                      | .30  | Ruth Ray                   | .30  |

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Rose Rambo          | .30 |
| Ralph A. Rapp       | .38 |
| Margaret Rapp       | .30 |
| John Haines, Jr.    | .38 |
| Wallace Ross        | .30 |
| Wava A. Ross        | .30 |
| Daniel R. Stone     | .08 |
| Anna J. Schaffer    | .30 |
| Wm. R. Smith        | .38 |
| Clara Stolze        | .30 |
| Walter Slight       | .38 |
| Myrtle Slight       | .30 |
| Wm. St. Aubyn       | .38 |
| Sarah St. Aubyn     | .30 |
| Edith Seehouz       | .38 |
| Olga Schiman        | .30 |
| Raymond Smith       | .38 |
| Eva Smith           | .30 |
| George Stradling    | .38 |
| Paul Schneider      | .30 |
| Mary R. Tomlinson   | .30 |
| Herbert Tomlinson   | .38 |
| Anna Tomlinson      | .30 |
| Fannie H. Walker    | .30 |
| Herbert Walker      | .38 |
| Halleck C. Welliver | .38 |
| Ella M. Welliver    | .30 |
| Lydia Watson        | .08 |
| Badon C. Weiss      | .38 |
| Harry Werner, Jr.   | .38 |
| Marion Werner       | .30 |
| Frank Wright        | .38 |
| Jennie Wright       | .30 |
| Clinton Worthington | .30 |
| Mary Worthington    | .30 |
| Charles F. Hill     | .38 |
| Hannah Yerkes       | .30 |
| Sarah A. Yerkes     | .08 |
| Elizabeth Lefferts  | .30 |
| Frank Maddock       | .38 |
| May Maddock         | .30 |

Total-----\$68.66

LIENS - YEAR 1927

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Charles Corp                    | .12 ✓  |
| August Hauser's Estate          | 1.20 ✓ |
| Harry C. Hockstadler            | .24    |
| Hugh Roberts                    | .48    |
| Charles Iliff                   | 6.00 ✓ |
| Rev. A.L. McClintock's Estate   | 2.40 ✓ |
| William Asquith                 | 5.40   |
| Fidelity Trust Co., Lot No. 396 | .12 ✓  |
| C. V. N. West                   | 5.10 ✓ |
| Mary Marks                      | 4.50   |

Total-----\$ 25.56

Extra

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Edward Hackett No. 80 Lot | .24   |
| Harry Maddock, lien cost  | .36 ✓ |



The statement was accepted and the exonerations were granted; and a copy of the statement ordered placed in the minutes.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$70.59.

The Committee reported that Robert Weir had repaired roof on the Ramsey property in compliance with the Borough Code.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported considerable work had been done on streets during the month; including grading on Mill Avenue and Jacksonville Road; and that same was still in progress.

Mr. Muldrew presented plan of Hatboro Heights and reported that he would secure the necessary agreement so that it could be approved by Borough Solicitor High.

Borough Engineer Muldrew was requested to secure two city inlets for street work.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason informed Council that sidewalks had been laid on Moreland Avenue, West, also on Jacksonville Road in front of the Tanner property and that the balance of this work would be hurried through.

Mr. Muldrew and Mr. Mason agreed to see Mr. Taylor with further reference to the sidewalk in front of his property on Jacksonville Road and County Line.

On motion the Secretary was directed to notify property owners on both sides of Mill Avenue requesting that sidewalks be laid at once.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith recommended that an additional light be placed on York Road at the extreme southerly end of the Borough; small light at Mill Road and York Road be extended on an arm toward the centre of York Road. This work was authorized and the Secretary was directed to advise the Philadelphia Suburban-Counties Gas and Electric Company to further hurry them on the work that was authorized in a letter to them under date of May 11th.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - No report.

WATER COMMITTEE - No report.

Mr. Alvin Winner and Dr. Homiller were present with further reference to purchasing additional fire apparatus. They advised Council they had secured prices from the Hale Company and would have further quotations from one or two

other Companies by the next meeting.

The Secretary was requested to again write Mr. Edwin N. Johnson requesting that the matter of sidewalks in front of his property at Jacksonville Road be given attention without further delay.

Mr. Muldrew reported progress with reference to sewers stating he was waiting on Upper Moreland Township to see whether or not they would join in the proposition.

In the matter of street extensions it was decided to make a special study of same prior to our next meeting and see if we could reach some conclusion at that time.

Mr. Schaffer informed Council that he had called on Mr. McIlhatten and he had agreed to arrange for a satisfactory trench to take care of the drainage through his property.

Letter received from the Dyer Stone Company quoting prices on stone was filed.

Letter was received from Samuel H. High, Esq. with reference to Board of Health Ordinance in which he advised that he saw no necessity of passing a new Ordinance at this time as the old one was very satisfactory.

Letter was received from the Oscar Nebel Company, Inc. agreeing to pay \$15,000 towards sewers and the Secretary was asked to file same.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 963 - issued to William Hobensack to erect three garages on Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost 600 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 964 - issued to C. K. Crouthamel to make inside alterations - Estimated Cost \$1000.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 965 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$9.00

Permit No. 966 - issued to Vincenta Mack to erect house and garage on Seltzer Tract - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$9.00

Permit No. 967 - issued to Alexander Betcher to erect additions to garages and shop on Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 968 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$5500 - Permit Charge \$13.00

Permit No. 969 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost \$7000 - Permit Charge \$15.00

Permit No. 970 - issued to L. E. Bruffy to erect porch at Old Mill Tea House - Estimated Cost \$600 - Permit Charge \$3.00



Pavement Permit No. 69 - issued to Christian Tanner to lay 140 ft. on Jacksonville Road - Fee \$11.20

Pavement Permit No. 70 - issued to H. A. Saunders to lay 107 ft. on Moreland Avenue - Fee \$8.56

Pavement Permit No. 71 - issued to Mrs. George West to lay 72 ft. on Moreland Avenue - Fee \$5.76

Pavement Permit No. 72 - issued to H. Ralph Wilson to lay 150 ft. on Chestnut and Moreland Avenue - Fee \$12.00

Pavement Permit No. 73 - issued to Elizabeth Meredith to lay 130 ft. on Moreland Avenue - Fee \$10.40

Pavement Permit No. 74 - issued to Kessler Estate to lay 95 ft. on Moreland Avenue - Fee \$7.60

Check for \$24.00 received from the Hatboro Loan and Building Association covering rental of Town Hall for Year 1928

\$20.00 received from Vendor's Permits issued on Saturday of the Sesqui-Centennial of the Battle of Crooked Billet

Excavating Permit No. 171 issued to the Phila. & Reading R. R. to open 45 ft. on Moreland Avenue - Fee \$1.00

Building Code book sold to J. R. Bussinger - Fee \$ .50.

\$ .60 received from Borough Officer Kramer covering personal phone calls

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, turned over his checks as follows:-

\$189.71 covering payment on 1927 Borough duplicate \$37.57 - 5% added from Oct. 1, 1927-\$71.97 - 10% added Jan. 1, 1928 - \$80.17

\$2.00 - Borough's portion lien money - Maddock and Hackett properties

\$395.62 - balance on 1927 fire taxes - duplicate \$360.48 - 5% added on unpaid taxes from Oct. 1, 1927 - \$35.14

\$ .60 - Borough portion of lien money on Maddock and Hackett properties on fire taxes

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:-

Permit No. 839 - Alexander Betcher; Permit No. 853 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit

No. 871 - H. Holweger; Permit No. 872 - Walter T. Taylor; Permit No. 873 -

Frank C. Colby, Jr.; Permit No. 876 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 888 - J. R.

Bussinger; Permit No. 899 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 907 - Edward H.

Bussinger; Permit No. 909 - Walter T. Taylor; Permit No. 910 - J. R. Bussinger;

Permit No. 911 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 917 - Walter Rothwell.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid, and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Order No. 70 - Hatboro National Bank, Safe Rent         | \$ 6.00 |
| " No. 71 - Hatboro National Bank, Int. due 6/1/28       | 23.36   |
| " No. 72 - Phila. Sub.-Co. Gas & Electric Co., Electric | 207.24  |
| " No. 73 - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent                | 83.32   |
| " No. 74 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill              | 4.10    |
| " No. 75 - Warren Kramer, Salary & Auto Hire            | 156.30  |
| " No. 76 - John S. Leidy, Tax Collector,                | 39.02   |
| " No. 77 - William T. Muldrew, Curb Stakes              | 303.16  |

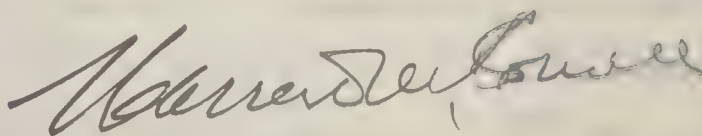
|                                                         |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 78 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Inc., Stone       | \$ 386.85 |
| " No. 79 - State Treasurer, Road Maintenance, 1/1/27-28 | 46.68     |
| " No. 80 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets            | 716.69    |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Ten Hundred Twenty Five Dollars (\$1025.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

Ordinance No. 129 authorizing the levying and collection of a tax of ten mills and a fire tax of two mills was passed on first, second and third reading and ordered printed in the local paper.

Complaint was received from Mr. William Hobensack with reference to garages built on Bonair Avenue. The matter was discussed and Council decided these garages must be built in strict accordance with the Borough Code.

On motion meeting adjourned at 12.25 A. M.



Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., July 2nd, 1928.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.30 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Jarrett, Smith, and later Mason, Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Officer Kramer and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Schwab and Mr. Wilcke, residents of Penn Street on the Seltzer Tract were present and thanked Council for having their street scraped and informed Council that they could raise \$120.00 in subscriptions to put slag or stone on if the Borough would furnish a like amount. After some discussion the proposition was accepted.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that Monument Avenue - west - had been repaired; also East Monument Avenue; Penn Street; Manor Road, Chester Street, County Line and work was still in progress on Mill Avenue.

On motion the Committee were given authority to scarify, oil and chip New Street where necessary; also to repair Moreland Avenue - West - permanently.

Mr. Muldrew reported that he and Councilman Mason had called at Mr. Taylor's and he had agreed to do the grading, put down his sidewalk and the road curb in front of his property Jacksonville Road and County Line for the sum of \$250.00. The proposition was accepted.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that the sidewalks on Jacksonville Road were in progress with the exception of the one in front of the Johnson property. Letter was received, however, from Mr. Johnson stating that he had already given the contract for his sidewalk.

It was further reported that sidewalks were being laid on Mill Avenue.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith informed Council that a representative of the Company had called and gone over the matter with him and agreed to return shortly with plan so that the work could be started. The Secretary also received a letter that the matter would have attention.

PROPERTY and WATER COMMITTEE - Made no reports.

The matter of street extensions was held over for further consideration.

Mr. Muldrew gave a report with reference to the sewerage question. After some discussion he was requested to look into the matter further and make necessary arrangements so that it could be gotten in proper shape so that it could be placed before the voters at the November election.

A report was received that the McIlhatten drainage was fixed.

Mr. Muldrew agreed to take up with the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company the matter of having a larger culvert placed under their tracks adjoining the McIlhatten property.

Messrs. Winner, Homiller and Butterworth, representatives of the Fire Company, were present with photographs and prices on the smaller Ahrens-Fox pumper; price being \$9000 and taking the Buick in trade. The price of the Hale pump at the last meeting being \$6500. It was decided to have a demonstration arranged when possible.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 971 - issued to George Y. Blilie to re-roof wagon house for Philip J. Mitchell - Estimated Cost \$400 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 972 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$9.00

Permit No. 973 - issued to Joseph Scott to erect garage on Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost \$150 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 974 - issued to Pearson-Davis Chevrolet Sales Co. to erect sign on York Street - Estimated Cost \$15.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 975 - issued to Herbert L. Bishop to erect garage on Hatboro Manor - Estimated Cost \$686 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 976 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$9.00

Pavement Permit No. 75 - issued to Mrs. E. R. Deans to lay 75 ft. pavement @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$6.00

Pavement Permit No. 76 - issued to Hugh Deans to lay 105 ft. @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$ 8.40.

Pavement Permit No. 77 - issued to Ella W. Radcliffe to lay 75 ft. pavement - Fee \$6.00

Pavement Permit No. 78 - issued to Mrs. F. C. Stockdale to lay 75 ft. pavement - Fee \$6.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Cheltenham & Jenkintown Ice Mfg. Co. Fee \$5.00

Two Building Ordinance Books Sold - \$ 1.00.

Borough Officer and Building Inspector, Mr. Kramer made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 946 - Anna V. W. Murdock; Permit No. 964 - C. K. Crouthamel; Permit No. 970 - H. C. Borden; Permit



No. 971 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 973 - Joseph Scott.

Edwin N. Johnson, Inc. returned their Permit No. 906 issued November 19th, 1927 advising Council that they would not require this permit as they do not expect to put the buildings up at this time. On motion it was agreed to refund them \$63.00 of the permit and retain \$3.00 for an additional permit for a small building they were placing on the tract.

The Board of Health asked for an appropriation of \$200.00 which was granted.

It was decided to bill Mr. McCadden for two No. 3 Inlets together with the apportionate share of the hauling.

In as much as it was necessary to borrow \$100.00 since the last meeting of Council the following resolution was passed:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Seventy Six Hundred Dollars (\$7600.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

Clarence W. Butterworth complained with reference to the poor drainage on York Street in front of his property and the matter was referred to Mr. Muldrew for his consideration.

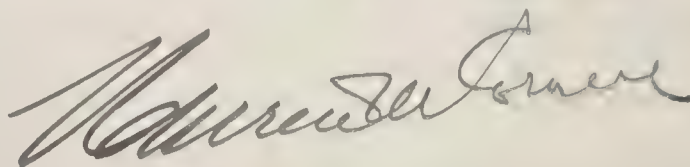
On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                          |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 81 - Phila. Co. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Elec. | \$ 207.24 |
| " No. 82 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Curb & Stakes                 | 204.02    |
| " No. 83 - Warren Kramer, Salary & Mileage               | 156.60    |

592

|       |                                                  |          |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order | No. 84 - Hatboro National Bank, Interest         | \$ 30.59 |
| "     | No. 85 - Board of Health, Appropriation          | 200.00   |
| "     | No. 86 - Hoskins, Book                           | 2.35     |
| "     | No. 87 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone            | 1734.84  |
| "     | No. 88 - General Cement Paving Co., Work on sts. | 539.00   |
| "     | No. 89 - Chas. F. Becker, Hauling                | 155.00   |
| "     | No. 90 - T. K. Mason, Work on Streets            | 179.00   |
| "     | No. 91 - Robert Worrell, Work on Streets         | 20.00    |
| "     | No. 92 - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent           | 83.32    |
| "     | No. 93 - Robinson Publishing Co., Printing       | 51.12    |
| "     | No. 94 - Atlantic Refining Co., Oil              | 323.88   |
| "     | No. 95 - Cleveland Yowell, Grading Mill Avenue   | 1498.55  |
| "     | No. 96 - Wm. Adams Foundry Co., Inlets           | 165.00   |
| "     | No. 97 - National Slag Co., Bills                | 426.76   |
| "     | No. 98 - John J. Kenney, Work on streets         | 337.40   |
| "     | No. 99 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets       | 710.75   |
| "     | No. 100 - Edwin N. Johnson, Pipe                 | 57.50    |
| "     | No. 101 - Edwin N. Johnson, Refund on Permit     | 63.00    |
| "     | No. 102 - Reading Co., Freight                   | 437.48   |

On motion the meeting adjourned at 11.30 P. M.



Secretary.



A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by Vice-President Mason at 8.00 P. M., Mr. Garner being absent. Members present Mason, Schaffer, Jarrett, Llewellyn, Morris and later Smith, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Jackson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Slater of Philadelphia, representing the Harley-Davidson Company, was present and reported a motorcycle with a side-car could be had at a figure of \$463.00. The matter was left in the hands of the Committee:- Morris and Llewellyn with the request that they report at the next meeting.

It was reported that there had been no work done on Penn Street and the \$120.00 promised by Messrs. Schwab and Wilcke had not been received.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that New Street had been repaired, Montgomery Avenue and Jacksonville Road.

Mr. Schaffer, Chairman of the Committee, recommended that the work on Jacksonville Road north of the Foundry as well as the work on Mill Avenue and on Moreland Avenue, West of York Road, be taken away from the Street Commissioner and given to Mr. White of Moreland Township. On motion the recommendation was passed; all Councilman present voting "Yes," except Jarrett, who voted "No."

Mr. Muldrew reported that Mr. Taylor had completed his agreement with reference to sidewalk and grade in front of his property, Jacksonville Road and County Line, and recommended that the Borough pay him \$250.00.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Reported that sidewalks were being laid on Jacksonville Road and Mill Avenue and those in front of the Wambold, Beam and Burns properties to be put down at an early date.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that several lights had been installed and recommended that the light in front of the Wallis property on York Road have an extension and a new light at Lehman Avenue and York Road and the one moved nearer the Methodist Church. Same was authorized.

Mr. Morris also asked for a light on the bridge at Monument Avenue West. The Light Committee agreed to look into the matter and advise at the next

meeting.

**WATER COMMITTEE - No report.**

Borough Engineer Muldrew gave a detailed report regarding sewers giving approximate figures. It was decided to hold a special meeting of Council on Monday, August 13th. Mr. Llewellyn was placed on the Committee in place of Mr. Binder who was appointed last year and the Committee now include Morris, Llewellyn and Muldrew. It was also decided to invite Mr. Clarence Ely, Mr. T. Frank Miller and Mr. Clinton Morgan to this meeting.

Mr. Muldrew also gave a report with reference to the drainage under the Reading Railroad tracks; presented plan which was ordered filed and was continued on this Committee to see if it could be brought to a satisfactory conclusion.

It was reported with reference to the Butterworth complaint as to the drainage in front of his property that it was caused by the culvert under the Rothwell building being clogged up and the matter would have attention promptly by Mr. Jackson.

Mr. Muldrew also reported with reference to the Krewson drainage proposition and that Mr. Krewson did not seem to want to turn any money over to the Borough until his streets were accepted.

The matter of street plans was continued for a further meeting.

Messrs. Homiller and Winner, members of the Fire Company, were present and recommended the purchase of an American-LaFrance Fire Engine with a G M C motor at a price of \$5500.; 500 gallon pump with an allowance of \$300.00 for the old machine. On motion Vice-President Mason appointed the following committee with power to act: Messrs. Morris, Schaffer, Jarrett and himself.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of \$92.06.

The Secretary and Treasurer were requested to check the Atlantic Refining Company bills for oil and to pay same if found to be correct.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn



on the Treasurer:

|               |                                               |         |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| Order No. 103 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bills            | 8.25    |
| " No. 104     | - Phila. Sub. Co. Gas & Electric Co., Service | 207.24  |
| " No. 105     | - General Cement Paving Co., Bills            | 240.30  |
| " No. 106     | - Hatboro Water Co., July Water Rent          | 83.32   |
| " No. 107     | - Walter T. Taylor, Damages, etc.             | 250.00  |
| " No. 108     | - Warren M. Cornell, Work on Borough book     | 25.00   |
| " No. 109     | - Warren Kramer, Salary & Auto Hire           | 158.80  |
| " No. 110     | - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Int. on loans           | 69.62   |
| " No. 111     | - Upper Moreland Twp. Rd. Supervisors, Hire   | 462.50  |
| " No. 112     | - T. B. McIlhatten, Pipe                      | 4.90    |
| " No. 113     | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets           | 274.00  |
| " No. 114     | - Walter O. Roberts, Stone                    | 145.14  |
| " No. 115     | - W. H. Dare, Hauling                         | 9.00    |
| " No. 116     | - John J. Kenney, Curb & Pavement             | 40.30   |
| " No. 117     | - Wm. Adams Foundry Co., Inlets               | 46.56   |
| " No. 118     | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Curb Stakes                 | 214.01  |
| " No. 119     | - Edw. H. Bussinger, Removal dirt & stumps    | 282.50  |
| " No. 120     | - J. R. Bussinger, Jacksonville Road          | 276.50  |
| " No. 121     | - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone                | 1213.97 |
| " No. 122     | - Atlantic Refining Co., Oil                  | 1093.12 |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Forty Two Hundred Dollars (\$4200.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 977 - issued to E. N. Johnson, Inc. to erect office on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 978 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt Co., Inc. to erect porch enclosure for Richard A. Linke - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 979 - issued to S. Carl Garner & Co. to erect wagon shed - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 980 - issued to C. W. Butterworth to make alterations to barn - Estimated Cost \$50.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 981 - issued to Frederick E. Lentz to erect garage on Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost \$30.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 982 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to tear down 3 bldgs. for E. C. Phillips - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 983 - issued to Edw. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Estimated Cost \$9.00

Permit No. 984 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect 7 individual garages for E. C. Phillips - Estimated Cost \$1800 - Permit Charge \$5.00

Permit No. 985 - issued to American Auto Supply Co. to remove 3 gasoline pumps on west side of York Street - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 986 - issued to American Auto Supply Co. to erect 4 gasoline pumps on west side of York Street - Estimated Cost \$1500 - Permit Charge \$5.00

Permit No. 987 - issued to Karl H. Ziegler to erect garage on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Pavement Permit No. 79 - issued to Nasife & Hargesheimer to lay 155 ft. on Jacksonville Road @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$12.40

Pavement Permit No. 80 - issued to Earl Frankenfield to lay 75 ft. pavement on Jacksonville Road @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$6.00

Pavement Permit No. 81 - issued to R. B. Caldwell to lay 100 ft. on Jacksonville Road @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$8.00

Pavement Permit No. 82 - issued to S. H. Corson to lay 165 ft. on Jacksonville Road - Fee \$13.20

Pavement Permit No. 83 - issued to Wm. G. Rabb to lay 50 ft. on Jacksonville Road at 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$5.00 4¢

Pavement Permit No. 84 - issued to H. R. Gunagan to lay 75 ft. on Jacksonville Road at 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$6.00

Pavement Permit No. 85 - issued to J. R. Bussinger to lay 126.6 ft. on Jacksonville Road @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$35.96

Pavement Permit No. 86 - issued to C. Tanner to lay 420 Ft. on Jacksonville Road @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$33.60

Pavement Permit No. 87 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to lay 218.75 ft. on Jacksonville Road @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$17.50

Pavement Permit No. 88 - issued to Robert Craig to lay 50 ft. on Jacksonville Road @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$5.00

Pavement Permit No. 89 - issued to Frank Warbold to lay 50 ft. on Jacksonville Road @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$5.00

Pavement Permit No. 90 - issued to S. Carl Garner & Co. to lay 210 ft. on Penn Street @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$16.80

Pavement Permit No. 91 - issued to C. A. O'Connell to lay 49 ft. on Mill Avenue @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$5.00

Pavement Permit No. 92 - issued to Wm. A. Fairlie to lay 98 ft. on Mill Avenue @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$7.84

Pavement Permit No. 93 - issued to John Sanderson to lay 147 ft. on Mill Avenue @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$11.76

Pavement Permit No. 94 - issued to Roger Derbyshire to lay 49' on Mill Avenue @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$5.00

Pavement Permit No. 95 - issued to Alexander Groskin to lay 116' on Mill Avenue @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$9.28

Pavement Permit No. 96 - issued to Frank N. Nakhian to lay 50' on Mill Avenue @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$5.00

Pavement Permit No. 97 - issued to Richard Maure to lay 98' on Mill Avenue @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$7.84

Pavement Permit No. 98 - issued to Walter Rothwell to lay 613' on Mill Avenue @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$49.04

Pavement Permit No. 99 - issued to Walter T. Taylor to lay 97' on Jacksonville Road @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$7.76

Pavement Permit No. 100 - issued to Rev. Bickley Burns to lay 310' on Mill Avenue @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$24.80

Pavement Permit No. 101 - issued to Alex. D. Robinson to lay 103½' on Mill Avenue @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$8.28

Pavement Permit No. 102 - issued to F. L. Abbott to lay 306' on Mill Avenue @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$24.48

Pavement Permit No. 103 - issued to Rev. G. Bickley Burns to lay 100' on Mill Avenue @ 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$8.00

Building Ordinance Book sold to J. R. Bussinger - Fee \$ .50

Vendor's Permit issued to Smith's Dairies - Huntingdon Valley -\$5.00

\$26.80 received from Clarence McCadden covering 2 inlets at \$12.50 each and \$1.80 hauling

\$1.25 received from Borough Officer Kramer for personal telephone calls

\$15.90 turned over by the Tax Collector covering Mary Marks 1927 tax and lien costs

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, also turned over his check for \$1108.00 covering first payment on account of 1928 taxes



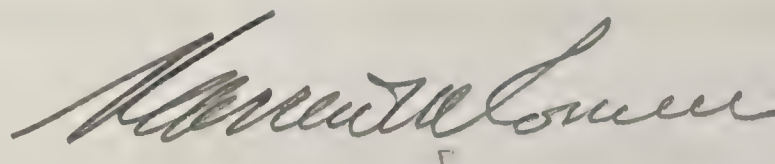
These remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:-

Permit No. 918 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 919 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 920 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 924 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 932 - John Anderson - Permit No. 935 - Frank B. Maddock; Permit No. 942 - W. P. Cameron Engineering Co. - Permit No. 944 - James J. Morrison - Permit No. 947 - George Y. Elilie - Permit No. 954 - Harry Murphy - Permit No. 956 - Sinclair Oil Co.; Permit No. 959 - J. Harman Yerkes; Permit No. 960 - Harry N. Shorday - Permit No. 974 - Pearson - Davis Chevrolet Sales.

Mr. Kramer recommended that there be a white line painted on York Road at the bridge and 20 mile limit street signs placed in the Borough. The matter was left in the hands of the Committee.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.30 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., August 22nd, 1928.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order Wednesday evening, August 22nd, at 8 P. M. by President Garner with the following members present: Smith, Jarrett, Schaffer and Morris; Borough Engineer Muldrew and Borough Officer Kramer.

As the meeting was called for the purpose of discussing the sewer project; a committee representing the Upper Moreland Township supervisors, President F. Frank Miller and Secretary Clarence M. Ely, and President Charles F. Mebus of the Abington Township Commissioners, were present on invitation.

Engineer Muldrew read a report of his preliminary survey for the proposed sewer system and an approximate estimate of the cost of same.

The Upper Moreland Township Committee expressed themselves as favorable toward the establishment of sewers in that Township and stated that the matter had been under consideration for over a year. Because of their questionable status as to first or second class township rating, they could give no definite idea as to how soon this matter could be brought to a head but believed that it would be early this fall.

Mr. Mebus expressed the attitude of the Abington Township Commissioner as favorable toward building a sewer system in that portion of their township lying on the Pennypack watershed providing Upper Moreland carried out their plans so that their trunk sewers could be joined, and both Council and the visiting Committees expressed themselves in favor of a joint disposal plant serving all three districts providing it could be completed in time to serve the Hatboro section when that is in readiness.

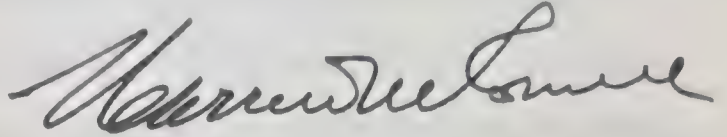
Engineer Muldrew reported that the Ordinance necessary to place the sewer project before the Hatboro voters at the November election had not yet been completed by the Borough Solicitor's office and therefore no action could be taken at this meeting.

An agreement between the Upper Moreland Township supervisors and Hatboro Borough Council relative to the hire of laborers and machinery



from the Township for road work in the Borough was accepted and signed by President Garner, Chairman of Street Committee Scheffer, and President Miller and Secretary Ely, both Borough and Township receiving a copy.

The meeting adjourned at 9.35 o'clock.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Harriet E. Linn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "H" and a long, sweeping underline.

Secretary Pro. Tem.

Hatboro, Pa., *September 12<sup>th</sup>* 1928.

CARD F. DAVIS, having been appointed to serve as SPECIAL OFFICER for the term of the present Council was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*Carl F Davis*

(SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*  
A. D. 1928.

*Thomas G. Burgess*  
Burgess.



A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.00 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Mason, Jarrett, Smith, Llewellyn, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting and the special meeting of August 22nd were read and approved.

Messrs. Hockman, Fridley and Kulp of Moreland Avenue, West, were present requesting Council that this street be repaired and the sidewalk continued to York Road. The matter was discussed at length and left in the hands of the Pavement Committee.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that work was started on Mill Road and that repairs had been made to East Moreland Avenue, Jacksonville Road - gutters and grading on Jacksonville Road north of the Foundry; stone placed on Montgomery Avenue and that some work had been done on Monument Avenue West and County Line.

On motion it was decided that the Street Committee have a special meeting to outline the street work with the understanding that President Garner would call the meeting.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that sidewalks had been completed on Jacksonville Road, except in front of the Wambold property and had been completed on Mill Avenue, except in front of the Rev. Burns' property.

Chairman  
Committee - Llewellyn and Morris/with reference to purchasing motorcycle was continued.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that representative from the Light Company had been here and given authority to proceed with the work of installation of new lights. Committee reported progress with reference to request for lights on Monument Avenue, West.

The matter of the Krewson drainage proposition was again discussed. Mr. Muldrew, Mr. Garner, Mr. Cornell were appointed as a Committee to take the matter up further with Mr. Krewson.

Complaint was made with reference to the entrance of street on Moreland Avenue in front of the Saunders' property and Mr. Mason agreed to discuss the matter with Mr. Saunders.

Letter was received from the Wm. Penn Motor Club offering to furnish signs. Their proposition was accepted.

Mr. Llewellyn, <sup>representing</sup> the Committee to purchase a fire engine, advised they had purchased the Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine at a price of \$8,000; including the Buick in trade. The Committee were discharged with a vote of thanks. The Secretary was authorized to place \$7500 fire insurance on the machine and to send for license.

The Treasurer reported a balance of \$722.42 in the Treasury and that ~~our~~ total notes in the Hatboro National Bank were \$18,155.00.

The Secretary was asked to look up the matter of lien for the Garis sidewalk.

The Secretary was directed to bill Wilmer Craven for curb - Jacksonville Road, south of Montgomery Avenue.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his check for \$3228.70; being second payment on account of 1928 taxes.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:

Permit No. 988 - issued to Philip Robin to erect 2 stores for Leader & Mahon - Estimated Cost \$12,400 - Permit Charge \$24.00

Permit No. 989 - issued to Nathan Leader to remove 2 buildings on York Street - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 990 - issued to George Klenk to made addition to Kapusta property - Estimated Cost \$2000 - Permit Charge \$5.00

Permit No. 991 - issued to M. Kohler to erect garage at 59 Lehman Avenue - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 992 - issued to Joe Mack to erect garage at 114 Penn Street - Estimated Cost \$800 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 993 - issued to American Stores Co. to erect sign-corner York St. and Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$75 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 994 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt Co., Inc. to erect porch enclosure for Jos. D. Chatburn - Estimated Cost \$375 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 995 - issued to E. C. Bates to erect garage for A. H. McCall, Jr. - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 996 - issued to J. R. Bussinger to erect chicken house on Lehman Avenue - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 997 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt Co. Inc. to erect porch enclosure for Martin Weaver - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 998 - issued to Antonio Giandominico to erect outkitchen on Manor Road - Estimated Cost \$72.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00



Permit No. 999 - issued to H. Collins to wire Willner property - 15 N. York Road - Estimated Cost \$88.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1000 - issued to Eugene V. George to erect garage at 35 Williams Lane - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1001 - issued to John Sanderson to stucco Richard Maure dwelling - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Pavement Permit No. 104 - issued to J. C. & J. M. Beam to lay 75 ft. pavement at 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$6.00

Pavement Permit No. 105 - issued to Wesley M. Gerhart to lay 50 ft. sidewalk at 215 E. Monument Avenue - Fee \$5.00

Pavement Permit No. 106 - issued to Charles Wesley Burns to lay 622 feet on Mill Avenue at 8¢ per ft. - Fee \$49.76

Excavating Permit No. 172 issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open 250 East Moreland Avenue - Fee \$1.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Silvan-Drew Circus - Fee \$5.00

Building Ordinance Book sold to C. W. Butterworth - \$ .50

\$119.35 from the Treasury Department at Harrisburg covering return of foreign fire insurance premium

\$ .60 - covering telephone calls (personal) of Borough Officer Kramer

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:-

Permit No. 921 - Chas. I. Stortenburger; Permit No. 927 - George C. Yerkes;

Permit No. 978 - Huck-Gerhardt Co.; Permit No. 979 - S. Carl Garner & Co.;

Permit No. 980 - C. W. Butterworth; Permit No. 982 - E. C. Phillips;

Permit No. 985 - American Auto Supply Stores; Permit No. 986 - American

Auto Supply Co.; Permit No. 989 - Leader & Mahon; Permit No. 991 - M. Kohler;

Permit No. 993 - American Stores Co.; Permit No. 994 - Jos. D. Chatburn;

Permit No. 996 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 997 - Martin Weaver.

Mr. Llewellyn was appointed as a Committee to look into the matter of bond for our tax collector and was given power to act.

Mr. Muldrew presented a statement giving approximate cost of sewers, Ordinance signifying the Borough's desire to borrow \$125,000; also Ordinance to call for an election and an affidavit pertaining to same. The matter was discussed somewhat at length and no action taken.

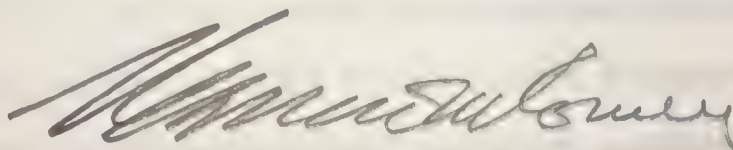
On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

Order No. 123 - Hatboro Water Co., Water rent, Aug.

\$83.32

|       |         |                                                  |           |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order | No. 124 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Aug. bill      | \$ 222.19 |
| "     | No. 125 | - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Interest                   | 86.81     |
| "     | No. 126 | - Warren Kramer, Salary & Auto Hire              | 155.78    |
| "     | No. 127 | - Robinson Publishing Co., Bills                 | 92.46     |
| "     | No. 128 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Curb Stakes                    | 105.76    |
| "     | No. 129 | - Powell's Electric Shop, Bills                  | 2.00      |
| "     | No. 130 | - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Spawls                  | 45.08     |
| "     | No. 131 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bills               | 4.35      |
| "     | No. 132 | - Bitrodite Paving Co., Bills                    | 123.73    |
| "     | No. 133 | - Upper Moreland Township, Labor & trucks        | 320.50    |
| "     | No. 134 | - John J. Kenney, Bills                          | 37.50     |
| "     | No. 135 | - Atlantic Refining Co., Oil                     | 221.20    |
| "     | No. 136 | - Hatboro National Bank, Note & Interest retired | 2602.86   |

On motion meeting adjourned at 12.30 P. M.



Secretary.



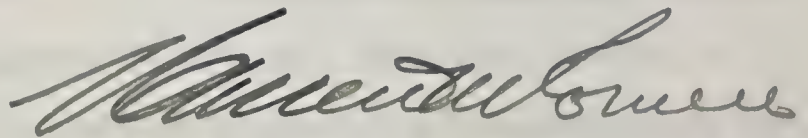
607

Hatboro, Pa., September 17th, 1928.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 7.30 P. M. Members present Mason, Jarrett, Schaffer, Smith, Llewellyn and Borough Officer Kramer; the purpose of the meeting being to authorize the execution of a promissory note for \$8000 for the Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:-" Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to execute a promissory note to the order of the Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine Company, to pay bills now due, in the amount of \$8,000, payable in sixty days with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion meeting adjourned at 8.00 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., October 1st, 1928.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.00 P. M. Members present Garner, Jarrett, Smith, Llewellyn, Mason, Schaffer and Morris; Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Officer Kramer. The minutes of our last regular and special meeting of September 17th were read and approved.

Mr. Horkman and Mr. Worth of Moreland Avenue, West, were present and wanted sidewalk laid to the Fisher Building and also sidewalk laid on the south side of that street past the Hilt property. After a lengthy discussion it was decided to hold the matter over until our March meeting.

Mr. John Kenney was present with reference to his bill for some work on Mill Road and it was decided to hold the matter up until the return of our Borough Engineer.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that work had been done on Mill Road, Jacksonville Road and Moreland Avenue, West, and practically all the streets patched.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that sidewalks had been completed on Mill Avenue and on Jacksonville Road with the exception of the Wambold property. The Secretary was directed to notify Mr. Wambold to do this work within ten days or the Borough would have the work done.

Report was made that a guy wire - Jacksonville Road and County Line should be replaced; also some poles on Moreland Avenue, West. The Secretary was directed to notify the Company to give it attention.

Mr. Mason agreed to follow up the matter of having at least a temporary sidewalk laid in front of the Saunders' property on Moreland Avenue.

Messrs. Morris and Llewellyn gave a report with reference to purchasing a motorcycle for the Borough Officer. They recommended the purchase of an Indian Machine. The matter was left in the hands of this Committee with power to act.

The Committee with reference to the Krewson drainage proposition reported progress.



The William Penn Motor Club's offer to place signs in Hatboro was accepted and the Secretary was authorized to write a letter informing them the Officer would advise them what was wanted.

The painting and marking of streets was left in the hands of the Street Committee.

The bill for laying pavement in front of the Garis property was brought to Council's attention, amount \$96.80, including the permit. The Secretary was asked to take the matter up with Mr. High and get his advices.

The Secretary was likewise directed to send Wilmer L. Craven bill for curb; 148 feet at \$ .08 per foot - Amount \$ 11.84.

The Treasurer reported a balance of \$99.81 in the Treasury.

Mr. Llewellyn reported with reference to the matter of Tax Collector's bond. He seemed to think it was up to the Tax Collector to furnish his own bond. The Secretary was asked, however, to look into the matter and ascertain as to whether or not the bond that was filed with the County does not protect the Borough.

No further action was taken with reference to the matter of sewers.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:

Permit No. 1002 - issued to Mary K. Anthony to erect garage on East Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$250 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1003 - issued to Howard H. Lefferts to make alterations & repairs to Walter Rothwell store - Estimated Cost \$700 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1004 - issued to Frederick Kaiser Inc. to erect garage for Wm. W. Bitting on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$350 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1005 - issued to Acme Sign Co. to erect sign for Gamburg Furniture Co. - 3 So. York Street - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1006 - issued to Alexander Betcher to erect storm door at 33-35 S. York Street - Estimated Cost \$50 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1007 - issued to Frederick Kaiser, Inc. to erect porch enclosure for Mrs. Christensen on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1008 - issued to George Marple to re-roof sheds at Hatboro National Bank - Estimated Cost \$150 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1009 - issued to Walter T. Taylor to erect garage on Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost \$175 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1010 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt Co., Inc. to erect porch enclosure for Jos. R. Heim on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1011 - issued to S. Paul Woodman to erect garage on Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost \$140 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1012 - issued to Huck Gerhardt Co. Inc. to erect porch enclosure for Elmer Hoffman on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$275 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1013 - issued to Chris. Hoffman to erect fire escape on York Road - Estimated Cost \$180 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1014 - issued to C. W. Butterworth for the erection of a dwelling on Byberry Avenue - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$11.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Supplee - Wills - Jones Milk Company - Fee \$ 5.00

\$15.00 received from Henkels and McCoy for dirt sold

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his check for \$7,084.73 being third payment on account of 1928 taxes

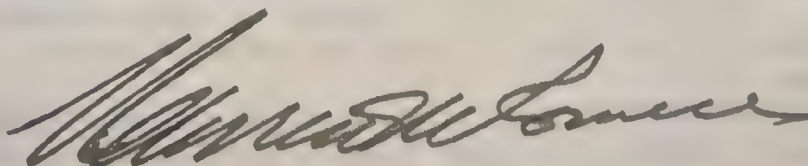
The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Four Hundred Dollars (\$400.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|               |                                               |          |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No. 137 | - Hatboro National Bank, Int. on loans        | \$ 77.78 |
| " No. 138     | - Board of Health, Appropriation              | 200.00   |
| " No. 139     | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons               | 542.50   |
| " No. 140     | - Upper Moreland Twp. Board, Work on streets  | 1000.30  |
| " No. 141     | - Blue Stone Quarry Co., 34 tons stone        | 84.77    |
| " No. 142     | - Warren M. Cornell, Ins. on New Fire truck   | 42.00    |
| " No. 143     | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Electricity | 221.25   |
| " No. 144     | - Hatboro Water Co., Water rent               | 83.32    |
| " No. 145     | - T. B. McIlhatten, Stove Coal                | 29.50    |
| " No. 146     | - Warren Kramer, Salary & Mileage             | 157.20   |
| " No. 147     | - W. W. Wilgus, Broom                         | 1.25     |
| " No. 148     | - Powell's Electric Shop, 2 Lights            | 3.25     |
| " No. 149     | - Atlantic Refining Co., Oil                  | 95.63    |
| " No. 150     | - O. T. Watson, Loans retired                 | 3900.00  |
| " No. 151     | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets           | 333.75   |
| " No. 152     | - Walter O. Roberts, Stone                    | 78.35    |
| " No. 153     | - Enterprise Fire Company, Appropriation      | 200.00   |
| " No. 154     | - National Slag Co., Slag                     | 265.87   |
| " No. 155     | - Reading Co., Freight on stone               | 350.73   |
| " No. 156     | - Charles F. Becker, Hauling 3 cars           | 60.00    |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.45 P. M.



Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., November 6th, 1928.

MORRIS G. CRAVEN, having been appointed to serve as SPECIAL OFFICER for the term of the present Council was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*Morris G. Craven*

(SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 6th day of November A. D. 1928.

*James H. Burgess*  
Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., November 5th, 1928.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.10 P. M. Members present Garner, Morris, Schaffer, Smith, Llewellyn, Jarrett, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Officer Kramer. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$2887.32.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported patching Horsham Pike, Moreland Avenue, East, Byberry Avenue, Montgomery Avenue, East; and work done on Mill Avenue for this year and about completed on Moreland Avenue, West; also some work done on Jacksonville Road.

The matter of culvert - Jacksonville Road and County Line was left in the hands of the Committee with power to act.

Letter was received from the Civic Committee of the Neighbors with reference to condition of street and parking York Road and Moreland Avenue. The Street Committee were requested to give the matter their attention.

The Committee on painting lines reported that they had purchased paint and work would be done at an early date.

Condition of Penn Street in front of the Garner property was called to attention of Council and left in the hands of the Committee; also the condition of New Street was left to the Committee to have fixed.

With reference to the bad condition of Cemetery Avenue, east of the railroad, Mr. Garner stated that the Cemetery would buy a carload of material if Council would haul it. This was agreed to and left in the hands of the Committee.

Report was made that the Wambold property had been sold and the pavement bill would be taken care of.

The Committee reported that they had purchased an Indian motorcycle and had been turned over to Borough Officer Kramer.



Officer Kramer reported progress with reference to erecting Wm. Penn traffic signs.

SEWER COMMITTEE - No further report.

Mr. Muldrew reported that the Roberts and Mander Company wanted an outlet for their plant.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - No report.

WATER COMMITTEE - No report.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:-

Permit No. 830 - Jos. R. Lannon; Permit No. 879 - Frank G. Ghard Post, A. L.; Permit No. 922 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 926 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 931 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 937 - E. B. Bussinger; Permit No. 938 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 939 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 941 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 943 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 948 - Camp & Bowman; Permit No. 949 - Jos. R. Lannon; Permit No. 950 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 951 - Harvey G. Wildenhain; Permit No. 952 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 953 - Albert B. Kerchner; Permit No. 955 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 957 - Frank C. Colby, Jr.; Permit No. 958 - Andrew Lauterbach; Permit No. 961 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 962 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 963 - William Hobensack; Permit No. 965 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 967 - Alexander Betcher; Permit No. 968 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 969 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 972 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 976 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 983 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 984 - E. C. Phillips; Permit No. 988 - Philip Robin; Permit No. 990 - George J. Klenk; Permit No. 995 - Edward C. Bates; Permit No. 998 - Antonio Giandominico; Permit No. 999 - Mrs. Samuel Willner; Permit No. 1000 - Eugene V. George; Permit No. 1001 - Richard Maure; Permit No. 1002 - Mary K. Anthony; Permit No. 1003 - Howard H. Lefferts; Permit No. 1004 - Wm. W. Bitting; Permit No. 1005 - Gamburg Furniture Company; Permit No. 1006 - Alexander Betcher; Permit No. 1007 - Mrs. Dorothy Christensen; Permit No. 1008 - George Marple; Permit No. 1009 - Cornell & Yerkes; Permit No. 1010A - S. Paul Woodman; Permit No. 1012 - Elmer Hoffman; Permit No. 1013 - Jos. R. Lannon; Permit No. 1016 - John B. Smith.

614  
Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over \$3537.15, first payment on account of 1928 fire tax; and \$7169.30, fourth payment on 1928 borough tax.

Jacob Schaffer, Chairman of the Street Committee, turned over \$10.00 for stone sold.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1015 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Harding Avenue - Estimated Cost \$5500 - Permit Charge \$13.00

Permit No. 1016 - issued to George Y. Blilie to re-roof dwelling - 36 New Street for John B. Smith - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1017 - issued to L. J. Fitzpatrick to erect garage on Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost \$110 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1018 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling - Estimated Cost \$8000 - Permit Charge \$17.00

Permit No. 1019 - issued to C. Kirk Radcliffe to erect garage on Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1020 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect dwelling - Estimated Cost \$2000 - Permit Charge \$5.00

Permit No. 1021 - issued to Hatboro Hardware Co. to erect sign on South York Street - Estimated Cost \$15.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1022 - issued to Mrs. Chas. I. Stoutenburgh to erect addition to property 46 Abbot Lane - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1023 - issued to Nick Rovitis to erect sign on York Road - Estimated Cost \$6.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1024 - issued to Mrs. M. E. Cooper to erect sign on 13 York Street - Estimated Cost \$50.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1025 - issued to H. A. Saunders to remove sign on South York Street - Estimated Cost \$50.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1026 - issued to Martin Weaver to re-locate gasoline tank. Estimated Cost \$30.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Pavement Permit No. 107 - issued to James H. Jackson to lay 60 feet pavement on Moreland Avenue at \$ .02 per ft. for Bell Telephone Co. - Fee \$ 1.20.

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The bill for Krewson and Conroy's lights was held for further investigation.

The Kenney bill for excavating Mill Road was held until a further meeting.

Advices from Samuel H. High regarding tax collector's bond read and it was decided not to act on same until next year.

Letter from Mr. High regarding the Garis sidewalk matter was read and the Secretary notified to have our solicitor continue with the claim.



Letter was received from Joseph R. Lannon offering to dedicate the bed of Moreland Avenue for a distance of 112 feet from York Road. The matter was placed in the hands of a Committee with power to act consisting of Jarrett, Smith, Morris and Muldrew.

New Ordinance to distribute hand bills was presented. The Secretary was asked to refer same to Borough Solicitor.

The Secretary was also requested to write the P. R. T. with reference to bad condition of roadway between the trolley tracks on lower York Road.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:-

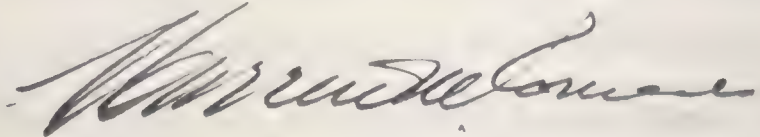
|               |                                                   |            |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Order No. 157 | - Hatboro National Bank, payment of notes & int.  | \$ 4171.85 |
| " No. 158     | - John Haines, street work                        | 1.00       |
| " No. 159     | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill                 | 10.40      |
| " No. 160     | - Warren Kramer, Salary & Auto Hire               | 153.60     |
| " No. 161     | - Upper Moreland Twp. Road Board, Work on streets | 1710.85    |
| " No. 162     | - Charles F. Becker, Hauling                      | 126.50     |
| " No. 163     | - Hatboro Concrete Products Co., Trackage         | 30.00      |
| " No. 164     | - Void                                            |            |
| " No. 165     | - Rose Hill Auto Accessories, Work on streets     | 19.40      |
| " No. 166     | - Phila. Indian Sales Co., Motor Cycle            | 414.00     |
| " No. 167     | - American Auto Supply Co., Gas for auto          | 1.90       |
| " No. 168     | - Robinson Publishing Co., Bldg. Permits          | 12.50      |
| " No. 169     | - Hatboro Water Co., October Rent                 | 83.32      |
| " No. 170     | - Bitrodite Paving Co., Stone and Oil             | 26.78      |
| " No. 171     | - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone                    | 30.87      |
| " No. 172     | - Atlantic Refining Co., Bill                     | 275.80     |
| " No. 173     | - Walter O. Roberts, Stone                        | 64.53      |
| " No. 174     | - Hatboro National Bank, Interests                | 60.97      |
| " No. 175     | - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Coupons                     | 40.00      |
| " No. 176     | - James H. Jackson, Patching Streets              | 131.50     |
| " No. 177     | - Duquesne Slag Products Co., Stone               | 687.86     |
| " No. 178     | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone                          | 330.00     |
| " No. 179     | - General Crushed Stone Co., Stone                | 798.65     |
| " No. 180     | - National Slag Co., Bills                        | 516.19     |
| " No. 181     | - John S. Leidy, Boro & fire tax commissions      | 663.83     |
| " No. 182     | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Oct. Electric   | 230.67     |
| " No. 183     | - W. H. Dare, Hauling                             | 7.06       |
| " No. 184     | - Geo. J. Reiff, Repairs                          | 2.90       |
| " No. 185     | - Headley Good Roads, Oil                         | 1310.26    |
| " No. 186     | - Reading Co., Freight                            | 1546.46    |

The Secretary reported that Order No. 157 together with check was drawn between meetings to pay off notes and interest at the Hatboro National Bank. On motion the order was approved.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Thirty Three

816  
Hundred Dollars (\$3300.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.10 P. M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, likely of the Secretary, written in dark ink.

Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., November 30th, 1928.

THOMAS J. LEEDOM, having been appointed to serve as SPECIAL OFFICER for the term of the present Council was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*Thomas J. Leedom* (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 30th day of November A. D. 1928.

*James D. Burgess*  
Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., December 3rd, 1928.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.10 P. M. Members present Garner, Llewellyn, Jarrett, Schaffer, Mason, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance of \$427.90 in the Treasury.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that Jacksonville Road had been finished for this year; Cemetery and Lehman Avenues repaired and patching done at different places.

The Street Committee were requested to look after the condition at the corner of Byberry Avenue and Penn Street. The matter of culvert - Jacksonville Road and County Line was carried over and the Committee together with the Borough Engineer were requested to look into the matter.

Mr. Garner advised Council that he had purchased the Wambold property and would lay sidewalk in front of it as soon as he got his title.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - No report. Mr. Mason, however, informed Council that it was his understanding that the Borough had agreed to pay for some additional lights on the Krewson tract for which bills were received

Mr. Edward H. Bussinger asked for additional lights on his tract - Hatboro Terrace. The matter was left in the hands of the Committee.

WATER COMMITTEE - No report.

Letter was received from the Hatboro Water Company asking the Borough to take over eight (8) additional fire plugs. This letter was turned over to the Committee for their recommendation.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett - No report.

The Committee for furnishing parking lines - No report.

The Committee on sewers - No report.

The matter of Tax Collector's bond was carried over for further consideration.



In the Lannon matter with reference to dedicating part of Moreland Avenue - it was carried over for future consideration.

Letter was received from Borough Solicitor High advising that he did not recommend the passing of an ordinance with reference to circulars that had been forwarded to him.

It was reported that the P. R. T. had repaired roadway between their tracks on York Road.

Mr. Muldrew agreed to furnish data so that proper bill could be rendered Wilmer L. Craven for curb.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:-  
 Permit No. 893 - Clemens Meuer - Permit No. 975 - Herbert L. Bishop - Permit No. 1019 - C. Kirk Radcliffe - Permit No. 1021 - Hatboro Hardware Company - Permit No. 1023 - Nick Rovitis - Permit No. 1025 - H. A. Saunders - Permit No. 1026 - Sun Oil Co. - Permit No. 1031 - Martin Weaver.

It was decided not to pay the Kenney bill for excavating on Mill Avenue.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1027 - issued to John Scutti to erect garage - 130 S. York Street - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1028 - issued to Warren Kramer to erect garage - 38 Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1029 - issued to Louis Brill to erect garage - 32 Penn Street - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1030 - issued to John G. Mantz to erect addition - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1031 - issued to Martin Weaver to remove tanks - Estimated Cost \$30 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1032 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Company to erect tank house for Oscar Nebel Co., Inc. - Estimated Cost \$2775 - Permit Charge \$7.00  
 Permit No. 1033 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Company to erect disposal plant for Hatboro Foundry - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$9.  
 Permit No. 1034 - issued to Wilmer L. Craven to move and erect new garages - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1035 - issued to Howard Lefferts to remove old bldg. and erect new garage - Estimated Cost \$750 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1036 - issued to E. L. Smith, Jr. to erect electric sign - Estimated Cost \$50.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1037 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect garage for T. B. McIlhatten - Estimated Cost \$360 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1038 - issued to Stahl & Walton to erect stone church House for Mission of Advent - Estimated Cost \$29,000 - Permit Charge \$40.00

Excavating Permit No. 173 - issued to H. Spencer Scott to open Moreland Avenue - Fee \$1.00

Excavating Permit No. 174 - Void

Excavating Permit No. 175 - issued to Harry W. Wilake to open Ryberry Avenue in front of Butterworth property - Fee \$1.00

John S. Leidy turned over his check for \$638.00 being fifth payment on account of 1928 Borough tax duplicate

\$15.00 received from rental of Town Hall for election purposes

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Mr. Garner reported that the Cemetery Company would give the Borough check for \$81.32 covering cost of slag and freight.

Mr. Llewellyn reported that he had received prices on insurance for the motor cycle. On motion it was agreed to place fire insurance and liability insurance in the amounts of \$10,000 and \$20,000, if possible, in the names of both Mr. Kramer and the Borough.

Borough Treasurer Watson informed Council that the note in payment of the fire engine had been renewed - \$8000 to the Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine Company -and asked for an order for \$82.67 for the interest.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

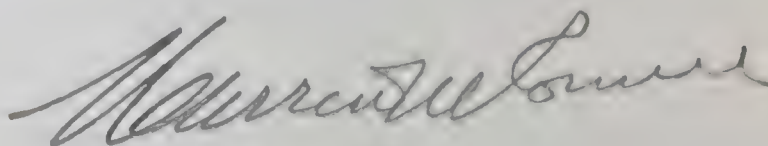
|                                                                |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No. 187 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Int. on fire engine note | \$ 82.67 |
| " No. 188 - Reading Co., Freight & trackage                    | 127.50   |
| " No. 189 - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent                      | 83.38    |
| " No. 190 - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal                             | 30.50    |
| " No. 191 - Powell's Electric Shop, Lights                     | 5.20     |
| " No. 192 - Atlantic Refining Co., Asphalt                     | 48.75    |
| " No. 193 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets                  | 44.75    |
| " No. 194 - Board of Health, Appropriation                     | 150.00   |
| " No. 195 - Upper Moreland Twp. Board, Work on streets         | 659.41   |
| " No. 196 - General Crushed Stone, Stone                       | 270.41   |
| " No. 197 - Hatboro National Bank, Interest                    | 68.38    |
| " No. 198 - Warren Kramer, Salary                              | 150.00   |
| " No. 199 - Yerkes Hardware Store, Paint                       | 20.00    |
| " No. 200 - American Supply Store, Gas                         | 2.45     |
| " No. 201 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone                       | 67.35    |
| " No. 202 - National Slag Co., Slag                            | 141.75   |
| " No. 203 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec. Co., Lights                | 300.68   |
| " No. 204 - Headley Good Roads Co., Oil                        | 1291.50  |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Twenty Four Hundred Dollars (\$2400.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills



now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, likely of the Secretary, positioned above the title.

Secretary.

A Regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.05 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Mason, Morris, Llewellyn, Jarrett, Smith, Borough Officer Kramer, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Dr. J. B. Carrell was present, representing a committee of the Board of Trade to take exceptions to the new rates of the Hatboro Water Company. Council discussed the matter and concluded that it should be handled by the individuals and not by Council as a whole.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance of \$119.51.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that some work had been done on Jacksonville Road, Moreland Avenue and Byberry Avenue in the way of patching and inlets had been cleaned on York Road.

The matter of repairs at Byberry Avenue and Penn Street was referred back to the Committee as well as the matter of culvert - Jacksonville Road and County Line.

The Committee also agreed to paint streets at dangerous points and to take the matter up with Mr. Slushstine of the State Highway Department and see if they could get his assistance.

Mr. Garner reported that he had taken title to the Wambold property on Jacksonville Road and that sidewalk would be laid in front of it as soon as the weather permits.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported that several recommendations would be made at the next meeting.

WATER COMMITTEE - Mr. Llewellyn reported that the Committee had looked over the eight (8) plugs in the Borough they had been requested to do by Council and they recommended that the Borough take the following:

1. Moreland Avenue, West
2. One Oakdale Avenue
3. One on Bonair Avenue
4. One on Jacksonville Road and County Line
5. One on Lincoln Avenue south of County Line



They further recommended that additional plugs be installed on Manor Road in front of the Bozzuto property and also one on Lehman Avenue; either in front of the Thoman property or further west on this Avenue if the Water Company extend their mains in the spring.

It was further decided to permit the Hatboro Water Company to render quarterly bills in accordance with their letter of January 4th, providing they are not in advance.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett - Made no report.

The matter of sewers was again discussed and on motion it was decided to hold a special meeting on January 21st; at which meeting Borough Engineer Muldrew would be asked to attend.

The bond for Tax Collector was again discussed and it was thought that bond in the amount of \$10,000 should be furnished. The Secretary agreed to furnish further information and prices at the next meeting.

The matter with reference to dedicating a part of Moreland Avenue by Mr. Lannon was held over until Mr. Lannon can go over the matter with the proper Borough authorities.

The matter of bill for Wilmer L. Craven's curb and grade permit was carried over for a further meeting.

Mr. Llewellyn reported that he had placed fire and liability insurance in the amount of \$10,000 and \$20,000 limits on the Borough Officer's motorcycle.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 866 - Mrs. E. B. Meredith; Permit No. 987 - Karl H. Ziegler; Permit No. 1020 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 1028 - Warren Kramer; Permit No. 1029 - Louis C. Brill; Permit No. 1030 - John G. Mantz; Permit No. 1032 - Oscar Nebel Co., Inc.; Permit No. 1034 - Wilmer L. Craven; Permit No. 1036 - E. L. Smith, Jr.; Permit No. 1037 - T. B. McIlhatten; Permit No. 1039 - Mrs. Ida L. Watson; Permit No. 1040 - Harry Reichman; Permit No. 1041 - Almar Stores Company.

The Board of Health submitted their annual report as follows:-

Hatboro, Penna., December 31st, 1928.

President and Members of Town Council,  
Borough of Hatboro, Hatboro, Pa.

Gentlemen:

We, herewith, submit the thirty-third report of the Vital Statistics and Sanitary affairs of the Borough of Hatboro, from January 1, 1928 to December 31, 1928.

Since the last report the Board has held eleven meetings. At the last annual election the following officers were elected:

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| President      | Dr. Edward L. Smith |
| Secretary      | Lindley R. Walton   |
| Health Officer | Warren Kramer       |

During the year the following cases of communicable diseases were reported to the Secretary:

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| Mumps          | 14 |
| Penumonia      | 1  |
| Whooping Cough | 2  |
| Chicken Pox    | 2  |
| Scarlet Fever  | 8  |
| Measles        | 88 |

Garbage is being removed twice each week from the Borough at a cost of \$75. per month. The expense for the Annual Clean-Up Day, trucks and men was \$117.00.

Proprietors of eating and drinking places are required to file certificates of health for their employees.

During the year, the local registrar reports 32 births and 26 deaths occurred in the Borough.

Receipts and expenditures for the year were as follows:

|                                    |          |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Balance on hand, December 31, 1927 | \$ 47.89 |          |
| Appropriated by Borough Council    | 1,100.00 | \$1,147. |
| Howard L. Goodwin                  | \$900.00 |          |
| W. H. Dare                         | 75.00    |          |
| Jno. Heritage                      | 12.00    |          |
| Frank Bixler                       | 12.00    |          |
| Howard Jarrett                     | 16.00    |          |
| James Jackson                      | 2.00     |          |
| Robinson Pub. Co.                  | 15.75    |          |
| H. H. Eddowes                      | 3.75     |          |
| Stanley Shiles                     | 1.00     |          |
| Warren Kramer                      | 75.00    |          |
| Lindley R. Walton                  | 27.00    | \$1,139. |
| Balance, December 31, 1928.        |          | \$ 8.39  |

In order to meet the expenses of the Board for the ensuing year, we ask for an appropriation of \$1200.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) Edw. L. Smith, M. D. - President.

(Sgd.) Lindley R. Walton - Secretary.



The Secretary was asked to acknowledge the report advising that the appropriation asked for would be discussed at a later meeting and to inquire of the Board of Health if it would not be advisable to have two (2) Clean-Up Days a year instead of one.

The Secretary was also requested to take up with Borough Solicitor High as to whether the Board of Health or the Council should let the contract for the collection of garbage.

Chief of Police, Warren Kramer, presented his annual report as follows:-

Hatboro, Pa., January 1st, 1929.

TO HATBORO COUNCIL:

I hereby submit the following report of arrests for the year of 1928.

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Drunk and disorderly  | 8 arrests  |
| Automobile Violations | 9 arrests  |
| Warrants              | 13 arrests |
| TOTAL ARRESTS         | <u>30</u>  |

|                                                                                  |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Night Lodging                                                                    | 10 |
| Committed to asylum                                                              | 1  |
| Committed to prison to await the action of the coroner                           | 1  |
| October 30 - investigating the murder of woman found at Harlan Farms in Horsham. |    |

(Sgd.) WARREN KRAMER - Chief of Police

It was accepted and ordered placed in the minutes.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1039 - issued to Ashton L. Powell to wire Mrs. Ida L. Watson's property - Estimated Cost \$110 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1040 - issued to Harry Reichman to erect a sign on store - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1041 - issued to Almar Stores Co. to erect sign - Estimated Cost \$50.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1042 - issued to Albert Frankenfield to erect dwelling on Lehman Avenue - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$11.00

Permit No. 1043 - issued to Newton A. Shive to erect garage at 47 - Harding Avenue - Estimated Cost \$250 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1044 - issued to W. P. Cameron Eng. Co. to erect storage building for Oscar Nebel Co. - Estimated Cost \$3400 - Permit Charge \$9.00

Permit No. 1045 - issued to W. P. Cameron Eng. Co. to erect storage building for Hatboro Foundry - Estimated Cost \$1900 - Permit Charge \$5.00

Permit No. 1046 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect garage on Springdale Avenue - Estimated Cost \$250 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1047 - issued to W. Swayze to erect garage for Wm. F. Hill on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$350 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1048 - issued to Yerkes Hardware Store to make addition, change heating plant and erect enclosure at 56-54-54a S. York Street - Estimated Cost \$3000 - Permit Charge \$7.00

Building Ordinance Book sold to Albert Frankenfield \$ .50.

\$81.32 turned over by Hatboro Cemetery Co. covering car of slag and freight placed on Cemetery Avenue

\$ 2.50 turned over by Borough Officer Kramer for personal telephone calls

\$ .30 turned over by Jacob Schaffer

\$1866.91 turned over by Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, being sixth payment on account of 1928 Borough tax duplicate

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer. of slag

On motion Council agreed to pay for five (5) carloads/and the freight on same placed during the month on the streets of Hatboro Farms.

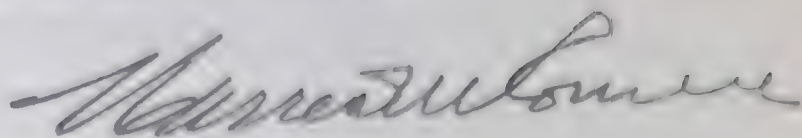
On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                       |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No.295-T. B. McIlhatten, Inc., Bills            | \$ 59.00 |
| " No. 206 - Warren Kramer, Officer Salary             | 150.00   |
| " No. 207 - Phila. Sub. Co. Gas & Electric Co., Bills | 238.91   |
| " No. 208 - Powell's Electric Shop, Bills             | 5.55     |
| " No. 209 - Robinson Pub. Co., Printing               | 1.85     |
| " No. 210 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bills          | 11.40    |
| " No. 211 - Geo. H. Marple, Town Hall Work            | 2.50     |
| " No. 212 - Hatboro Water Co., 40 Fire Plugs          | 83.34    |
| " No. 213 - John S. Leidy, Commission                 | 75.12    |
| " No. 214 - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Interest on loans     | 78.02    |
| " No. 215 - Warren M. Cornell, Insurance              | 41.00    |
| " No. 216 - American Auto Supply Co., Gas             | 2.13     |
| " No. 217 - Dept. of Highways, Maintenance            | 1.39     |
| " No. 218 - Jas. H. Jackson, Work on streets          | 59.00    |
| " No. 219 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone              | 35.89    |
| " No. 220 - Warren M. Cornell, Salary & Postage       | 310.00   |
| " No. 221 - S. H. High, Solicitor                     | 50.00    |
| " No. 222 - O. T. Watson, Salary                      | 100.00   |
| " No. 223 - Penrose Robinson, Salary                  | 25.00    |
| " No. 224 - National Slag Company, Slag               | 138.98   |
| " No. 225 - Reading Co., Freight                      | 249.75   |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Eighty Two Hundred (\$8200.00) Dollars from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."



On motion the meeting adjourned at 10.45 P. M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "M. M. L. L. L.", written in dark ink.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., January 22nd, 1929.

EDWARD MILLER and HERMAN STEFFLER having been appointed to serve as SPECIAL OFFICERS for the term of the present Council were thus qualified:

We do solemnly affirm that we will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that we will discharge the duties of our offices with fidelity; that we have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment,; that we will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*Herman Steffler* (SEAL)  
*Edward Miller* (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 22nd day of January A. D. 1929.

*James C. Burgess*  
Burgess.



Hatboro, Pa., January 21st, 1923.

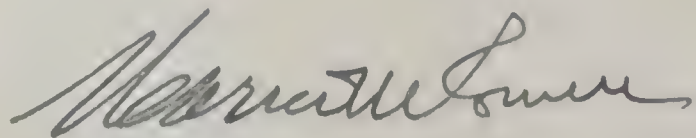
A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 7.20 P. M. Members present Garner, Smith, Morris, Jarrett, Llewellyn, Schaffer and Borough Engineer Muldrow.

President Garner informed Council that the purpose of the meeting was to consider the sewerage proposition. The matter was discussed at length when on motion it was decided to table same until next meeting or to a special meeting to be called by the President.

Order No. 226 for \$8,077.08 in favor of the Hatboro National Bank was authorized.

The President and Secretary were requested to again call on the industries with reference to their contributions.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.15 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., February 4th, 1929.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.15 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Jarrett, Llewellyn, Mason, Morris, Smith, Borough Officer Kramer, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Clapp and Mr. Wells of the Roberts and Mander plant and Mr. Yanski of the Oscar Nebel plant were also present urging Council to favorably consider<sup>placing</sup> the matter of sewers before the voters at an early date.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that the ice had been cleared from York Street and Montgomery Avenue.

The Street Committee reported that they recommended for this year - a top coat on Mill Avenue and Moreland Avenue, West; that slag be placed on Cemetery Avenue from the Cemetery to the railroad; that stone be placed on Linden Street and also sides of Moreland Avenue, East from the railroad; also that stone be placed on Central Avenue, Lacey Street and a top coat on New Street - Byberry Avenue to Jacksonville Road; also some repairs to County Line - York Road east; also Lehman Avenue from York Road, West, and that stone be placed on Monument Avenue, Linden Street to the creek.

On motion the Committee were given authority to make temporary repairs to some of the streets that were badly in need of it.

Letter was received from George Bennett with reference to the bad condition of Linden Street; and the matter was tabled.

Mr. Muldrew spoke of the necessity of getting permanent grades and set-back lines in accordance with the plan submitted some time ago and it was decided to consider it at a further meeting.

The Secretary was requested to take up with Borough Solicitor High and ask whether or not residents could be compelled to discontinue



pumping water from their cellars to the street.

Committee reported that nothing had been done with reference to

Jacksonville Road and County

## Financial Statement of the Borough of Hatboro

Year 1928

OLIVER T. WATSON, TREAS.

### RECEIPTS

|                                                  |             |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Balance carried forward from last year .....     | \$ 2,508.32 |
| 1927 Boro Tax Duplicate .....                    | 1,851.42    |
| 1927 5% Penalties .....                          | 152.14      |
| 1927 Fire Tax Duplicate .....                    | 1,028.53    |
| 1927 5% Penalty .....                            | 35.14       |
| 1928 Boro Tax Duplicate on a/c .....             | 21,095.64   |
| 1928 Fire Tax Duplicate on a/c .....             | 4,175.87    |
| Money Borrowed—Hatboro National Bank .....       | 32,455.00   |
| Return Foreign Fire Insurance .....              | 119.35      |
| Rent Town Hall—Hatboro L. & B. Asso. ....        | \$24.00     |
| Election .....                                   | \$30.00     |
| Building Permits .....                           | 54.00       |
| Interest on Deposits—Hatboro National Bank ..... | 1,525.42    |
| Ordinance Books Sold .....                       | 25.13       |
| Stone Sold .....                                 | 9.00        |
| 2 Inlets Sold .....                              | \$10.00     |
| Slag and Freight .....                           | \$26.80     |
| Telephone Calls .....                            | \$81.32     |
|                                                  | 118.12      |
|                                                  | 6.30        |

### EXPENDITURES

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Freight and Trackage ..... | \$2,786.59 |
| Roller Hire .....          | 1,050.00   |
| Stone .....                | 8,513.84   |
| Oil .....                  | 5,129.07   |
| Road Work—Team hire .....  | 816.30     |
| Labor Excavating .....     | 9,161.97   |
| Truck hire .....           | 1,005.60   |

\$ 65,159.38

|                                                                      |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Electric Lights .....                                                | \$ 28,463.37 |
| Hatboro Water Co. Water rent .....                                   | 2,664.39     |
| Printing and Adv. ....                                               | 999.86       |
| Boro Officers Salary and Auto Hire—Gas for motorcycle, uniform ..... | 856.30       |
| Coal, Repairs, and Supplies Town Hall .....                          | 1,927.07     |
| Telephone (Officer) .....                                            | 458.54       |
| Services Boro Surveyor .....                                         | 56.30        |
| Abington Memorial Hospital Donation .....                            | 3,711.95     |
| Auditors .....                                                       | 10.00        |
| Enterprise Fire Co. Approp. ....                                     | 15.00        |
| Hatboro Board Health Approp. ....                                    | 300.00       |
| Tax Boro Bonds .....                                                 | 1,100.00     |
| Retired Boro Bonds .....                                             | 20.90        |
| Coupons on Boro Bonds .....                                          | 4,100.00     |
| Fire Expenditures—Ins., Int., Notes .....                            | 1,169.00     |
| Insurance .....                                                      | \$ 44.80     |
| Insurance .....                                                      | 42.00        |
| Fire Note Interest .....                                             | 41.00        |
|                                                                      | 164.00       |

|                                                   |           |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Paid Loans to Hatboro National Bank and Int. .... | 291.80    |
| Commission J. S. Leidy Tax Collector .....        | 15,286.29 |
| Motorcycle Purchased for Officer .....            | 894.04    |
| Safe Rent .....                                   | 414.00    |
| State Treas.—York Road Maintenance .....          | 6.00      |
| Permit Refunded .....                             | 487.37    |
| Agreement Damages, Taylor .....                   | 63.00     |
| Salaries—Secretary .....                          | 250.00    |
| Postage and Telephone .....                       | \$300.00  |
| Treasurer .....                                   | 10.00     |
| Solicitor .....                                   | 100.00    |
| Burgess .....                                     | 50.00     |
|                                                   | 25.00     |

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Balance on hand ..... | 485.00   |
|                       | 1,129.20 |

\$ 65,159.38

### RESOURCES

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Balance Boro Tax Duplicate 1928 ..... | \$ 1,580.61 |
| Balance Fire Tax Duplicate 1928 ..... | 365.43      |

### LIABILITIES

|                                                                                                                                                                          |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Bonded Indebtedness Boro Bonds .....                                                                                                                                     | \$ 24,100.00 |
| Hatboro, Pa., January 25, 1928.                                                                                                                                          |              |
| We, the undersigned auditors have this day examined the within account and find in the Treasurer's hands eleven hundred twenty-nine dollars and twenty cents (1,129.20). |              |

LINDLEY R. WALTON,  
E. J. AMBER,  
CHARLES F. SCHWAB,  
Auditors.

Same was granted.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders

in the hands of the Committee

y Department to do the work

o furnish the paint; Mr.

that light be placed on pole

mittee were authorized to

arried over for further

for a further meeting.

raven had not paid bill for

n of garbage was taken up; and

Mr. Jarrett agreed to get

en the present contract

9.20 in the Treasury.

and ordered included in the

tter of an order system and

of the Hartsville Fire

ber for February 27th.

pumping water from their cellars to the street.

Committee reported that nothing had been done with reference to repairs - Byberry Avenue and Penn Street and Jacksonville Road and County Line.

The matter of painting streets was left in the hands of the Committee to arrange with Mr. Cooke of the State Highway Department to do the work at a cost of \$ .50 per hour and the Borough to furnish the paint; Mr. Morris to attend to same.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith recommended that light be placed on pole No. 421 - ~~Moravian~~ <sup>Archway</sup> Avenue, West. The Committee were authorized to have this additional light installed.

WATER COMMITTEE - No report.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - No report.

The matter of Tax Collector's bond was carried over for further consideration.

The Lannon matter was also carried over for a further meeting.

It was further reported that Wilmer L. Craven had not paid bill for curb and grade.

The matter of contract for the collection of garbage was taken up: and letter read from Mr. High regarding same. Mr. Jarrett agreed to get information from the Board of Health as to when the present contract expired.

The Treasurer reported a balance of \$1120.20 in the Treasury.

The Borough statement was also presented and ordered included in the minutes.

Mr. Llewellyn agreed to look into the matter of an order system and agreed to submit forms at a future meeting.

Mrs. W. H. Bare of the Ladies Auxiliary of the Hartsville Fire Company asked for the use of the Council Chamber for February 27th. Same was granted.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders



drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                 |                                                 |            |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Order No. 226 - | Hatboro National Bank, Fire note - Int.         | \$ 2077.00 |
|                 | (authorized at Special Meeting - Jan. 21, 1929) |            |
| " No. 227 -     | Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Bills           | 238.91     |
| " No. 228 -     | Auditors, Auditing                              | 15.00      |
| " No. 229 -     | Board of Health, Appropriation                  | 150.00     |
| " No. 230 -     | Chas. Fraiman, 3 lengths pipe                   | 42.75      |
| " No. 231 -     | Hatboro National Bank, Int. on Loans            | 95.21      |
| " No. 232 -     | Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Telephone Bill       | 4.30       |
| " No. 233 -     | American Auto Supply Co., Gas                   | 1.25       |
| " No. 234 -     | Warren Kraver, Salary                           | 150.00     |
| " No. 235 -     | James H. Jackson, Work                          | 40.00      |
| " No. 236 -     | Lukens & Yerkes, Stone                          | 220.00     |
| " No. 237 -     | Walter O. Roberts, Stone                        | 79.56      |

The matter of sewers was again discussed when it was decided to place same before the voters this spring.

Ordinance No. 132 - to provide for an election to be held in the Borough for the purpose of obtaining the assent of the electors of said Borough to an increase of the bonded indebtedness of the said Borough in the sum of One Hundred and Twenty Five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000) was passed on first, second and third reading and ordered advertised and printed in the local paper.

Ordinance No. 131 - signifying the desire of the Borough to increase its bonded indebtedness was also passed on first, second and third reading and ordered advertised and printed in the local paper.

The Board of Health asked for an appropriation of \$150.00 which was granted.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:

Permit No. 1049 - issued to Frederick Kaiser to erect garage for Carl Kruse - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$5.00

Permit No. 1050 - issued to Frederick Kaiser to erect garage for Jesse Croasdale - Estimated Cost \$225 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1051 - issued to Alexander Betcher for an alteration on No. 11 Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

\$ 5.50 turned over covering Ordinance Book Sold and Vendor's Permit

\$ 1.20 turned over by Borough Officer Kraver covering personal telephone calls

\$15.00 turned over by Hatboro Loan and Building Association covering rental of Town Hall for year 1929

John S. Leidy turned over his check for \$262.20 covering seventh payment on account of 1928 Borough tax duplicate

On motion meeting adjourned at 12.15 A. M.

Secretary

Hatboro, Pa., March 4th, 1929.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by Edward L. Smith, President Pro. Tem. at 8.10 P. M. Members present Smith, Jarrett, Llewellyn, Morris, Schaffer, Mason, Borough Treasurer Talson, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Officer Kramer and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

**STREET COMMITTEE** - Mr. Schaffer advised that slag had been placed on County Line Road; cinders placed on Central Avenue and Wood Street and the streets cleaned of snow. On motion the Committee were given authority to continue repairing streets where necessary.

The Chairman appointed Messrs. Mason, Schaffer and Cornell a Committee to take up with the County Commissioners to ascertain whether or not County aid could be obtained in repairing County Line; Mr. Schaffer agreeing to secure the information from our Engineer before the Committee take the matter up.

**LIGHT COMMITTEE** - Mr. Smith advised that he would have a complete report at our next meeting with reference to electric lights.

**WATER COMMITTEE** - No report.

**PROPERTY COMMITTEE** - No report.

Mr. Morris gave a report regarding the painting of streets and on motion was authorized to arrange to have the work done and to have order drawn for the payment of same as soon as it was completed.

Mr. Jarrett informed Council that the contract given by the Board of Health for the collection of garbage had an additional year to run from May 1st next.

Mr. Llewellyn presented forms for requisitions and orders. The Committee was continued and requested to have a meeting and report further at the next meeting of Council.

The Secretary read a letter from Samuel H. High advising that he did not believe it possible to stop property owners from pumping water from the cellars into the streets and that a bill for removing the ice could not be collected.



The Treasurer reported a balance of \$394.22.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his check for \$325.45 being eighth payment on account of 1928 borough taxes and also check for \$123.02 being third payment on account of 1928 fire taxes.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1052 - issued to Joseph R. Lannon for the erection of a Bowling alley - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$11.00

Permit No. 1053 - issued to Ralph W. Worthington to erect warehouse - Walter T. Taylor - Building - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1054 - issued to Walter R. Smith, Owner, John McNaney, Jr., Building Contractor for erection of dwelling on Katboro Farms - also garage - Estimated Cost \$6000 - Estimated Cost \$13.00

Permit No. 1055 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Co. to re-roof court between two buildings for Roberts & Mander Stove Company - Estimated Cost \$10,000 - Permit Charge \$21.00

Permit No. 1056 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt Co., Inc. to enclose porch for R. Felix Wilson - Estimated Cost \$285 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1057 - issued to Lewis W. Fitzgerald to erect sign and awning at 11 S. York Street - Estimated Cost \$25.00 - Permit Charge - \$3.00

Permit No. 1058 - issued to Bussinger and Bennett to make repairs to Garis property - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

\$24.00 covering rental of Town Hall for the Roller Building and Loan Association for year 1929

\$ 5.00 covering rental of lane for Frank Suntheimer for year 1929.

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 868 - James H. Jackson; Permit No. 966 - Vincenta Mack; Permit No. 961 - Frederick A. Lentz; Permit No. 992 - Joe Mack; Permit No. 1015 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 1017 - L. J. Fitzpatrick; Permit No. 1027 - John Scutti; Permit No. 1033 - Roberts and Mander Stove Company; Permit No. 1035 - Howard Lefferts; Permit No. 1043 - Newton A. Shive; Permit No. 1044 - Oscar Nebel Co., Inc.; Permit No. 1045 - Roberts & Mander Stove Company; Permit No. 1046 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 1047 - Wm. L. Hill; Permit No. 1049 - Carl Kruse; Permit No. 1050 - Josse Croasdale; Permit No. 1056 - R. Felix Wilson.

Letter was received from Mr. Harry Maurer asking that fire - plug and pole be removed from in front of a proposed driveway along his

property on York Street. The Secretary was instructed to advise him to take the matter up direct with the Electric Light Company and the Water Company.

The Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company asked for permission to place a pole at point - Montgomery Avenue and Moreland Avenue. The Secretary was asked to inform them to get in touch with our Borough Engineer regarding same.

Letter was received from the Headley Good Roads Company with reference to a bill of \$717.50. The Secretary was asked to get further information and duplicate bill.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

An appropriation of \$150.00 to the Board of Health was granted.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 238 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons         | \$ 102.00 |
| " No. 239 - Board of Health, Appropriation            | 150.00    |
| " No. 240 - Auditor General, 4 mills tax              | 23.59     |
| " No. 241 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Commission on bonds | 1.24      |
| " No. 242 - Hatboro National Bank, Int. on notes      | 139.07    |
| " No. 243 - S. Carl Garner & Co., Hix Hopper          | 10.50     |
| " No. 244 - Reading Co., Freight on stone             | 96.22     |
| " No. 245 - T. B. McIlhatten, Inc., Coal              | 32.80     |
| " No. 246 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets         | 24.25     |
| " No. 247 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Bills     | 238.91    |
| " No. 248 - Warren Kramer, Salary                     | 150.00    |
| " No. 249 - American Auto Supply Co., Gas for Officer | 1.25      |
| " No. 250 - C. W. Butterworth, Cleaning Streets       | 15.00     |
| " No. 251 - Robinson Publishing Co., Adv.             | 124.40    |
| " No. 252 - Natl. Slag Co., Bills                     | 82.07     |
| " No. 253 - Chas. F. Becker, Cinders & Slag           | 402.00    |

The matter of acquiring ground from the Hilt property - Moreland Avenue and York Road - to widen the street was placed in the hands of a



Committee - Messrs. Garner, Muldrew and Mason.

On motion of Schaffer, seconded by Morris - it was<sup>"</sup> Resolved that plans prepared by William C. Muldrew for a sanitary sewer system be approved and application made to the State Sanitary Water Board for a permit to construct said system."

The Sewer Committee agreed to attend to furnishing some educational programs for the tax payers.

Mr. Muldrew agreed to get in touch with Borough Solicitor High regarding the preparation of an agreement with the industries with reference to their contributions.

Mr. Schaffer resigned as Chairman of the Street Committee and same was not accepted.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.50 P. M.



Secretary.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.25 P. M. Members present Garner, Llewellyn, Jarrett, Mason, Smith, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Jackson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mrs. Wagoner and Mr. Permar from Monument Avenue and Wood Street were present and complained about the condition of the drainage; no action was taken.

STREET COMMITTEE - No report; except minor repairs made to Lehman Avenue and a few of the other streets. The condition of gutter in front of Rev. Lamb's property was brought to the attention of Council; and the Street Committee were requested to look after the matter.

Mr. Mason reported having attended a meeting of the Supervisors of several Townships regarding the matter of trying to get the State to take over a portion of County Line in the Borough limits. The Committee was continued.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith agreed to give report at the next meeting.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported having chairs repaired. The Committee regarding the "Street Marking" reported progress.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Report was made that sidewalk in front of the Wambold property on Jacksonville Road would be laid at once.

The Committee and the Borough Engineer agreed to look after the sidewalks on Jacksonville Road at the railroad.

Mr. Llewellyn presented requisitions and order blanks and it was decided that the Secretary should arrange to have them printed.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of \$322.75.

The Committee with reference to the Hilt property was carried over until a later date.

It was decided to send literature out regarding the sewers and



Mr. Muldrew was continued as a Committee to arrange for necessary agreements with the industries and see that the necessary advertising was done.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:

- Permit No. 1059 - issued to George W. DeGrasse to erect a porch enclosure - Estimated Cost \$400 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- Permit No. 1060 - issued to George Y. Blilie to repair Beam Bros. property - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- Permit No. 1061 - issued to George Y. Blilie to make repairs to Loller Academy - Estimated Cost \$2000 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- Permit No. 1062 - issued to George Y. Blilie to make alterations to R. A. Linke property - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- Permit No. 1063 - issued to R. B. Dudbridge to erect garage and install gasoline tank for A. L. Fisher - Estimated Cost \$1800 - Permit Charge \$5.00
- Permit No. 1064 - issued to Daniel Black to erect stable on Penna. Avenue - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- Permit No. 1065 - issued to L. J. Lowell to erect awning and sign - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- Permit No. 1066 - issued to Geo. T. Bussinger to re-stucco George Vogel property - Estimated Cost \$325 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- Permit No. 1067 - issued to W. T. Taylor to erect addition to L. J. Lowell property - Estimated Cost \$400 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- Permit No. 1068 - issued to J. T. Roatche to erect garage for Lawrence Mears - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- Permit No. 1069 - issued to Bussinger & Bennett to make repairs to 43 E. Montgomery Avenue - Estimated Cost \$2000 - Permit Charge \$3.00
- Permit No. 1070 - issued to W. P. Cameron Eng. Co. to make addition for Roberts & Mander Stove Co. - Estimated Cost \$8000 - Permit Charge \$17.00

Excavating Permit No. 176 issued to Harry W. Wilcke to excavate street at 43 E. Montgomery Avenue - Fee \$1.00  
 Vendor's permit issued to Arthur D. Downs - Cost \$5.00  
 Vendor's permit issued to Fred'k. Frank - Cost \$5.00  
 Ordinance Book Sold - \$ .50

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:  
 Permit No. 847 - Harold J. Williams; Permit No. 1018 - George W. Flavell;  
 Permit No. 889 - Thomas McCarty; Permit No. 1024 - Mrs. M. E. Cooper; Permit No. - 1042 - Albert Frankenfield; Permit No. 1051 - Alexander Betcher; Permit No. 1053 - Ralph E. Worthington; Permit No. 1057 - Lewis W. Fitzgerald; Permit No. 1059 - George W. DeGrasse; Permit No. 1060 - Beam Bros.; Permit No. 1061 - Hatboro School District; Permit No. 1062 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 1065 - L. J. Lowell; Permit No. 1066 - George Vogel.

The bill from the Headley Good Roads Company was presented, but not paid until it was O. K'ed by Messrs. White and Schaffer.

The Secretary turned over Insurance Company of North America Policy No. N5H 146433 covering \$7500 fire insurance on 1926 Ahrens Fox Fire Engine for one year from April 12, 1929 to April 12, 1930. Same was accepted and ordered filed in the Borough box.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Twenty Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars (\$27,900.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent/ <sup>per annum</sup> and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

The above resolution covers in one resolution and one note the previous loans of Twenty Six Thousand Seven Hundred Dollars together with a note authorized at the meeting held on the first instant for an additional loan of Twelve Hundred Dollars; making a total note and resolution of Twenty Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars.

On motion the following resolution was also adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Three Hundred Sixty one and 08/100 Dollars (\$361.08) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent/ <sup>per annum</sup> and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

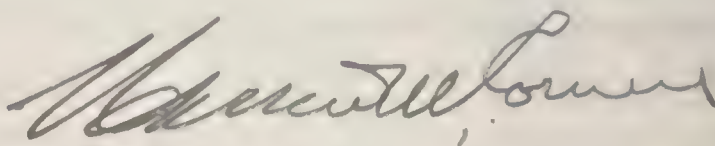
Mr. Alfred Williams had asked for grade for sidewalk in front of his property on Byberry Avenue and it was decided to have the Engineer prepare grade on this street all the way to the Borough line.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:-



|               |                                          |          |
|---------------|------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No. 255 | - Warren M. Cornell, Fire Ins. on Engine | \$ 42.00 |
| " No. 256     | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets      | 153.00   |
| " No. 257     | - Warren Kramer, Salary                  | 150.00   |
| " No. 258     | - American Auto Supply Co., Gasoline     | 2.38     |
| " No. 259     | - T. B. McIlhatten, Inc., Coal           | 30.15    |
| " No. 260     | - Phila. Sub. Co. Gas & Elec. Co., Bill  | 238.91   |
| " No. 261     | - Hatboro Water Co., 45 Fire Plugs       | 281.25   |
| " No. 262     | - Atlantic Refining Co., 10 Wood Bbls.   | 94.03    |
| " No. 263     | - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone           | 68.11    |
| " No. 264     | - Bell Telephone Co., Bill               | 3.10     |
| " No. 265     | - Powell's Electric Shop, Bill balance   | .44      |
| " No. 266     | - Hatboro National Bank, Int. on loans   | 137.29   |
| " No. 267     | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons          | 361.08   |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.45 P. M.



Secretary.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.15 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Elewellyn, Mason, Smith, Morris, Jarrett, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$388.59.

Dr. Homiller was present and discussed with Council the matter of garbage disposal; claiming that it would be much cheaper for the Borough to sell their garbage to the piggeries than arrange for a garbage disposal plant, and agreed to take the matter up with the Health Department at Harrisburg.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that a number of the streets had been patched. The matter of oiling and chipping New Street, Mill Road and Moreland Avenue, West, was left in the hands of the Committee with the request that they secure contract bids to be submitted at the next meeting of Council.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith recommended change of lights on York Road to a higher candlepower and was given authority to order the work done.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Reported having cleaned Town Lot.

The matter of marking streets was continued.

Messrs. Llewellyn and Morris agreed to make a survey regarding parking of cars and to make recommendations at a future meeting.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Reported that sidewalk had been laid on Jacksonville Road in front of the Wambold property and reported progress with regards to sidewalk - Jacksonville Road and Montgomery Avenue.

The Secretary was asked to write the Keystone Telephone Company and ask them to concrete around poles on Moreland Avenue and to move poles on Byberry Avenue.

The matter of securing a portion of the Hilt property for widening Moreland Avenue, West, was carried over.

Mr. Alvin Winner, Chief of the Enterprise Fire Company, was present



and informed Council that the Company required five hundred (500) feet more of hose of the same brand as furnished heretofore from the Eureka Fire Hose Company - Paragon three-ply brand, 2½" with the Jones snap-couplings.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

Permit No. 1052 - addtl. premium giving Mr. Lannon permission to erect apartment also - Estimated Cost \$16,000 - Addtl. Permit Charge \$16.00  
 Permit No. 1071 - issued to John J. McCarty to erect dwelling on Windover Road, Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$11.00  
 Permit No. 1072 - issued to H. C. Borden to erect three signs on York Road and Horsham Pike - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1073 - issued to Antonio Giandomenico to erect an addition to dwelling on Manor Road - Estimated Cost \$250 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1074 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt Co., Inc. to enclose porch for Clifford Winner - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1075 - issued to John L. Atkinson to remodel garage for Wm. F. Jetter - Estimated Cost \$150 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1076 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect garage for R. A. Linke - Estimated Cost \$400 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1077 - issued to Wm. Apple to erect addition to kitchen for Allen Holmes - Monument Avenue - Estimated Cost \$700 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1078 - issued to Stahl & Walton to erect funeral home for W. Leon Felty - Estimated Cost \$17,500 - Permit Charge \$29.00  
 Permit No. 1079 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to erect garage on Springdale Avenue - Estimated Cost \$250 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1080 - issued to John D. Kotz to erect garage for Howard Weir - Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1081 - issued to Arthur D. Wright to erect garage - 36 S. York Road - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1082 - issued to Deane & Bradley to erect sign - 332 S. York Street - Estimated Cost \$25.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1083 - issued to Edwin B. Miller to erect garage - Estimated Cost \$461.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1084 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt to erect porch enclosure for Peter L. Hallowell - Estimated Cost \$400 - Permit Charge \$3.60  
 Permit No. 1085 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling & garage for Richard Johnson - Estimated Cost \$6000 - Permit Charge \$13.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Hunt's Circus - Fee \$5.00.

Vendor's Permit for Sidney Eugene Rose - Fee \$5.00.

Excavating Permit No. 177 - issued to Slight Bros. to open West Montgomery Avenue in front of Felty property - Fee \$1.00.

Excavating Permit No. 178 - issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open Moreland Avenue in front of Lannon property - Fee \$1.00

S. H. High check for \$84.56 covering Garis pavement and curb.

John S. Leidy check for \$221.30 covering ninth payment on account of 1928 Borough taxes.

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer;

|               |                                                |           |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 268 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., 4 bonds retired        | \$ 400.00 |
| " No. 269     | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons                | 40.00     |
| # No. 270     | - S. Carl Garner, Hopper Hire                  | 5.25      |
| " No. 271     | - Abington Memorial Hospital, Dues             | 10.00     |
| " No. 272     | - Robinson Publishing Co., Printing            | 63.70     |
| " No. 273     | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Electric     | 238.91    |
| " No. 274     | - Warren M. Cornell, Add. & Stamps- Sewer work | 101.15    |
| " No. 275     | - Robinson Publishing Co., Sewerage Adv.       | 32.95     |
| " No. 276     | - T. B. McIlhatten, Inc., Stove Coal           | 14.25     |
| " No. 277     | - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone                 | 24.74     |
| " No. 278     | - Board of Health, Appropriation               | 200.00    |
| " No. 279     | - Hatboro National Bank, Int. on \$28,261.08   | 141.07    |
| " No. 280     | - American Auto Supply Co., Gas                | 2.31      |
| " No. 281     | - Warren Kramer, Salary                        | 150.00    |
| " No. 282     | - Harry Watson, Glass & Glazing                | 3.38      |
| " No. 283     | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill              | 8.10      |
| " No. 284     | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Grade, etc.                  | 75.00     |
| " No. 285     | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets            | 111.00    |
| " No. 286     | - National Slag Co., Slag                      | 40.52     |
| " No. 287     | - Reading Co., Slag Freight                    | 45.59     |
| " No. 288     | - Enterprise Fire Co., Appropriation           | 100.00    |
| " No. 289     | - Atlantic Refining Co., Oil                   | 95.34     |
| " No. 290     | - Wm. T. Muldrew,                              | 3.50      |
| " No. 291     | - Headley Good Roads Co., Oil Mill Road        | 717.50    |

Mr. Llewellyn raised an objection with reference to the Robinson Publishing Company bill, but on motion it was ordered passed.

The Secretary reported that the permit for sewers had been returned from Harrisburg and had been recorded in the Recorder of Deeds' Office at Norristown and it was ordered filed in the Borough box.

On motion it was decided to purchase the Borough Officer Kramer a new suit and cap.

Mr. Alfred Young was present and complained about the dumping ground on the Becker property on Hatboro Manor. On motion it was decided to take the matter up with Mr. Becker and see if something could not be done to remedy the matter.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Twenty Three Hundred Dollars (\$2,300.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

Mr. Llewellyn made a motion that Council ask for the resignation of



# Financial Statement of the Borough of Hatboro

## Year 1928

OLIVER T. WATSON, TREAS.

### RECEIPTS

|                                                  |         |           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Balance carried forward from last year .....     | \$      | 2,598.32  |
| 1927 Boro Tax Duplicate .....                    |         | 1,951.42  |
| 1927 5% Penalties .....                          |         | 152.14    |
| 1927 Fire Tax Duplicate .....                    |         | 1,028.53  |
| 1927 5% Penalty .....                            |         | 35.14     |
| 1928 Boro Tax Duplicate on a/c .....             |         | 21,095.64 |
| 1928 Fire Tax Duplicate on a/c .....             |         | 4,175.87  |
| Money Borrowed—Hatboro National Bank .....       |         | 32,455.00 |
| Return Foreign Fire Insurance .....              |         | 119.35    |
| Rent Town Hall—Hatboro L. & B. Asso. ....        | \$24.00 |           |
| Election .....                                   | \$30.00 | 54.00     |
| Building Permits .....                           |         | 1,525.42  |
| Interest on Deposits—Hatboro National Bank ..... |         | 25.13     |
| Ordinance Books Sold .....                       |         | 9.00      |
| Stone Sold .....                                 | \$10.00 |           |
| 2 Inlets Sold .....                              | \$26.80 |           |
| Slag and Freight .....                           | \$81.32 | 118.12    |
| Telephone Calls .....                            |         | 6.30      |
|                                                  |         | <hr/>     |
|                                                  | \$      | 65,159.38 |

### EXPENDITURES

|                                                                      |            |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Freight and Trackage .....                                           | \$2,786.59 |           |
| Roller Hire .....                                                    | 1,050.00   |           |
| Stone .....                                                          | 8,513.84   |           |
| Oil .....                                                            | 5,129.07   |           |
| Road Work—Team hire .....                                            | 816.30     |           |
| Labor Excavating .....                                               | 9,161.97   |           |
| Truck hire .....                                                     | 1,005.60   |           |
|                                                                      |            | <hr/>     |
|                                                                      | \$         | 28,463.37 |
| Electric Lights .....                                                |            | 2,664.39  |
| Hatboro Water Co. Water rent .....                                   |            | 999.86    |
| Printing and Adv. ....                                               |            | 856.30    |
| Boro Officers Salary and Auto Hire—Gas for motorcycle, uniform ..... |            | 1,927.07  |
| Coal, Repairs, and Supplies Town Hall .....                          |            | 458.54    |
| Telephone (Officer) .....                                            |            | 56.30     |
| Services Boro Surveyor .....                                         |            | 3,711.95  |
| Abington Memorial Hospital Donation .....                            |            | 10.00     |
| Auditors .....                                                       |            | 15.00     |
| Enterprise Fire Co. Approp. ....                                     |            | 300.00    |
| Hatboro Board Health Approp. ....                                    |            | 1,100.00  |
| Tax Boro Bonds .....                                                 |            | 20.90     |
| Retired Boro Bonds .....                                             |            | 4,100.00  |
| Coupons on Boro Bonds .....                                          |            | 1,169.00  |
| Fire Expenditures—Ins., Int., Notes .....                            | \$ 44.80   |           |
| Insurance .....                                                      | 42.00      |           |
| Insurance .....                                                      | 41.00      |           |
| Fire Note Interest .....                                             | 164.00     |           |
|                                                                      |            | <hr/>     |
|                                                                      |            | 291.80    |
| Paid Loans to Hatboro National Bank and Int. ....                    |            | 15,286.29 |
| Commission J. S. Leidy Tax Collector .....                           |            | 894.04    |
| Motorcycle Purchased for Officer .....                               |            | 414.00    |
| Safe Rent .....                                                      |            | 6.00      |
| State Treas.—York Road Maintenance .....                             |            | 487.37    |
| Permit Refunded .....                                                |            | 63.00     |
| Agreement Damages, Taylor .....                                      |            | 250.00    |
| Salaries—Secretary .....                                             | \$300.00   |           |
| Postage and Telephone .....                                          | 10.00      |           |
| Treasurer .....                                                      | 100.00     |           |
| Solicitor .....                                                      | 50.00      |           |
| Burgess .....                                                        | 25.00      |           |
|                                                                      |            | <hr/>     |
|                                                                      |            | 485.00    |
| Balance on hand .....                                                |            | 1,129.20  |
|                                                                      |            | <hr/>     |
|                                                                      | \$         | 65,159.38 |

### RESOURCES

|                                       |    |          |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------|
| Balance Boro Tax Duplicate 1928 ..... | \$ | 1,580.61 |
| Balance Fire Tax Duplicate 1928 ..... |    | 365.43   |

### LIABILITIES

|                                      |    |           |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Bonded Indebtedness Boro Bonds ..... | \$ | 24,100.00 |
| Hatboro, Pa., January 25, 1928.      |    |           |

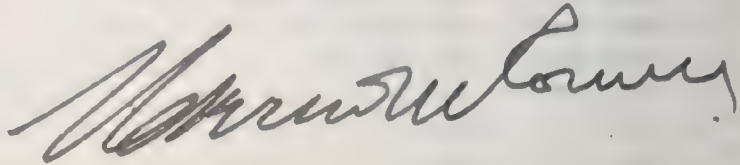
We, the undersigned auditors have this day examined the within account and find in the Treasurer's hands eleven hundred twenty-nine dollars and twenty cents (1,129.20).

LINDLEY R. WALTON,  
E. J. AMBER,  
CHARLES F. SCHWAB,  
Auditors.

Borough Engineer Muldrew. The motion was seconded by Mr. Schaffer.  
The motion was lost - Jarrett, Mason, Morris and Smith voting against it.

The appropriations of \$200 to the Board of Health and the \$100 to the Enterprise Fire Company asked for were granted.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.30 P. M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, likely belonging to the Secretary mentioned in the text below.

Secretary.



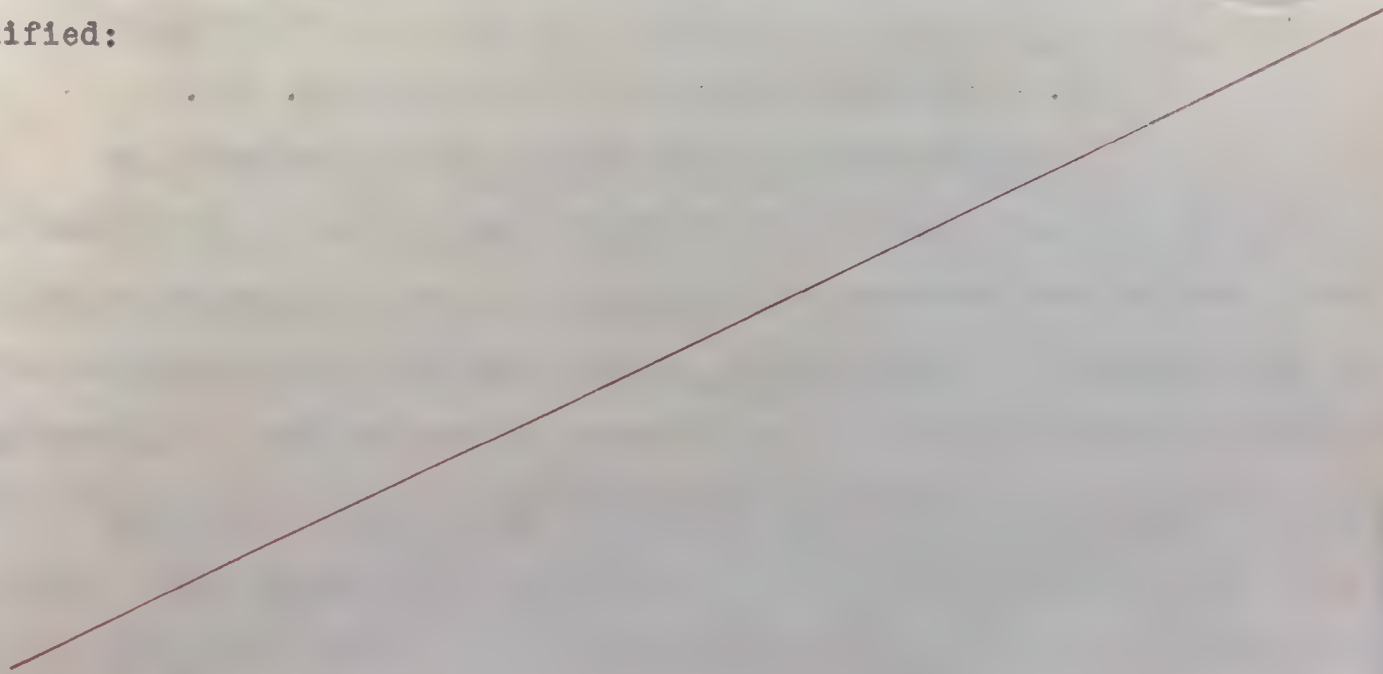
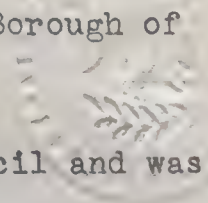
Hatboro, Pa., June 3rd, 1929.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.10 P. M. Members Present Garner, Llewellyn, Jarrett, Morris, Smith and later Schaffer, Mason, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following resolution was adopted: "WHEREAS this body and the Borough of Hatboro has suffered a profound loss by the untimely death of its Burgess, Penrose Robinson, who has served in that office for a period of fifteen years with a matchless record of unselfish devotion and efficient service. His superb qualities of manhood endeared him to our people and his readiness to serve made him a constant servant. Whatever promised the advancement of the town or promoted the welfare of its people appealed to him and found in him an instant help. With sorrow we commemorate the virtues of our distinguished associate and estimate our great loss. Be it, Therefore RESOLVED that a copy of this minute be published and communicated to the bereaved family."

On motion of Mr. Schaffer seconded by Mr. Morris a resolution was unanimously passed appointing S. Carl Garner, Burgess of the Borough of Hatboro for the unexpired term of Penrose Robinson.

Mr. Garner immediately resigned as a member of Council and was thus qualified:



616

S. CARL GARNER , having by proper Resolution been appointed Burgess of the Borough of Hatboro to fill the unexpired term of Penrose Robinson, deceased, was thus qualified:

I, S. CARL GARNER , do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that during my incumbency of Office as Chief Burgess of the Borough of Hatboro, I will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I will faithfully perform the duties of said Office of Chief Burgess of the Borough of Hatboro to the best of my ability; That I have not paid or contributed or promise to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment, that I have not knowingly violated any election law of this Commonwealth or procured it to be done by others in my behalf; That I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

So I affirm.

*S. Carl Garner*  
(SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 3rd day of June

A. D. 1929.

*W. H. Sullivan*

NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission expires March 12, 1931

NOTARY PUBLIC

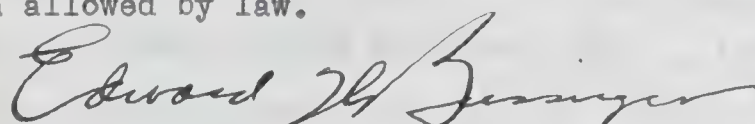
Mr. Jacob Schaffer acted as President Pro. Tem.

Attention was brought to Council of the necessity of filling the vacancy caused by Mr. Garner's resignation. Mr. Llewellyn made a motion that the matter of filling the vacancy be postponed until the next meeting. This motion, however, was not seconded and on motion by Chester Morris seconded by Mr. Jarrett the name of Edward H. Bussinger was presented and on motion resolution was passed appointing him Councilman for the unexpired term of S. Carl Garner; when he was thus qualified:-



EDWARD H. BUSSINGER having been appointed to fill the unexpired term of S. Carl Garner was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey this Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; That I have not paid or contributed or promise to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment, except for necessary and proper expenses expressly authorized by law; That I have not knowingly violated any election law of this Commonwealth or procured it to be done by others in my behalf; That I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

 (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed before me this 3rd day of June A. D. 1929.

BURGESS

Mr. W. Leon Felty was present with reference to the building of his funeral home on West Montgomery Avenue. He furnished plans and was given permission by Council to put up his building in accordance with these plans provided the fire-proof door between his building and garage was automatic.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$487.19.

Mr. Garner reported to Council a meeting held a few days before with reference to piggeries in this location.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that Jacksonville Road had been patched - York Road cleaned.

Bids were received for new street work from the following concerns:- Benjamin Foster Company, General Paving Company, James J. Skelly Co., Inc., and the Martin Construction Company and the Good Roads Company, Inc.

On motion the Street Committee and the Borough Engineer were asked to go over the bids; carefully figure who was the lowest and gave them power to proceed with the work and report their actions at the next meeting of Council.

Mr. Bussinger was appointed to take Mr. Mason's place on the Sidewalk and Light Committees; Mr. Mason having been named permanent President of Council.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported that proposed new lights would be finished within ten days or two weeks; the Company had been extremely busy.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported the Town Hall had been draped out of due respect to our deceased Burgess.

STREET MARKING COMMITTEE - Reported that part of the work had been done. The Committee was continued and the Officer was requested to look up the cost of a new method of marking.

PARKING COMMITTEE - Mr. Llewellyn reported it was his opinion that when streets were properly marked it would take care of our parking problems.

Mr. Muldrew reported with reference to the sidewalk - Jacksonville Road and Montgomery Avenue. It was decided not to do this work at this time, but the Committee was continued.

Letter was received from the Keysone Telephone Company that they had complied with our request of moving poles on Byberry Avenue and repairing sidewalks on Moreland Avenue as well as Byberry Avenue.

The Committee with reference to securing the Hilt corner made no report, but was continued.

Report was made that the Officer's suit had been ordered and was expected in a few days.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 845 - Ramsey B. Dudbridge; Permit No. 1014 - C. W. Butterworth; Permit No. 1055 - Roberts and Mander Stove Company; Permit



619

No. 1063 - A. L. Fisher; Permit No. 1067 - L. C. Lowell; Permit No. 1072 - H. C. Borden; Permit No. 1068 - Lawrence Mears; Permit No. 1074 - Clifford Winner; Permit No. 1075 - John L. Atkinson; Permit No. 1076 - George Y. Blilie; permit No. 1079 - E. H. Bussinger; Permit No. 1080 - Howard Weir; Permit No. 1081 - Arthur D. Wright and Permit No. 1082 - Deane & Bradley.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1086 - issued to Anne Vaux Shop to erect an electric sign at 15 South York Street - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1087 - issued to Roberts and Mander Stove Company to erect a Die Vault - Estimated Cost \$1334 - Permit Charge \$5.00

Permit No. 1088 - issued to Roberts & Mander Stove Company to erect monitor on Sheet Metal Building - Estimated Cost \$3994 - Permit Charge \$9.00

Permit No. 1089 - issued to Roberts and Mander Stove Company to erect concrete runway - Estimated Cost \$1328.00 - Permit Charge \$5.00

Permit No. 1090 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Co. to erect addition to Roberts & Mander Stove Co. office - Estimated Cost \$1437 - Permit Charge \$5.00

Permit No. 1091 - issued to Walter T. Taylor to erect garage for Nick Galance - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1092 - issued to Millard Chatburn to erect gasoline tank and pump - 216 S. York Road - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1093 - issued to Nasife & Hargesheimer to erect garage on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost \$20,000 - Permit Charge \$31.00

Permit No. 1094 - issued to Atilio Evangelista to erect bldg. on Williams Lane - Estimated Cost \$35.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1095 - issued to Chancellor Day to erect Manual Arts Bldg. for Hatboro School District - Estimated Cost \$15,000 - Permit Charge \$26.00

Permit No. 1096 - issued to Walter T. Taylor to erect garage for Fred Conner - East Monument Avenue - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1097 - issued to Roberts & Mander Stove Company to install boilers and foundations and coal conveyor - Estimated Cost \$51,000 - Permit Charge \$62.00

Permit No. 1098 - issued to Chas. D. Hamburg to erect porch enclosure at 38 Harding Avenue - Estimated Cost \$35.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Excavating Permit No. 179 - issued to A. L. Krout to open Jacksonville Road for Nasife & Hargesheimer - Fee \$1.00

Four Ordinances Books Sold - Remittance \$2.00.

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, turned over his check for \$176.38 being five and ten percent on 1928 borough taxes

Check for \$20.00 being borough tax for year 1927 on Charles Iliff property

Check for \$6.00 being fire tax for year 1927 on Charles Iliff property

Check for \$29.90 being five percent amount on 1928 fire tax duplicate

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00)

from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

The two agreements with reference to the sewer between the Borough and the Roberts and Mander Stove Company and Oscar Nebel Co., Inc. were placed in the Borough box for safe-keeping and report was made of the \$15,000 from the Roberts and Mander Stove Company and \$25,000 from the Oscar Nebel Co., Inc. being deposited in the Hatboro Trust Company.

William T. Muldrew presented a plan of the grade of Byberry Avenue. Same was accepted and ordered filed in the Borough box.

On motion it was decided to give Borough Officer Kramer one week's vacation with full pay; the time to be selected some time during the summer.

Mr. Mason agreed to look after the "STOP" sign at York Road and Horsham Pike.

Ordinance No. 132 authorizing the levying and collection of a tax of ten mills and a fire tax of two mills was passed on first, second and third reading and ordered printed in the local paper.

Ordinance No. 133 providing for an increase of the bonded indebtedness of the Borough of Hatboro and etc. on motion was unanimously passed on first, second and third reading and ordered printed in the local paper, it being understood, however, that the certified copy from the Clerk of Quarter Sessions of the proceedings of the election held on May 7th be entered of record on the minutes of Borough Council; said certificate being recorded as follows:-

IN THE COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS OF THE PEACE IN AND FOR  
THE COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY, PENNSYLVANIA.

\* \* \* \*

In the matter of the election of the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, for the purpose of obtaining the assent of the electors of said Borough to an increase of the bonded indebtedness of the said Borough in the sum of One Hundred and twenty five thousand Dollars (\$125,000), for the purpose of paying a part of the cost of constructing a complete sewerage system in said Borough, subject to the right of the Borough Council in its discretion to assess and collect benefits from abutting property owners for any part of the cost of such sewerage system.

\* \* \* \*



AND NOW, to wit, this 8th day of May A. D. 1929, the Clerk of said Court having presented the foregoing returns of election held in the Borough of Hatboro, on the 7th day of May, A. D. 1929, between the hours of 7 A. M. and 7 P. M. Eastern Standard Time, upon the question of determining whether the bonded indebtedness of said Borough of Hatboro shall be increased in the sum of One Hundred and twenty five thousand Dollars (\$125,000) for the purpose of paying a part of the cost of constructing a complete sewerage system in said Borough, subject to the right of the Borough Council in its discretion to assess and collect benefits from abutting property owners for any part of the cost of such sewerage system, as provided by Ordinance of Council duly passed and approved on the 4th day of February A. D. 1929, and the Judges of said Court being all present and holding said Court and having caused said election returns to be opened and counted and carefully computed in the presence of them the said Judges, it appears, that, at said election there were cast Four Hundred and fifty-eight (458) votes in favor of said increase of bonded indebtedness, and Three Hundred and forty-six (346) votes against said increase of bonded indebtedness, the majority of votes cast in favor of said increase of bonded indebtedness being One hundred and twelve (112) votes, and the Clerk of said Court produced and laid before the said Court, with said election returns, a certified copy of the ordinance and notice of election providing for said increase of bonded indebtedness in the said Borough of Hatboro, said certificate showing the due and regular advertisements of said ordinance and notice of election, as provided by law.

The returns of said election and the proceedings therein and appertaining thereunto are hereby approved and said Clerk is hereby directed to make a record of the foregoing and to furnish a certified copy thereof, under the seal of the Court, showing the result to the corporate authorities of the said Borough of Hatboro to be entered on the records thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Judges of said Court have hereunto set their hands and caused the seal of said Court to be hereunto affixed this 8th day of May A. D. 1929.

(Sgd.) J. AMBLER WILLIAMS

President Judge of the Court of  
Quarter Sessions of the Peace of  
Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

(Sgd.) HAROLD G. KNIGHT

Judge of the Court of Quarter  
Sessions of the Peace of Montg-  
omery County, Pennsylvania.

ATTEST: (Sgd.) CHAS. V. FINLEY

Clerk of the Court of  
Quarter Sessions of the  
Peace of Montgomery County,  
Pennsylvania.

(SEAL)

IN THE COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS OF THE PEACE IN  
AND FOR THE COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY, PENNSYLVANIA.

\* \* \* \* \*

In the matter of the proposed increase of  
bonded indebtedness of the Borough of Hatboro,  
in the sum of One Hundred and twenty-five  
thousand dollars (\$125,000.)

\* \* \* \*

Tabulation of the votes cast at the election held May 7, 1929, in the Election District of the Borough of Hatboro, upon the proposed increase of the bonded indebtedness of the said Borough in the sum of One hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000.).

The purpose of the increase of bonded indebtedness of the Borough of Hatboro, is, to pay a part of the cost of constructing a complete sewerage system in said Borough, subject to the right of the Borough Council in its discretion to assess and collect benefits from abutting property owners for any part of the cost of such sewerage system.

Said tabulation is compiled by the Clerk of the Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace of Montgomery County from the returns of that election as filed among the records of this Court in the office of the Clerk thereof.

The number of votes cast FOR said increase of Bonded Indebtedness in said Borough of Hatboro was as follows: Four hundred and fifty-eight (458)

The number of votes cast AGAINST said increase of Bonded Indebtedness in said Borough of Hatboro was as follows: Three hundred and forty-six (346)

The majority of votes FOR said increase of Bonded Indebtedness in said Borough of Hatboro was as follows: One hundred and twelve (112)

WITNESS the seal of the said Court, duly attested the 8th day of May A. D. 1929.

(SGD.) J. AMBLER WILLIAMS

President Judge of the Court  
of Quarter Sessions of the Peace  
of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

(SGD.) HAROLD G. KNIGHT

Judge of the Court of Quarter  
Sessions of the Peace of Montgomery  
County, Pennsylvania.

ATTEST:

(SGD.) CHAS. V. FINLEY

Clerk of the Court of  
Quarter Sessions of the  
Peace of Montgomery County,  
Pennsylvania.

(SEAL)

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA,  
County of Montgomery, SS:

(SEAL)

I, CHAS. V. FINLEY, Deputy Clerk of the Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace in and for the said County and State, DO CERTIFY that the foregoing and annexed pages contain a true copy and correct transcript of the record and proceedings in the matter of the return of election in the increase of indebtedness in the Borough of Hatboro, (amount \$125,000) being No. ...April .. Term A. D. 1929. in the Court of Quarter Sessions of said County, so full and entire as the same remains on file and of record in said Court.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at Norristown, this 27th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty nine.

(SGD.) CHAS. V. FINLEY - Deputy Clerk.

(SEAL)



Ordinance No. 134 providing for the establishment and construction of a sewer system in the Borough of Hatboro and etc. was unanimously passed on first, second and third reading and ordered printed in the local paper.

On motion the proper officers were given authority to execute the necessary form of certificate to be filed with the Clerk of Quarter Sessions.

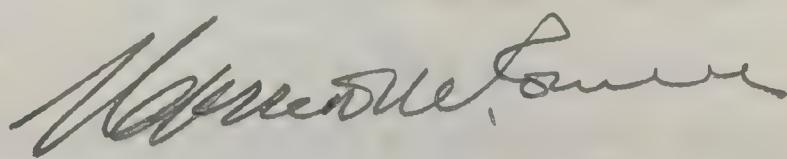
Mr. Morris being the only Councilman on the Sewer Committee it was decided to increase the Committee and Mr. Mason as Chairman agreed to do so at a later date.

The Secretary was asked to secure the proper floral design for Mr. Robinson.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                            |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No. 292 - Board of Health, Appropriation             | \$ 50.00 |
| " No. 293 - Phila. Sub. Co. Gas & Electric Co., Electric   | 238.90   |
| " No. 294 - Atlantic Refining Co., Bbls.                   | 94.30    |
| " No. 295 - Robinson Publishing Co., Notice -sewer matter  | 49.60    |
| " No. 296 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone                   | 17.50    |
| " No. 297 - The Daisy Shop, Material for Town Hall         | 12.30    |
| " No. 298 - Walter Wright, Mowing Monument                 | 1.00     |
| " No. 299 - Hatboro National Bank, Safe Rent               | 6.00     |
| " No. 300 - Hatboro National Bank, Loans <i>int</i>        | 155.60   |
| " No. 301 - American Auto Supply Co., Gasoline for officer | 7.30     |
| " No. 302 - Warren Kramer, Officer's Salary                | 150.00   |
| " No. 303 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Telephone           | 3.20     |
| " No. 304 - James H. Jackson, work on streets              | 95.90    |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.45 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., July 1st, 1929.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Mason at 8.20 P. M. Members present Mason, Schaffer, Morris, Smith, Llewellyn, Jarrett, Street Commissioner Jackson, Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The Treasurer reported a balance of \$107.72.

Dr. Homiller and Mr. Goodwin were present with reference to the action of the State Board of Health against Mr. Goodwin who has a piggery. On motion it was decided to have our Borough Officer attend the hearing at Norristown to testify as to the true conditions on the premises.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that Jacksonville Road had been patched, but that no action had been taken with reference to bids received for oiling and chipping streets.

Officer Kramer agreed to look after the matter of trenches that had recently been filled in by the Water Company and see that same were properly repaired.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported that Mr. Herring of the Light Company called on him a few days ago and informed him that there had been some delay, but new lights would be installed at an early date.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - No report.

Mr. Morris gave a report with reference to marking of streets advising that the work was partly done and that the men from the State Highway Department would return in ten days to complete the work. He was further instructed to arrange for a second painting when necessary.

It was reported that the new suit for the Borough Officer had been received and bill rendered for same.

The Secretary was asked to write Borough Solicitor High with reference to preparing an Ordinance making Old York Road a "Thru Highway."

The Secretary informed Council that the printing of the Sewer Ordinances had been held up on account of petition for injunction having been filed at



The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1099 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect porch enclosure for John C. Miller at Yerkes Building - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1100 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt Co., Inc. to erect porch enclosure for Chas. J. Willier at 121 Harding Avenue - Estimated Cost \$275 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1101 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling and garage for Mrs. Charles E. Yerkes on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$10,000 - Permit Charge \$21.00

Permit No. 1102 - issued to Peter J. Cavanaugh to erect factory on Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost \$8000 - Permit Charge \$17.00

Permit No. 1103 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Company to erect addition to carpenter shop for Roberts & Mander Stove Company - Estimated Cost \$15,000 - Permit Charge \$26.00

Permit No. 1104 - issued to Alexander Betcher to make alterations to Nos. 6 - 8 North York Road - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1105 - issued to Jog. Scott to erect garage at 51 Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Pavement Permit No. 108 issued to Alfred K. Williams to lay 100 ft. pavement at 147 Byberry Avenue @ 8 ¢ per ft. - Fee \$8.00

Vendor's Permit issued to S. Kandel - Fee \$5.00

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his check for \$67.34 being fourth payment on account of 1928 fire tax duplicate

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 305 - Phila. Sub. Co. Gas & Electric Co., Electric | \$ 238.91 |
| " No. 306 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets                | 16.00     |
| " No. 307 - Warren Kramer, Officer's Salary                  | 150.45    |
| " No. 308 - N. Snellenburg & Co., Officer's Clothing         | 47.75     |
| " No. 309 - Harry W. Wilcke, Supplies                        | .55       |
| " No. 310 - Robinson Publishing Co., Adv.                    | 16.80     |
| " No. 311 - Hatboro Water Co., 45 plugs @ \$25.00            | 281.25    |
| " No. 312 - Borough of Hatboro, Int. on loans                | 152.48    |
| " No. 313 - The Daisy Shop, Balance on bill                  | 2.00      |
| " No. 314 - Board of Health, Appropriation                   | 100.00    |
| " No. 315 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Refund on permit           | 5.00      |
| " No. 316 - American Auto Supply, Gasoline                   | 3.46      |
| " No. 317 - John S. Leidy, Postage                           | 15.00     |
| " No. 318 - John S. Leidy,                                   | 49.14     |
| " No. 319 - S. M. Benz, Painting & Markings                  | 56.80     |
| " No. 320 - Jacob Schaffer, Flowers for Burgess              | 25.00     |
| " No. 321 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Survey sewerage to date          | 2245.63   |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Thirty Two Hundred Dollars

(\\$3200.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

John S. Leidy presented his final report and statement of the Borough taxes and fire taxes as follows:-

BOROUGH OF HATBORO FOR YEAR 1928

Borough Tax.

Dr.  
TO Whole Amount of Duplicate \$ 22,676.25

Cr.  
Paid Treasurer:-

|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| Aug. 6, 1928  | \$ 1108.00 |
| Sept. 3, 1928 | 3228.70    |
| Oct. 1, 1928  | 7084.73    |
| Oct. 8, 1928  | 7169.30    |
| Dec. 3, 1928  | 638.00     |
| Jan. 7, 1929  | 1866.91    |
| Feb. 4, 1929  | 262.20     |
| March 4, 1929 | 325.45     |
| May 6, 1929   | 221.30     |

Exonerations \$ 233.50

Liens \$ 627.85

Five percent added on 1928 taxes from Oct. 1, 1928 to Jan. 1, 1929 \$115.97

Ten percent added on 1928 taxes after Jan. 1, 1929 \$ 60.41  
Paid \$176.38

Postage \$15.00

FIRE TAX DUPLICATE for YEAR 1928

DR - TO Whole Amount of Duplicate \$ 4,541.30

CR.  
Paid Treasurer:-

|               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| Oct. 3, 1938  | \$ 3,537.15 |
| Jan. 9, 1929  | 638.72      |
| March 4, 1929 | 123.02      |

Exonerations \$ 46.50

Liens \$ 128.57

Five Percent added after Oct. 1, 1928 \$ 29.90 (paid)

BOROUGH EXONERATIONS - 1928

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Jas. L. Anthony, deceased   | 1.25 |
| Raymond Alburger, Removed   | 1.25 |
| Katharine Alburger, removed | 1.25 |
| Bertha Ammon, not of age    | 1.00 |
| Emma Asquith, removed       | 1.00 |
| Walter Amole, removed       | 1.25 |
| Horace K. Bushness, removed | 1.25 |
| Jennie Bushnell, Removed    | 1.00 |

FIRE EXONERATIONS - 1928

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Jas. L. Anthony, deceased  | .25 |
| Raymond Alburger, removed  | .25 |
| Katharine Alburger, remvd. | .25 |
| Bertha Ammon, Not of age   | .20 |
| Emma Asquith, removed      | .20 |
| Walter Amole, removed      | .25 |
| Horace K. Bushnell, remvd. | .25 |
| Jennie Bushnell. Removed   | .20 |



## Borough Exonerations - Continued

## Fire Exonerations - Continued

|                                       |       |                                    |      |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------|
| Elizabeth Brandreth, \$2925 to \$2625 | 3.00  | Elizabeth Brandreth, error         | .60  |
| Ida M. Bayer, Removed                 | 1.00  | Ida M. Bayer, Removed              | .20  |
| Louis J. Bayer, Removed               | 1.25  | Louis J. Bayer, Removed            | .25  |
| Annie M. Butterworth, Deceased        | 1.00  | Annie M. Butterworth, Deceased     | .20  |
| William Bloomer, Removed              | 1.25  | William Bloomer, Removed           | .25  |
| Walter Bender, Removed                | 1.25  | Walter Bender, Removed             | .25  |
| Alice Bender, Removed                 | 1.00  | Alice Bender, Removed              | .20  |
| George Budd, Removed                  | 1.25  | George Budd, Removed               | .25  |
| Helen Bohle, Not of age               | 1.00  | Helen Bohle, not of age            | .20  |
| Edward Brill, not of age              | 1.25  | Edward Brill, not of age           | .25  |
| Thorpe P. Caldwell, \$275-150         | 1.25  | Thorpe P. Caldwell, \$275 to \$150 | .15  |
| Ida C. Campion, Removed               | 1.00  | Ida C. Campion, Removed            | .20  |
| John H. Campion, removed              | 1.50  | John H. Campion, removed           | .30  |
| Henry O. Carver, removed              | 1.50  | Henry O. Carver, removed           | .30  |
| Virginia Carver, removed              | 1.25  | Virginia Carver, removed           | .25  |
| Florence Clark, deceased              | 1.00  | Florence Clark, deceased           | .20  |
| Hugh Carrell, removed                 | .25   | Hugh Carrell, removed              | .05  |
| Vera Chatburn, removed                | 1.00  | Vera Chatburn, removed             | .20  |
| Barney Corff, Removed                 | 1.50  | Barney Corff, Removed              | .30  |
| Etta R. Corff, Removed                | 1.00  | Etta R. Corff, Removed             | .20  |
| Henry Clymer, non-resident            | 1.25  | Henry Clymer, non-resident         | .25  |
| Beverly Clymer, removed               | 1.25  | Beverly Clymer, removed            | .25  |
| Charlotte Clymer, removed             | 1.00  | Charlotte Clymer, Removed          | .20  |
| Bertha Coffman, removed               | 1.00  | Bertha Coffman, removed            | .20  |
| Charles Coffman, removed              | 1.25  | Charles Coffman, removed           | .25  |
| Nelson R. Dollinger, removed          | 1.25  | Nelson R. Dollinger, removed       | .25  |
| Hugh Deans, removed                   | 1.00  | Hugh Deans, removed                | .20  |
| Eleanor Dudbridge, Inv.100-25         | .25   | Eleanor Dudbridge, inv. 100 to 25  | .05  |
| William Duncan, removed               | 1.00  | William Duncan, removed            | .20  |
| George J. Dance, removed              | 1.25  | George J. Dance, removed           | .25  |
| Charles Drum, removed                 | 1.00  | Charles Drum, removed              | .20  |
| Clara M. Eppeheimer, removed          | 1.00  | Clara M. Eppeheimer, removed       | .20  |
| Frank G. Girard Post, Exempt          | 38.00 | Frank G. Girard Post, Exempt       | 7.60 |
| Emma Flavell, deceased                | 1.00  | Emma Flavell, deceased             | .20  |
| Josephine Gill, deceased              | 1.00  | Josephine Gill, deceased           | .20  |
| Maggie Girard, Decd., inv.            | .25   | Maggie Girard, decd, invalid       | .05  |
| John P. Grandfield, removed           | 1.25  | John P. Grandfield, removed        | .25  |
| Joseph Garis, deceased, inv.          | .25   | Joseph Garis, deceased, invalid    | .05  |
| Lottie Garis, invalid, insane         | .25   | Lottie Garis, invalid, insane      | .05  |
| David F. Heisley, Jr., removed        | 1.25  | David F. Hdsley, Jr., removed      | .25  |
| Charles Haag, removed                 | 1.25  | Charles Haag, removed              | .25  |
| Nettie B. Holwell, removed            | 1.00  | Nettie B. Holwell, removed         | .20  |
| John Henry, removed                   | 1.25  | John Henry, removed                | .25  |
| Helen Henry, removed                  | 1.00  | Helen Henry, removed               | .20  |
| Ephraim Holbert, removed              | 2.00  | Ephraim Holbert, removed           | .40  |
| Jennie Holbert, removed               | 1.00  | Jennie Holbert, removed            | .20  |
| George Hill, not naturalized          | 1.25  | George Hill, not naturalized       | .25  |
| Myrtle Heisley, removed               | 1.00  | Myrtle Heisley, removed            | .20  |
| Fannie Hustler, removed               | 1.00  | Fannie Hustler, removed            | .20  |
| Harold Hanlee, removed                | 1.25  | Harold Hanlee, removed             | .25  |
| Iva Hanlee, removed                   | 1.00  | Iva Hanlee, removed                | .20  |
| George W. Hales, not of age           | 1.25  | George W. Hales, not of age        | .25  |
| Jean Harding, removed                 | 1.00  | Jean Harding, removed              | .20  |
| Frank Hauler, removed                 | 1.25  | Frank Hauler, removed              | .25  |
| Eva Hauler, removed                   | 1.25  | Eva Hauler, removed                | .25  |
| Martha Johnson, removed               | 1.25  | Martha Johnson, removed            | .25  |
| James A. Jones, removed               | 1.25  | James A. Jones, removed            | .25  |
| Katie Jones, removed                  | 1.00  | Katie Jones, removed               | .20  |
| Anna Kruse, not known                 | 1.00  | Anna Kruse, not known              | .20  |
| George Keefe, invalid 100 -25         | .25   | George Keefe, invalid 100 to 25    | .05  |
| Anna Keefe, deceased                  | 1.00  | Anna Keefe, deceased               | .20  |



Borough Exonerations - 1928

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Wilbur Kelvey, Removed            | 1.00 |
| Ruth Kelvey, removed              | 1.00 |
| Lugretta Lowell, deceased         | 1.00 |
| Charles Lefferts, decd.-inv.      | .25  |
| Robert Laughlin, deceased         | 1.25 |
| Flora C. Laughlin, removed        | 1.00 |
| Flora G. Laughlin, removed        | 1.25 |
| Sadie Livezey                     | 1.00 |
| R. E. Mason, deceased             | 1.50 |
| Harry W. Maddock, removed         | 1.25 |
| Albert H. Mercer, removed         | 1.25 |
| Irene Mercer, removed             | 1.00 |
| Edwin J. Mitchell, removed        | 1.25 |
| John F. Miller, removed           | .25  |
| William A. Muir, removed          | 1.00 |
| Blanche I. Muir, removed          | 1.00 |
| Lukens Meredith, Removed          | 1.00 |
| Jane Meredith, removed            | 1.00 |
| Leon C. Metcalfe, removed         | 1.25 |
| Edna Metcalfe, removed            | 1.00 |
| John Norman, removed              | 1.25 |
| Grover Miller, removed            | 1.25 |
| Laura Myers, removed              | 1.00 |
| Marion Ottoway, removed           | 1.25 |
| Reba Ottoway, removed             | 1.00 |
| Louis Prinz, non-resident         | 1.25 |
| Frank Phillips, removed           | 1.25 |
| Nellie Phillips, removed          | 1.00 |
| Catharine C. Phillips, removed    | 1.00 |
| John Pflum, removed               | 1.25 |
| Lena Pflum removed                | 1.00 |
| David Parker, removed             | 1.25 |
| Mrs. David Parker, removed        | 1.00 |
| Frank Pool, removed               | 1.25 |
| Armitage B. Quick, deceased       | 1.25 |
| Arenia Rodgers, deceased          | 1.00 |
| Walter E. Ramsey, removed         | 1.00 |
| Reba Ramsey, removed              | 1.00 |
| Marguerite F. Reiff, non-resident | 1.25 |
| Walter Roberts, removed           | 1.25 |
| Grace Roberts, removed            | 1.00 |
| Samuel Radcliffe, removed         | 1.00 |
| Ruth Radcliffe, removed           | 1.00 |
| Harry Ritter, removed             | 1.25 |
| Mabel Ritter, removed             | 1.00 |
| Jennie Schleicher, deceased       | 1.00 |
| Lewis Starkey, removed            | 1.25 |
| Susan Starkey, removed            | 1.00 |
| Isaac Scarborough's Estate        | 1.00 |
| Robert Sells, removed             | 1.25 |
| Anna Sells, removed               | 1.00 |
| Kermit Sells, removed             | 1.25 |
| Sylvia Smith, removed             | 1.00 |
| Francis Smith, removed            | 1.00 |
| Willard Smith, removed            | 1.00 |
| Jacob M. Spatz, Removed           | 1.25 |
| Dorothy Spatz, removed            | 1.00 |
| Fred J. Schaffer, removed         | 1.25 |
| William Townes, removed           | 1.00 |
| Emma Townes, removed              | 1.00 |
| Rev. George W. Tovey, removed     | 1.50 |
| Emma Tovey, Removed               | 1.00 |

Fire Exonerations - 1928

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Wilbur Kelvey, Removed       | .20 |
| Ruth Delvey, removed         | .20 |
| Lugretta Lowell, deceased    | .20 |
| Charles Lefferts, decd.inv.  | .05 |
| Robert Laughlin, deceased    | .25 |
| Flora C. Laughlin, remvd.    | .20 |
| Flora G. Laughlin, remvd.    | .25 |
| Sadie Livezey                | .20 |
| R. E. Mason, deceased        | .30 |
| Harry W. Maddock, removed    | .25 |
| Albert H. Mercer, removed    | .25 |
| Irene Mercer, removed        | .20 |
| Edwin J. Mitchell, removed   | .25 |
| John F. Miller, removed      | .05 |
| William A. Muir, removed     | .20 |
| Blanche I. Muir, removed     | .20 |
| Lukens Meredith, removed     | .20 |
| Jane Meredith, removed       | .20 |
| Leon C. Metcalfe, removed    | .25 |
| Edna Metcalfe, removed       | .20 |
| John Norman, removed         | .25 |
| Grover Miller, removed       | .25 |
| Laura Myers, removed         | .20 |
| Marion Ottoway, removed      | .25 |
| Reba Ottoway, removed        | .20 |
| Louis Prinz, non-resident    | .25 |
| Frank Phillips, removed      | .25 |
| Nellie Phillips, removed     | .20 |
| Catharine C. Phillips, remd. | .20 |
| John Pflum, removed          | .25 |
| Lena Pflum, removed          | .20 |
| David Parker, removed        | .25 |
| Mrs. David Parker, removed   | .20 |
| Frank Pool, removed          | .25 |
| Armitage B. Quick, deceased  | .25 |
| Arenia Rodgers, deceased     | .20 |
| Walter E. Ramsey, remvd.     | .20 |
| Reba Ramsey, removed         | .20 |
| Marguerite F. Reiff, n.r.    | .25 |
| Walter Roberts, removed      | .25 |
| Grace Roberts, Removed       | .20 |
| Samuel Radcliffe, removed    | .20 |
| Ruth Radcliffe, removed      | .20 |
| Harry Ritter, Removed        | .25 |
| Mabel Ritter, Removed        | .20 |
| Jennie Schleicher, decd.     | .20 |
| Lewis Starkey, Removed       | .25 |
| Susan Starkey, removed       | .20 |
| Isaac Scarborough's Est.     | .20 |
| Robert Sells, Removed        | .25 |
| Anna Sells, Removed          | .20 |
| Kermit Sells, Removed        | .25 |
| Sylvia Smith, removed        | .20 |
| Francis Smith, Removed       | .20 |
| Willard Smith, removed       | .20 |
| Jacob M. Spatz, removed      | .25 |
| Dorothy Spatz, removed       | .20 |
| Fred J. Schaffer, removed    | .25 |
| William Townes, removed      | .20 |
| Emma Townes, removed         | .20 |
| Rev. George W. Tovey, remd.  | .30 |
| Emma Tovey, removed          | .20 |



# Borough Exonerations - 1928

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Charles Troutman, removed       | 1.00    |
| Howard VanBuskirk, removed      | 1.25    |
| F. Adella VanBuskirk, removed   | 1.00    |
| Wm. F. Wilson, deceased         | 1.50    |
| Paul Weiss, removed             | 1.25    |
| Elizabeth Weiss, removed        | 1.25    |
| Francis Wilkins, removed        | 1.25    |
| Dorothy Wilkins, removed        | 1.00    |
| Thomas Weiss, removed           | 1.00    |
| G. Whitney Williams, removed    | 1.25    |
| Harry Wilson, Decd., invalid    | .25     |
| Horace West, removed            | 1.25    |
| Elizabeth West, removed         | 1.00    |
| James West, removed             | 1.25    |
| James Wynne, deceased           | 1.25    |
| Raymond E. Wentzler, removed    | 1.25    |
| Esther V. Wentzler, removed     | 1.00    |
| Ella Waller, not of age         | 1.25    |
| Artemus Washington, removed     | 1.25    |
| Charles Yankintz, removed       | 1.25    |
| Reba Yankintz, removed          | 1.00    |
| Margaret Young, removed         | 1.00    |
| Wm. R. Young, removed           | 1.25    |
| Wm. Young, not naturalized      | 1.25    |
| Helen Young, " "                | 1.00    |
| Leah Cosgrove, removed          | 1.00    |
| Leo Cosgrove, removed           | 1.00    |
| Mary Ernst, removed             | 1.00    |
| Harry Ernst, removed            | 1.25    |
| Samuel Ernst, removed           | .25     |
| Ebenzer Freeman, Sr., removed   | 1.25    |
| George Flack, removed           | 1.25    |
| Myrtle Flack, removed           | 1.00    |
| Phila Rumbley, removed          | 1.00    |
| Walter Rumbley, removed         | 1.25    |
| Myrtle Vandergrift, removed     | 1.00    |
| Warren E. Vandergrift, removed  | 1.25    |
| Sallie E. Longstreth, non-res.  | 1.00    |
| Walter G. Wright, duplicate     | 1.25    |
| Harry Connerly, duplicate       | 1.25    |
| Frank Weaver, removed           | 1.00    |
| Vera Chatburn, removed          | 1.00    |
| Frank J. Hennessey, removed     | 1.25    |
| Walter Williams, removed        | 1.25    |
| James B. Donnelly, insane       | 1.25    |
| Elvina Egbert, not nat.         | 1.00    |
| Roger Fink, not of age          | 1.25    |
| Estella Brill, removed          | 1.00    |
| Samuel M. Cline-Liens ent. Boro | 2.25 ✓  |
| William Asquith                 | 18.00   |
| Benjamin Best Pd.-              | 7.50    |
| Charles Corp                    | .40 ✓   |
| J. Wilbur Fink                  | 17.00   |
| A. F. Hauser's Est.-Pd. Norris. | 4.00    |
| Willis Haight                   | .40 ✓   |
| Benjamin F. Hilt                | 75.00   |
| James Jentilli's Est.           | 3.00 ✓  |
| Wm. B. Dayman                   | 22.00 ✓ |
| Meta F. Giles -Pd. at Norris.   | 26.00   |
| Norman I. Hare                  | 17.50 ✓ |
| John D. Kotz                    | 26.00 ✓ |
| Albert Kerchner                 | 16.00 ✓ |
| Louis Elizabeth Kasitz          | .80 ✓   |

# Fire Exonerations - 1928

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Charles Troutman, removed          | .20    |
| Howard VanBuskirk, removed         | .25    |
| F. Adella VanBuskirk, removed      | .20    |
| Wm. F. Wilson, deceased            | .30    |
| Paul Weiss, removed                | .25    |
| Elizabeth Weiss, removed           | .25    |
| Francis Wilkins, removed           | .25    |
| Dorothy Wilkins, removed           | .20    |
| Thomas Weiss, removed              | .20    |
| G. Whitney Williams, removed       | .25    |
| Harry Wilson, decd. invalid        | .05    |
| Horace West, removed               | .25    |
| Elizabeth West, removed            | .20    |
| James West, removed                | .25    |
| James Wynne, deceased              | .25    |
| Raymond E. Wentzler, removed       | .25    |
| Esther V. Wentzler, removed        | .20    |
| Ella Waller, not of age            | .25    |
| Artemus Washington, removed        | .25    |
| Charles Yankintz, removed          | .25    |
| Reba Yankintz, removed             | .20    |
| Margaret Young, removed            | .20    |
| Wm. R. Young, removed              | .25    |
| Wm. Young, not naturalized         | .25    |
| Helen Young, " "                   | .20    |
| Leah Cosgrove, removed             | .20    |
| Leo Cosgrove, removed              | .20    |
| Mary Ernst, removed                | .20    |
| Harry Ernst, removed               | .25    |
| Samuel Ernst, removed              | .05    |
| Ebenzer Freeman, Sr., removed      | .25    |
| George Flack, removed              | .25    |
| Myrtle Flack, removed              | .20    |
| Phila Rumbley, removed             | .20    |
| Walter Rumbley, removed            | .25    |
| Myrtle Vandergrift, removed        | .20    |
| Warren E. Vandergrift, removed     | .25    |
| Sallie E. Longstreth, non-res.     | .20    |
| Walter G. Wright, duplicate        | .25    |
| Harry Connerly, duplicate          | .25    |
| Frank Weaver, removed              | .20    |
| Vera Chatburn, removed             | .20    |
| Frank J. Hennessey, removed        | .25    |
| Walter Williams, Removed           | .25    |
| James B. Donnelly, insane          | .25    |
| Elvina Egbert, not of age          | .20    |
| Roger Fink, not of age             | .25    |
| Estella Brill, removed             | .20    |
| Samuel M. Cline, Liens ent. (fire) | .45 ✓  |
| William Asquith                    | 3.60   |
| Benjamin Best Pd.-                 | 1.50   |
| Charles Corp                       | .08 ✓  |
| J. Wilbur Fink                     | 3.40   |
| A. F. Hauser's Est.-Pd. Nor.       | .80    |
| Willis Haight                      | .08 ✓  |
| Benjamin F. Hilt                   | 15.00  |
| James Jentilli's Est.              | .60 ✓  |
| Wm. B. Dayman                      | 4.40 ✓ |
| Meta F. Giles - Pd. at Norris.     | 5.20   |
| Norman I. Hare                     | 2.50 ✓ |
| John D. Kotz                       | 5.20 ✓ |
| Albert Kerchner                    | 3.20 ✓ |
| Louis Elizabeth Kasitz             | .16    |

LIENS ENTERED - BOROUGH

|                                  |                    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| ✓ Rev. A. L. McClintock's Est    | 8.00 ✓             |
| ✓ Marietta L. MacNair <i>pd.</i> | 40.00              |
| Hugh Roberts                     | 1.60               |
| ✓ Robert C. Shick-pd. at Norris. | 2.40 ✓             |
| Wm. R. Simmons                   | 22.00 ✓ <i>pd.</i> |
| ✓ E. C. Sissoldo, et. ux.        | 120.00             |
| Florence West                    | 12.00              |
| Nelson Dollinger                 | 16.00              |
| C. V. N. West                    | 17.00              |
| Irma Arthur                      | 20.00              |

\$494.85-Total

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 20.00   |
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 35.00 ✓ |
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 17.00   |
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 10.00   |
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 10.00   |
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 10.00   |
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 10.00   |
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 17.50   |
| J. Raymond Bussinger <i>pd.</i> | 3.50    |

Liens Boro - \$627.85

LIENS ENTERED - FIRE

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Rev. A. L. McClintock's          | 1.60   |
| ✓ Marietta L. MacNair <i>pd.</i> | 8.00   |
| Hugh Roberts                     | .32 ✓  |
| ✓ Robert C. Shick-pd. at Nor.    | .48    |
| Wm. R. Simmons                   | 4.40 ✓ |
| ✓ E. C. Sissoldo et. ux.         | 24.00  |
| Florence West                    | 2.40   |
| Nelson Dollinger                 | 3.20   |
| C. V. N. West                    | 3.40   |
| Irma Arthur                      | 4.00   |

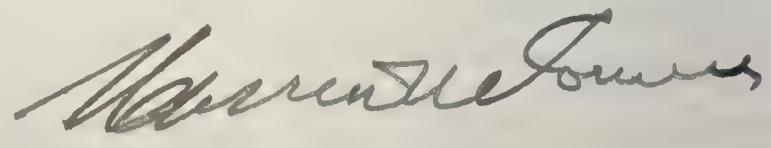
\$101.97 - Total

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 4.00   |
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 7.00 ✓ |
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 3.40   |
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 2.00   |
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 2.00   |
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 2.00   |
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 2.00   |
| J. Raymond Bussinger            | 3.50   |
| J. Raymond Bussinger <i>pd.</i> | .70    |

Liens - Fire - \$128.57

The statement was accepted and the exonerations were granted; and a copy of the statement ordered placed in the minutes.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10. 10 P. M.



Secretary.



A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Mason at 8.10 P. M. Members present Mason, Jarrett, Schaffer, Bussinger, Smith, Llewellyn, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Officer Kramer and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

A representative from Grimes and Company, Traffic Equipment Concern, was present and offered Council street markers. The matter was held over for further consideration.

The question of fast driving through the main street of the Borough was brought up and the Officer was asked to see that it was discontinued.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that Jacksonville Road had been patched; also Montgomery Avenue; rubbish on the Town Lot had been removed and the grass had been cut from the banks of some of the roads.

Nothing had been done with reference to oiling and chipping streets; bids for which had been received some time ago.

The matter of making slight repairs to County Line Road and Lehman Avenue was left in the hands of the Committee.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported that he was arranging to have additional lights on Old York Road and his Committee was given authority to make the change - using 400 watt lamps instead of 600.

The Treasury reported a balance in the Treasury of \$60.34.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - No report.

Mr. Bussinger was appointed on the Committees previously occupied by Stephen W. Mason; namely - Sidewalk and Light Committees.

The matter of repairing curb on Jacksonville Road above the Foundry was left in the hands of the Secretary as soon as Officer Kramer furnished further information.

Mr. Kramer was also requested to take up with the Water Company the matter of having steam connections on any future water plugs that are placed in the Borough on larger mains.

Mr. Kramer reported that the trenches of the Water Company had been

662 taken care of and were now in a satisfactory condition.

It was reported that the street marking had been completed and it was not considered a very good job.

On motion Council authorized the Borough Solicitor Samuel H. High to take entire charge of the court proceeding pertaining to the sewers when the matter comes up in September.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:-  
Permit No. 1022 - Chas. D. Stoutenburgh; Permit No. 1058 - Bussinger and Benne  
Permit No. 1064 - Daniel Black; Permit No. 1069 - Bussinger & Bennett; Permit  
No. 1070 - Roberts & Mander Stove Company; Permit No. 1073 - Antonio Gian-  
comenico; Permit No. 1077 - Allen Holmes; Permit No. 1083 - Edwin B. Miller;  
Permit No. 1084 - Peter L. Hallowell; Permit No. 1086 - Anne Vaux Shop;  
Permit No. 1087 - Roberts & Mander Stove Company; Permit No. 1088 - Roberts &  
Mander Stove Company; Permit No. 1089 - Roberts & Mander Stove Company; Per-  
mit No. 1090 - Oscar Nebel Co., Inc.; Permit No. 1091 - Nick Galante; Permit  
No. 1092 - Millard Chatburn; Permit No. 1094 - Atillio Evangelesta; Per-  
mit No. 1096 - Fred Conner; Permit No. 1098 - Chas. D. Hamburg; Permit No.  
1099 - John C. Miller; Permit No. 1100 - Chas. J. Willier; Permit No. 1109 -  
Charles W. Search; Permit No. 1110 - Alexander Betcher.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1106 - issued to John S. Haag to erect dwelling for Gabriel Pennett - Estimated Cost \$5500 - Permit Charge \$13.00  
Permit No. 1107 - issued to Morris Cohen to erect sign and awning - 5 S. York Street - Estimated Cost \$50 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
Permit No. 1108 - issued to Edward B. Duffy to erect dwelling on Fairview Avenue - Estimated Cost \$10,000 - Permit Charge \$21.00  
Permit No. 1109 - issued to Interstate Roofing Company to re-roof Chas. Search dwelling - Estimated Cost \$217.50 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
Permit No. 1110 - issued to Elmer Hoffman to make alterations for Alexander Betcher - Estimated Cost \$50 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
Permit No. 1111 - issued to Dr. Thomas Reading to make alterations - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
Permit No. 1112 - issued to Leader & Mahon to remodel auditorium - Estimated Cost \$2000 - Permit Charge \$5.00  
Permit No. 1113 - issued to Wm. Weber to erect two green-houses - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$9.00  
Permit No. 1114 - Issued to Clarence Lefferfs to roof kitchen - Estimate Cost \$16.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00 (Money refunded to Mr. Lefferts Aug. 6, 1929)  
Permit No. 1115 - issued to Chas J. Willier to erect garage - 121 Hardin Avenue - Estimated Cost \$350 - Permit Charge \$3.00



Permit No. 180 - issued to H. Spencer Scott to open Moreland Avenue and New Street - Fee \$1.00

Excavating Permit No. 181 - issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open Byberry Avenue - opposite P. E. Church of Advent - Fee \$1.00

Two Ordinance Books Sold - \$1.00

\$8.00 turned over covering damage to pole

\$1.20 turned over by Officer Kramer covering personal telephone bills

Tax Collector John S. Leidy turned over his check for \$1194.85 covering first payment on account of 1929 Borough tax duplicate

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The \$3.00 permit for Clarence Lefferts' job amounting to \$16.00 was ordered to be remitted.

The matter of Tax Collector's bond was discussed and Council agreed to pay for the bond.

Letter was received from Wayne D. Meyers of the Highway Department at 69th and Market Streets with reference to declaring York Road a "Thru Traffic Highway" when on motion the following resolution was adopted:- "RESOLVED, That the Borough Council of Hatboro, in regular session assembled on this 5th day of August, 1929, does on behalf of said Borough ordain Traffic Route 263, Legislative Route 155, known as York Road, through the Borough of Hatboro, as a Thru Traffic Highway and further ordains that the State Highway Department be authorized and requested to erect and maintain the necessary signs on the said Highway."

APPROVED this 5th day of August A. D. 1929.

(Sgd.) STEPHEN W. MASON - President.

Attest: (Sgd.) WARREN M. CORNELL - Secretary.

APPROVED: (Sgd.) S. CARL GARNER - Burgess.

The foregoing is hereby certified to be a true and correct copy of resolution adopted by the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro, in the County of

Montgomery,

(Sgd.) S. CARL GARNER - Burgess.

ATTEST: (Sgd.) WARREN M. CORNELL - Secretary.

The Secretary was directed to send a copy of the Resolution to the Highway Department.

Letter was received from the Noble Improvement Association regarding the bad condition of the street at the edge of the Borough on Moreland Avenue.

The question regarding Mr. Siasoldo's bill for curbing was brought up and left in the hands of Mr. Schaffer to see if it could be straightened out; also matter of bill against Wilmer L. Craven and the Secretary was requested to insist on payment or have him come into Council and see why it was not paid.

The Board of Health asked for an appropriation of \$100 which was granted.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|               |                                                |           |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 322 | - Hatboro National Bank, Int. on loans         | \$ 174.96 |
| " No. 323     | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Williams's survey            | 8.00      |
| " No. 324     | - S. L. Allen & Co., Supplies                  | 2.57      |
| " No. 325     | - Phila. Sub. Co. Gas & Electric Co., Electric | 238.91    |
| " No. 326     | - County of Montgomery, Spring election        | 122.85    |
| " No. 327     | - Blue Stone Quarry Co., 14 tons stone         | 35.03     |
| " No. 328     | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bills             | 4.55      |
| " No. 329     | - Robinson Publishing Co., Bills               | 72.45     |
| " No. 330     | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets            | 64.50     |
| " No. 331     | - Keystone Brush Company, Paint                | 53.75     |
| " No. 332     | - Reading Company, Freight                     | 1.06      |
| " No. 333     | - Board of Health, Appropriation               | 100.00    |
| " No. 334     | - Warren Kramer, Officer's Salary              | 150.00    |
| " No. 335     | - American Auto Supply Co., gas bills          | 3.33      |
| " No. 336     | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Tel.              | 8.25      |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.



Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., September 3rd, 1929.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Mason at 8.10 P. M. Members present Mason, Jarrett, Bussinger, Schaffer, Llewellyn, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. John Kenney was present and complained because Council had not paid him for the removal of some dirt when laying sidewalk on Mill Avenue. The matter was held over for further consideration.

Mr. Young and Mr. Wood on Montgomery Avenue were present and complained with reference to the dump on the Becker property on Hatboro Manor. They stated that it was unsightly and frequently on fire and that it was detrimental to the neighborhood. The matter was discussed and Mr. Llewellyn and Mr. Bussinger and Borough Officer Kramer were appointed a committee to investigate same.

Mr. Kramer informed Council that fast driving of automobiles had been partly discontinued through the Borough and further reported that he had taken up with Mr. Craven of the Water Company the matter of having steamer connections attached to the new fire plugs.

Mr. Smith of the Light Committee was not present and the matter was carried over to the next meeting with reference to the installation of the new lights.

It was reported that the trenches for installing water pipes had been repaired.

In the matter of the street marking Council was advised that the State was now doing the work on the main street and the matter of marking side streets was left in the hands of Borough Officer Kramer.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that patching had been done on Jacksonville Road, Montgomery Avenue and Moreland Avenue; Linden Street rebuilt; Warminster Street re-surfaced; slag placed on County Line; pipe placed in Wood Street at Monument Avenue; Byberry Avenue patched.

The Committee was authorized to go ahead with New Street and Moreland Avenue and Montgomery Avenue to be oiled and chipped.

The Secretary was directed to take up with the P. R. T. Company the matter of necessary repairs between their tracks on York Road.

The Secretary was requested to send Wilmer L. Craven a corrected bill including cost of the curb as well as the stakes.

Mr. Schaffer agreed to take up the matter of proper drainage on the McIlhatten property so that water would not back up on the Craven and Mason properties.

Mr. Llewellyn, Mr. Bussinger, Mr. Jarrett and Mr. Muldrew agreed to investigate the drainage question at the Smith garage property and make recommendations.

Check was received from the Treasury Department at Harrisburg covering foreign fire insurance in the amount of \$165.70; and the Secretary was directed to forward it to the Enterprise Fire Company.

The Secretary informed Council that he had secured bond for John S. Leidy in the amount of \$20,000 and also that he had placed fire insurance on the Ahrens Fox Fire Engine. Policy and bond were accepted and directed to be filed by the Treasurer in the Borough box.

Letter was received from the Water Company with reference to having additional fire plugs on Lehman Avenue and also on Hatboro Manor. No action was taken.

Petition against the sewer election was received from James Herbert Egan, Esq. and the Secretary was directed to turn same over to Borough Solicitor High.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance of \$351.88.

Borough Office Kramer made his final report on the following permits:-  
Permit No. 1038 - Church of the Advent; Permit No. 1085 - Richard Johnson;  
Permit No. 1095 - Hatboro School District; Permit No. 1104 - Alexander Betcher; Permit No. 1105 - Joseph Scott; Permit No. 1107 - Morris Cohan;  
Permit No. 1111 - Dr. T. Reading; Permit No. 1114 - Clarence Lefferts (money refunded); Permit No. 1115 - Chas. J. Willier; Permit No. 1116 - Harry W.



667  
Wilcke, Jr.; Permit No. 1117 - Jesse B. Croasdale; Permit No. 1118 - I. N. Finney.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1116 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt Co. to enclose porch at Harry W. Wilcke, Jr. property - Estimated Cost \$275 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1117 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt Co. to erect porch enclosure for Jesse B. Croasdale - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1118 - issued to Harvey Schmell to erect chicken house - Estimated Cost \$150 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1119 - issued to Forrest Corson to erect garage for I. N. Finney - Estimated Cost \$400 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1120 - issued to Stephen L. Brooks to enclose porch - 177 Crooked Billet Road - Estimated Cost \$50 - Permit Charge \$3.00

John S. Leidy turned over his check for \$1455.80 being second payment on account of 1929 Borough tax duplicate.

George W. Flavell turned over his check for \$150.00 being deposit on account of work done on his tract.

E. C. Sissoldo turned over his check for \$50.00 being payment on account of curb work - Balance \$130.00.

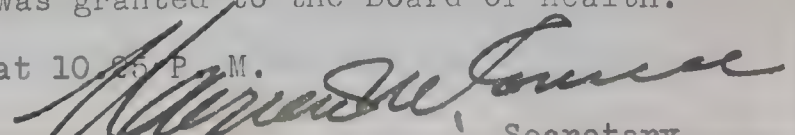
On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                        |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 337 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets      | \$ 636.75 |
| " No. 338 - Warren M. Cornell, Bond and fire insurance | 119.20    |
| " No. 339 - Phila. Sub. Co. Gas & Elec. Co., Electric  | 258.95    |
| " No. 340 - C. M. Benz, Painting of Lines              | 40.80     |
| " No. 341 - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Int. on loans          | 174.96    |
| " No. 342 - C. W. Butterworth, Painting streets        | 37.00     |
| " No. 343 - Warren Kramer, Salary                      | 150.80    |
| " No. 344 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill            | 3.70      |
| " No. 345 - American Auto Supply Co., Gasoline         | 3.92      |
| " No. 346 - Board of Health, Appropriation             | 100.00    |
| " No. 347 - S. Carl Garner, Stone and Hopper Hire      | 944.75    |
| " No. 348 - Chas. F. Becker, Slag bill                 | 225.00    |
| " No. 349 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone               | 520.01    |
| " No. 350 - Atlantic Refining Co., Wood Barrels        | 93.00     |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Thirteen Hundred Twenty Five Dollars (\$1325.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

An appropriation of \$100.00 was granted to the Board of Health.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10:25 P. M.

  
Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., October 7th, 1929.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Mason at 8.00 P. M. Members present Mason, Jarrett, Schaffer, Smith, Morris, Llewellyn, Buessinger, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Officer Kramer, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Llewellyn made a report with reference to the condition of the dump on the Becker property; that in his opinion the Borough had no jurisdiction in the matter. The Secretary was directed to write Mr. Becker as soon as detailed information was furnished by Mr. Llewellyn.

Mr. Smith of the Light Committee reported that work of installing lights had been started and would soon be completed.

Borough Officer Kramer reported that the trenches of the Water Company had been repaired.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Made no report.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that Moreland Avenue had been chipped, County Line scraped and grass had been cut on Jacksonville Road, stone placed in the gutters at the intersection of Terrace Road; repairs to New Street and Montgomery Avenue had been held over; patching done on Moreland Avenue in front of the Betcher property.

The Secretary reported having received a letter from the P. R. T. with reference to repairing road between their tracks on York Road. As the work had not been started the Secretary was again directed to take the matter up with them.

Mr. Schaffer made a report with reference to the drainage through the McIlhatten property. After some discussion it was held over for further consideration.

Mr. Llewellyn reported that his Committee had gone over the matter of the Smith drainage.

Bids had been received from James H. Jackson for \$634.60 and from Longsdorf & Patterson, Inc. of \$742.50.



The Secretary was directed to write the three property owners, Smith Estate, Mr. Masland and Dr. Poulson and to inform them that the Borough would be willing to pay one-half of the cost of this drainage if the three property owners would pay the other half; and the Committee was continued.

Mr. Mason reported that there was nothing done at Norristown at the time of the sewer contest except a petition filed and the matter would come up before the Argument Court in November.

The matter of the bill against Wilmer L. Craven was discussed and on motion it was decided to ask him to either pay the bill or come into Council at their next meeting and advise why he refused to pay.

The matter of street signs was left in the hands of Mr. Bussinger of the Sidewalk Committee.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of \$13.84.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1121 - issued to Henry J. Hungerford to make alterations to barn - Permit Charge \$3.00 (Fee remitted) (Estimated Cost only \$75.00)

Permit No. 1122 - issued to Hatboro Furniture Co. to erect sign and awning on York Street - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1123 - issued to Samuel C. Ridpath to repair Fenton property - Estimated Cost \$350 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1124 - issued to George H. Masland to make alterations to York Street property - Estimated Cost \$250 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1125 - issued to Adolph Schneider to erect garage on Moreboro Road - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

The check was returned to Henry J. Hungerford, Permit No. 1121 - Fee \$3.00.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his check for \$6,354.90 being third payment on account of 1929 Borough taxes.

Mr. Leidy also turned over check for \$21.00 covering borough taxes on Irma Arthur property for year 1927.

Also check for \$5.48 covering 1927 fire taxes on property of C.V.N. West.

Also check for \$18.25 covering borough taxes on C.V.N. West property for year 1927.

Also check for \$10.00 covering 1928 fire taxes on C.V.N. West - Nelson Dollinger and Irma Arthur properties.

Also check for \$53.00 covering 1928 taxes for year on C.V.N. West, Nelson Dollinger and Irma Arthur properties.

Also \$ .60 covering telephone calls.

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

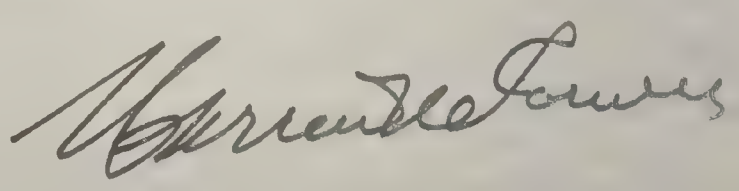
On motion the Treasurer was directed to reduce the loans at the Hatboro National Bank as later were received from the Tax Collector, and report at our next meeting.

Mr. Schaffer agreed to again take up with Mr. Sissoldo the matter of collecting the balance due on account of curb.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|               |                                           |            |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| Order No. 351 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., retiring 2 bonds  | \$ 1000.00 |
| " No. 352     | - O. T. Watson, Treas., coupons           | 495.42     |
| " No. 353     | - Warren Kramer, Officer's Salary         | 150.00     |
| " No. 354     | - Hatboro National Bank, Int. on loans    | 172.22     |
| " No. 355     | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets       | 125.50     |
| " No. 356     | - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Crushed stone    | 247.02     |
| " No. 357     | - T. B. McIlhatten, Inc., Coal.           | 32.00      |
| " No. 358     | - Robinson Publishing Co., Bldg. Permits  | 16.50      |
| " No. 359     | - Phila. Sub. Co. Gas & Elec. Co., Lights | 250.33     |
| " No. 360     | - Horsham Twp. Supervisors, Roller Hire   | 150.00     |
| " No. 361     | - Eureka Fire Hose Mfg. Co., 500 ft. Hose | 700.00     |
| " No. 362     | - Hatboro Water Co., Quarterly Rent       | 281.25     |
| " No. 363     | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill         | 5.90       |
| " No. 364     | - Atlantic Refining Co., Bills            | 626.07     |
| " No. 365     | - W. C. Fleck & Bro., Sweep & Broom       | 3.50       |
| " No. 366     | - American Auto Supply Co., Gas           | 2.46       |
| " No. 367     | - Henry J. Hungerford, Return of Permit   | 3.00       |
| " No. 368     | - Hatboro National Bank, Retiring Bonds   | 1761.08    |

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.30 P. M.



Secretary.



A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Mason at 8.05 P. M. Members present Mason, Llewellyn, Schaffer, Jarrett, Morris, Bussinger, Smith, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Officer Kramer and Street Commissioner Jackson. The minutes of the previous meeting having been forwarded to each Councilman were approved.

Mr. Masland was present with reference to the drainage proposition on Upper York Road and informed Council that they would wait until the Smith Estate had decided as to what they wanted to do.

The Committee were authorized to replace street signs where missing.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported progress with reference to installing the additional lights.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Mr. Bussinger had no report.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that work had been done on Montgomery Avenue, West, and that inlet and pipe were to be installed in this street.

It was decided to have removed pipe from in front of the Puff property on Central Avenue.

It was further reported that the P. R. T. had done work between their tracks on York Road.

Mr. Schaffer reported progress with reference to the McIlhatten matter. It was further decided that Mr. Muldrew and the Committee would go over the matter further with the Railroad officials.

The matter of the balance of the Sissoldo curb bill was continued.

Letter was received from Miss Amy B. Yerkes with reference to the vendor near the school property; and the matter was left in the hands of the Borough Officer.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1126 - issued to Clarence T. B. Bumgard to erect hot water heating system at his Moreland Avenue and Abbott's Lane property - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1127 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect garage for George W. Flavell at 10 Williams Lane - Estimated Cost \$700 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1128 - issued to Nework Hunton to install bathroom at his York Street property - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Excavating Permit No. 182 issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open street at 254 East Moreland Avenue - Fee \$1.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Albert Winans - Fee \$5.00

Check from Wm. H. Fox for \$9.20 covering August T. Hauser borough tax for years 1925 and 1926

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:

Permit No. 1052 - Joseph R. Lannon; Permit No. 1078 - W. Leon Felty; Permit No. 1093 - Nasife & Hargesheimer; Permit No. 1097 - Roberts & Mander Stove Company; Permit No. 1101 - Mrs. Charles E. Yerkes; Permit No. 1103 - Roberts 1112- and Mander Stove Company; Permit No./Leader & Mahon; Permit No. 1120 - Stephen L. Brooks; Permit No. 1121 - Henry J. Hungerford; Permit No. 1122 - Hatboro Furniture Co.; Permit No. 1123 - Samuel C. Ridpath for Frank K. Fenton; Permit No. 1124 - George H. Masland; Permit No. 1126 - Clarence T. B. Bumgard.

On motion an appropriation of \$150.00 was granted to the Board of Health and \$200.00 to the Enterprise Fire Company.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Eleven Hundred Dollars (\$1100.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

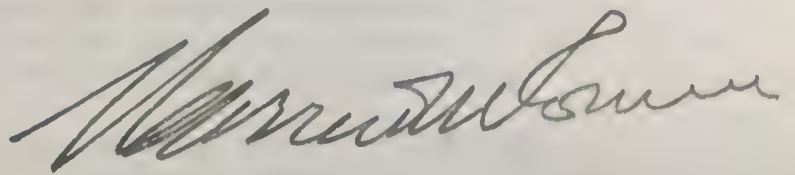
|               |                                                    |         |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Order No. 369 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Apply on acc. of fire loan | \$3629. |
| " No. 370     | - John S. Leidy, Tax Collector                     | 669.    |
| " No. 371     | - O. T. Watson, Borough Treasurer                  | 9000.   |
| " No. 372     | - James. H. Jackson, Work on streets               | 160.00  |
| " No. 373     | - Phila. Sub. Co. Gas & Electric Co., electric     | 252.33  |
| " No. 374     | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Telephone             | 3.50    |
| " No. 375     | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Smith drain                      | 15.00   |
| " No. 376     | - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone                     | 325.85  |
| " No. 377     | - S. Carl Garner & Co., Slag                       | 41.98   |
| " No. 378     | - Geo. H. Manple, Repairs to Town Hall             | 13.75   |
| " No. 379     | - Warren Kramer, Salary                            | 150.00  |
| " No. 380     | - Phila. Indian Sales Co., Repairs to machine      | 8.47    |



|                                                   |           |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 381 - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Int. on loans | \$ 174.50 |
| " No. 382 - American Auto Supply Store, Gasoline  | 2.63      |
| " No. 383 - Board of Health, Appropriation        | 150.00    |
| " No. 384 - Enterprise Fire Co., Appropriation    | 200.00    |
| " No. 385 - Wm. H. Regelman, Services             | 5.00      |

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his checks to Borough Treasurer Watson during the month as follows:- \$9190.75; being fourth payment on account of 1929 Borough Tax; \$477.50; being fifth payment on account of 1929 Borough tax; \$17.00; being J. R. Bussinger - Buckley Bros. 1928 tax and \$3.40 being the same covering on fire tax.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., December 7 th, 1929.

THOMAS J. LEEDOM, having been appointed to serve as SPECIAL OFFICER for the term of Year 1930 was thus qualified:-

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*Thomas J. Leedom* (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December A. D. 1929.

*Earl Garner*

Burgess.



675

Hatboro, Pa., December 2nd, 1929.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Mason at 8.00 P. M. Members present Mason, Llewellyn, Schaffer, Jarrett, Bussinger, Smith, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Treasurer Watson. Copies of the minutes of the previous meeting having been mailed to the respective Councilmen there were no corrections.

The matter of street signs - Mr. Bussinger reported progress and that he would give the matter his attention.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith was authorized to go ahead with lights on the York Road; also New Pike; and Pennsylvania Avenue and Summit Avenue.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that Jacksonville Road had been patched, Moreland Avenue patched, York Road cleaned, Byberry Avenue patched; pipe placed in Montgomery Avenue; and that work between trolley track had been finished.

The McIlhatten drainage proposition was discussed and Mr. Muldrew agreed to frame letter for the Secretary to forward.

Letter was received from Mr. High advising that we could now go ahead with the publication of Ordinances Nos. 133 and 134.

The Treasurer reported a balance of \$47.82.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1129 - issued to Huck-Gerhart Co., Inc. to erect porch enclosure for John L. Thompson - 121 Manor Road - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1130 - issued to Frederick Kaiser to erect porch enclosure for R. F. Boggs - 134 Manor Road - Estimated Cost \$240 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1131 - issued to Frederick Kaiser to erect private garage for R. F. Boggs - 134 Manor Road - Estimated Cost \$342 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1132 - issued to Hiram Puff to erect back shed for Mrs. D. M. Giles - Estimated Cost \$150 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1133 - issued to Benjamin Shapiro to put up awning - Estimated Cost \$60 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1134 - issued to Raymond Harnish to erect garage - 404 Lincoln Avenue - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1135 - issued to James H. Jackson to erect shed at residence  
308 West Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
Permit No. 1136 - issued to George Y. Blilie to re-roof Dr. E. B.  
Miller property - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
Permit No. 1137 - issued to S. C. Ridpath to repair roof at S. W.  
Mason property - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
Permit No. 1138 - issued to Walter Corson to erect addition for  
Colemans - 31 W. Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$600 - Permit Charge  
\$3.00

Excavating Permit No. 183 - issued to John S. Haag to open Moreland  
Avenue - Fee \$1.00

Excavating Permit No. 184 - issued to H. S. Scott to open Montgomery  
Avenue - Fee \$1.00

John S. Leidy turned over his check for \$711.15 being sixth payment on  
account of 1929 taxes - borough

Also Check for \$12.00 being Borough taxes on Florence West property  
for year 1928

Also his check for \$2.40 being fire taxes on Florence West property  
for year 1928

Borough Officer Kramer turned over \$1.70 being personal telephone  
calls

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn  
on the Borough Treasurer:-

|                                                        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No. 386 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Survey - Montg. Avenue | \$ 12.00 |
| " No. 387 - Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec. Co., Electric      | 251.91   |
| " No. 388 - Powell's Electric Shop, Light              | 2.85     |
| " No. 389 - Robinson Publishing Co., Printing          | 4.75     |
| " No. 390 - Board of Health, Appropriation             | 100.00   |
| " No. 391 - Warren M. Cornell, Boro & Fire duplicate   | 25.00    |
| " No. 392 - American Auto Supply Co., Gas & Oil        | 7.16     |
| " No. 393 - Warren Kramer, Salary                      | 150.00   |
| " No. 394 - Hatboro National Bank, Interest            | 108.80   |
| " No. 395 - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal                     | 32.00    |
| " No. 396 - State Treasurer, Maintenance               | 74.08    |
| " No. 397 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets          | 174.70   |
| " No. 398 - Chas. F. Becker, Hauling                   | 15.00    |
| " No. 399 - F. W. Whiteman, Pipe                       | 46.20    |
| " No. 400 - Warren M. Cornell, Aetna Ins. Policy       | 41.00    |
| " No. 401 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone               | 36.87    |

On motion the Secretary was directed to write the National Bank and  
ask if they would not consider loaning the Borough money at a lower interest.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the  
President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are  
hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Three Hundred  
Fifty Dollars (\$350.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now  
due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for  
this amount payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum  
and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

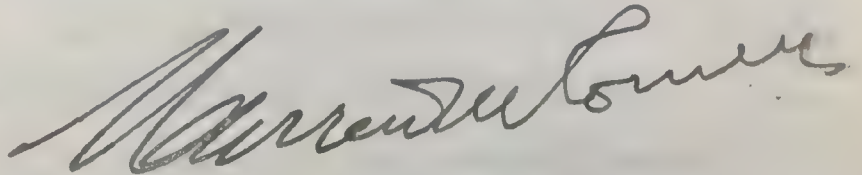


The matter of the wingwall of the bridge at the end of the town was discussed and the Borough agreed to pay \$150.00 toward the expense of same; provided the County would do the work.

Mr. Bussinger was authorized to place a marker at New Street and Central Avenue.

The Secretary was directed to write Samuel W. Rockafellow regarding the water that is being run onto Montgomery Avenue from the cellars of his houses. It seemed to be the opinion of Council that if he had an electric pump instead of a water pump it would not discharge so much water on the street.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., January 6th, 1930.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Mason at 7.30 P. M. Members present Mason, Llewellyn, Jarrett, Schaffer, Smith, Bussinger and later Morris, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Treasurer Watson, Burgess Garner, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Engineer Muldrew. Copies of the minutes of the last meeting having been forwarded to the respective Councilmen were approved.

The matter of street signs - Mr. Bussinger reported progress and the matter would have his attention.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported that all new lights had been installed and that they were satisfactory; this included an additional light on New Pike, Hatboro Farms.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that ice had been removed on Montgomery Avenue; York Road cleaned. There was no report with reference to the McIlhatten drainage proposition.

The Secretary reported that the two Sewer Ordinances Nos. 133 and 134 - had been published in the Hatboro Public Spirit; and that twelve (12) copies had been placed in prominent business places about the town.

Mr. Mason reported regarding the wingwall at the bridge at Horsham Pike - That the County Commissioners would do the work and the Borough stand the expense of \$150.00.

Report was also made that Mr. Rockafellow had placed an electric pump in the cellars of his properties on Montgomery Avenue which will do away with the quantities of water that had previously been pumped into the Street.

Chief Warren Kramer made his annual report as Chief of Police as follows:-

January 1, 1930.

TO HATBORO COUNCIL:

I hereby submit the following report of arrests for the year of 1929.

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Night Lodging         | 20 |
| Disorderly Conduct    | 13 |
| Automobile Violations | 24 |
| Warrants              | 8  |



|                                                             |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Escaped from asylum and captured                            | 1 |
| Picking Flowers                                             | 2 |
| Committed to State Hospital                                 | 1 |
| Died from injuries received from<br>Automobile on York Road | 1 |
| Abandoned child found on York Road                          | 1 |

CHIEF OF POLICE  
(Sgd.) WARREN KRAMER

It was accepted and ordered to be included in the minutes.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:

Permit No. 1139 - issued to C. Walter Smith to erect sign at 11 S. York Street - Estimated Cost \$160 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1140 - issued to C. T. Bumgard to erect addition at 11 Abbotts Lane - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1141 - issued to E. C. Bates and Son to erect porch enclosure for James R. Adams - Estimated Cost \$250 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1142 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt & Co., Inc. to erect porch enclosure for H. S. Schmell - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1143 - issued to Geo. Y. Blilie to make repairs at Ida L. Watson property - Estimated Cost \$50 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1144 - issued to Wm. F. Weber to erect 3 gar garage at 201 N. Penn Street - Estimated Cost \$400 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Building Code Book issued to E. E. Brown - Fee \$ .50.

\$15.00 received from Chas. E. Weeks for barrels

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, turned over his check for \$2149.35 being seventh payment on account of 1929 taxes - Borough

Also check for \$519.88 - being second payment on account of 1929 fire tax duplicate

Permit No. 1143 was remitted to Geo. Y. Blilie in the amount of \$3.00 by Borough Check No. 1232 - Order No. 417.

The Board of Health submitted their annual report as follows:-

Hatboro, Pa., December 31, 1929.

President and Members of Town Council,  
Borough of Hatboro, Hatboro, Pa.

Gentlemen:

We, herewith, submit the thirty-fourth report of the Vital Statistics and Sanitary affairs of the Borough of Hatboro, from January 1, 1929 to December 31, 1929.

During the year the Board has held twelve meetings. At the last annual election the following officers were elected:

President  
Secretary  
Health Officer

Dr. Edward L. Smith  
Lindley R. Walton  
Warren Kramer

During the year the following cases of communicable diseases were reported to the Secretary:

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| Chicken Pox    | 17 |
| Whooping Cough | 9  |
| Measles        | 3  |
| Scarlet Fever  | 2  |
| Diphtheria     | 5  |

Garbage is being removed twice each week from the Borough at a cost of \$75. per month. The three year contract expires May 1, 1930. The expense for the Annual Clean-up Day, trucks and men was \$98.80.

Proprietors of eating and drinking places are required to file certificates of health for their employees.

During the year, the local registrar reports 21 births and 25 deaths occurred in the Borough.

Receipts and expenditures for the year were as follows:

|                                   |             |            |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Balance on hand December 31, 1928 | \$ 8.39     |            |
| Appropriated by Borough Council   | \$ 1,100.00 | \$1,108.39 |

Expenditures:

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Howard L. Goodwin      | \$ 900.00 |
| W. H. Dare             | 50.00     |
| John B. Heritage       | 10.50     |
| James Jackson          | 19.80     |
| Thomas J. Leedom       | 8.50      |
| Charles F. Becker      | 10.00     |
| Stanley A. Shiles      | .60       |
| Warren Kramer          | 75.00     |
| Lindley R. Walton      | 28.00     |
| Smith's Hardware Store | .50       |

Balance December 31, 1929

\$1,102.90  
\$ 5.4

Respectfully submitted,

PRESIDENT - (SGD.) EDW. L. SMITH, M. D.

SECRETARY - (SGD.) LINDLEY R. WALTON

Same was read, accepted and ordered filed and included in the minutes.

Letter was received from the Reading Company with reference to their application to run casual bus service out of Hatboro, was read and the matter left in the hands of Burgess Garner to attend the hearing and to represent the Borough as he saw fit.

The Secretary read a letter from Samuel H. High dated December 17th, and advised the two certificates in connection with the Sewer matter had been properly signed by Burgess Garner; that the affidavit of no election had been executed in duplicate by the Secretary and that proofs of publication of Ordinances Nos. 133 and 134 in duplicate had been



furnished and that same would be returned to Mr. High.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of \$74.75.

Mr. Jarrett brought up the matter of the Craven bill and after some discussion it was decided to proceed to collect it. It was also decided to proceed to collect the Sissoldo bill.

An appropriation of \$100.00 was made to the Enterprise Fire Company; also \$100.00 to the Board of Health.

Building Inspector Kramer made his final report on the following permits:-

Permit Nos. 1113 - William F. Weber; No. 1118 - Harvey Schell; No. 1125 - Adolph Schneider; No. 1127 - George W. Flavell; No. 1128 - Nework Hunton; No. 1129 - John L. Thompson; No. 1130 - R. F. Boggs; No. 1131 - R. F. Boggs; No. 1132 - Mrs. D. M. Giles; No. 1133 - Benjamin Shapiro; No. 1136 - Dr. E.B. Miller; No. 1137 - S. C. Ridpath; No. 1139 - C. Walter Smith; No. 1140 - C. T. Baumgard.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|               |                                             |           |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 402 | - John S. Leidy, Commissions                | \$ 101.41 |
| " No. 403     | - Phila. Sub. Co. Gas & Elec. Co., Globe    | 4.60      |
| " No. 404     | - Hatboro Water Co., Water rent             | 281.25    |
| " No. 405     | - Warren M. Cornell, Salary, Postage, etc.  | 312.65    |
| " No. 406     | - Warren Kramer, Salary & Plug              | 150.75    |
| " No. 407     | - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal Bill - 1/6/30      | 66.80     |
| " No. 408     | - American Auto Supply Co., Gasoline        | 1.04      |
| " No. 409     | - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Int. on loans         | 79.74     |
| " No. 410     | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets         | 45.60     |
| " No. 411     | - Harry W. Wilcke, Repairs to fire plug     | 12.82     |
| " No. 412     | - Robinson Publishing Co., Ordinance Work   | 149.20    |
| " No. 413     | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill           | 11.30     |
| " No. 414     | - O. T. Watson, Salary                      | 100.00    |
| " No. 415     | - S. H. High, Salary                        | 50.00     |
| " No. 416     | - S. Carl Garner, Burgess                   | 25.00     |
| " No. 417     | - Geo. Y. Blilie, Refung on Permit No. 1143 | 3.00      |
| " No. 418     | - Enterprise Fire Co., Appropriation        | 100.00    |
| " No. 419     | - Board of Health, Appropriation            | 100.00    |

At the conclusion of the meeting Mr. Jarrett and Mr. Schaffer made short remarks and President Mason thanked the Councilmen and officers for their courtesy during his term as President.

On motion meeting adjourned at 8.50 P. M.

*Marjorie Lawrence*  
Secretary.

11. 151117



A special meeting of Borough Council for the purpose of organizing for the term of two years was called to order at 9.00 P. M. Members present, Morris, Llewellyn, Smith, Suntheimer, Binder, Bussinger, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Treasurer Watson, Burgess Garner, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

S. CARL GARNER, having been elected to serve as Burgess for the Borough of Hatboro for the term of four years was thus qualified:

I, S. CARL GARNER, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that during my incumbency of Office as Chief Burgess of the Borough of Hatboro, I will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Pennsylvania and that I will faithfully perform the duties of said Office of Chief Burgess of the Borough of Hatboro to the best of my ability.

So, I affirm,

*S. Carl Garner*  
(SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 6th day of January  
A. D. 1930.

*Con. E. Spang* Jan 1930

*Reuben Shookman*  
Justice of the Peace

FRANK SUNTHEIMER, JESSE O. BINDER and EDWARD H. BUSSINGER having been elected to serve as Councilmen for the term of four years, were thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey this Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; That I have not paid or contributed or promise to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my nomination or election, except for necessary and proper expenses expressly authorized by law; That I have not knowingly violated any election law of this Commonwealth or procured it to be done by others in my behalf; That I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining

to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*Frank Smith* (SEAL)  
*Jesse O. Binder* (SEAL)  
*Edward W. Burgess* (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed before me this sixth day of January A. D. 1930.

*Harl Gerner*  
 Burgess.

ALBERT C. KREWSON, having been elected to serve as Councilman for the term of four years, was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey this Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; That I have not paid or contributed or promise to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my nomination or election, except for necessary and proper expenses expressly authorized by law; That I have not knowingly violated any election law of this Commonwealth or procured it to be done by others in my behalf; That I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

*A. C. Krewson* (SEAL)  
*Albert C. Krewson*

Affirmed and subscribed before me this 3rd day of February  
 A. D. 1930.

*Harl Gerner*  
 Burgess.



Burgess Garner presided when the following nominations were made: 683

H. Chester Morris for President.

William T. Llewellyn for Vice-President.

Warren M. Cornell for Secretary.

Oliver T. Watson for Treasurer.

There being no opposition on motion they were elected by acclamation.

President Morris appointed his Committees as follows:

Street Committee  
Law and Finance Committee  
Sidewalk & Shade Committee  
Water and Fire Committee  
Light Committee  
Property Committee  
Sewer Committee

Bussinger, Smith & Suntheimer  
Llewellyn, Krewson & Smith  
Binder, Krewson & Llewellyn  
Suntheimer, Binder & Llewellyn  
Smith, Binder & Bussinger  
Suntheimer, Smith & Binder  
Krewson, Suntheimer & Bussinger

The Secretary informed Council that the new assessment was approximately \$2, 400,000.

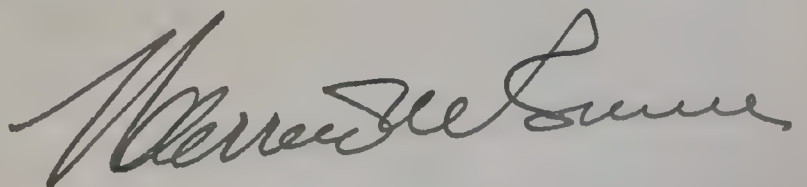
He further reported that during the year 1929 the amounts of the building permits issued totaled \$244,869.50.

Letter was received from Frederick G. Dussoulas, Esq., pertaining to location of disposal plant. The matter was referred to the Sewer Committee..

The Secretary was directed to bill the Building and Loan Associations and Frank Suntheimer for the use of the lane.

It was decided to hold the regular monthly meetings on the first Monday of each and every month at 7.30 P. M. sharp.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.25 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., January 6th, 1930.

Another special meeting of Council was called to order by President Morris at 9.30 P. M.; the purpose of the meeting being to discuss Borough appointments. Members present Morris, Llewellyn, Smith, Suntheimer, Binder, Bussinger and Borough Treasurer Watson; when Council made the following appointments:

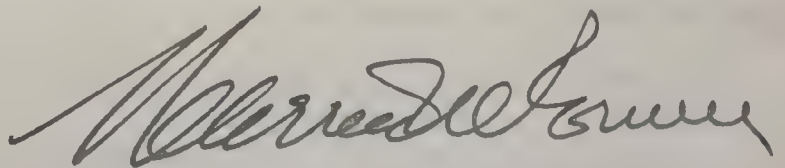
|                                        |                  |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|
| Borough Solicitor                      | Edward B. Duffy  |
| Street Commissioner                    | James H. Jackson |
| Borough Officer and Building Inspector | Warren Kramer    |

The matter of appointing a Borough Engineer was discussed at length and it was decided to hold over the appointment for a future meeting. Letter was read from Reinhold Thieme, Jr. of Lansdale, Pa. making application for the position as Borough Engineer.

On motion it was duly ordered that the fees and wages of Borough Officers be as follows:

|                                      |                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Solicitor                            | \$50.00 per year.                                                                                            |
| Secretary                            | \$400. 00 per year.                                                                                          |
| Treasurer                            | \$150.00 per year.                                                                                           |
| Burgess                              | \$ 25.00 per year.                                                                                           |
| Borough Officer & Building Inspector | \$175.00 per month.                                                                                          |
| Street Commissioner                  | \$6.00 per day and the wages of teams and men to be current prices to be arranged with the Street Committee. |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.15 P. M.



Secretary.



# Financial Statement

## Boro of Hatboro

Year 1929

OLIVER T. WATSON, Treas.

### RECEIPTS

|                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Balance Carried Forward     |             |
| 1929                        | \$ 1,129.20 |
| Balance a/c Boro Tax 1927   | 68.45       |
| Balance a/c Fire Tax 1927   | 11.48       |
| Balance a/c Boro Tax 1928   |             |
| and Penalties               | 1,185.67    |
| Balance a/c Fire Tax 1928   |             |
| and Penalties               | 178.92      |
| Borough Tax Duplicate       |             |
| 1929 on a/c                 | 21,534.30   |
| Borough Fire Tax Dupli-     |             |
| cate 1929 on a/c            | 4,149.39    |
| Money Borrowed Hatboro      |             |
| Natl. Bank                  | 10,911.08   |
| Rents Received:             |             |
| Suntheimer's Lane, \$5.00   |             |
| Loier B. & L. Assn., \$24   |             |
| Hatboro B. & L. Assn.       |             |
| \$24.00                     | 53.00       |
| Bldg. Permits Vendors, etc. | 667.00      |
| Ordinance Books Sold        | 4.50        |
| Telephone Calls             | 4.80        |
| Garis-Lien (Pavement)       | 84.56       |
| Wood Barrels sold           | 15.00       |
| Geo. W. Flavell (a/c Road   |             |
| Work)                       | 150.00      |
| Damages to Auto Sign col-   |             |
| lected                      | 8.00        |
| Acct. Curb Old York Road    |             |
| (Sissoldo)                  | 50.00       |
| Interest Received on De-    |             |
| posits in Bank              | 5.05        |
| Total Receipts              | \$40,210.40 |

### EXPENDITURES

|                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Freight and Trackage        | \$ 155.51   |
| Roller                      | 150.00      |
| Stone                       | 2,689.33    |
| Oil                         | 1,720.25    |
| Work on Streets             | 2,359.75    |
| Painting, Maintenance       | 366.38      |
|                             | \$ 7,441.22 |
| Electricity                 | 2,690.49    |
| Hatboro Water Co. Water     |             |
| Rent                        | 1,125.00    |
| Printing and Advertising    | 581.35      |
| Coal, repairs and supplies  |             |
| Town Hall                   | 290.46      |
| Boro Officers Salary, gaso- |             |
| line, uniforms              | 1,896.72    |
| Boro Officers Motor, Lia-   |             |
| bility Ins. and Tel.        | 93.70       |
| Surveys Sewer and other     | 2,460.28    |
| Commission and Bond Paid    |             |
| Tax Coll.                   | 957.26      |
| Special Election            | 122.85      |
| Retiring Bonds              | 1,400.00    |
| Tax on bonds                | 24.83       |
| Coupons on bonds            | 993.50      |
| Appropriations Board of     |             |
| Health                      | 1,200.00    |
| Loans paid to Hatboro       |             |
| National Bank               | 10,390.59   |
| A/c Fire Note               | \$4,000.00  |
| Misc. Bills Appro.          | 400.00      |
| Tax Machine                 | 35.00       |
| A/c Fire Hose               | 700.00      |
|                             | \$ 5,139.20 |
| Int. Paid on Loans Hat-     |             |
| boro National Bank          | \$ 1,705.98 |
| Safe Rent                   | 6.00        |
| Abington Hospital Dona-     |             |
| tion                        | 10.00       |
| Preparing Duplicate Boro    |             |
| and Fire Tax Dup.           | 25.00       |
| A/c Dr. Regelman (Ser-      |             |
| vices)                      | 5.00        |
| Refund on Bldg. Permits     | 11.00       |
| Auditors                    | 15.00       |
| Salaries:-                  |             |
| Secretary                   | \$312.65    |
| Treasurer                   | 100.00      |
| Solicitor                   | 50.00       |
| Burgess                     | 25.00       |
|                             | \$ 487.65   |
| Balance on hand             | 1,182.32    |
| Total Expenditures          | \$40,210.40 |

### RESOURCES

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Bal. Duplicate Boro Tax |             |
| 1929                    | \$ 2,379.45 |
| Bal. Duplicate Fire Tax |             |
| 1929                    | 633.38      |

### LIABILITIES

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Bonded Indebtedness Boro |             |
| Bonds                    | \$22,700.00 |
| January 22, 1930.        |             |

We the undersigned auditors have this day examined the within account and find in the Treasurers hand Eleven hundred Eighty Two Dollars and Thirty-two cents.

E. J. AMBER,  
CHAS. F. SCHWAB,  
LINDLEY R. WALTON,  
Auditors.

Hatboro, Pa., February 3rd, 1930.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 7.30 P. M. Members present Morris, Bussinger, Krewson, Smith, Binder, Suntheimer, Borough Officer Kramer, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Treasurer Watson. There were no objections to the copies of the previous minutes that had been mailed to the respective Councilmen: they were, therefore, declared approved.

Messrs. Binder, Suntheimer and Smith were asked to confer with the Enterprise Fire Company and see if arrangements could be made to have future Council Meetings held in their room instead of the present room.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder made no report.

WATER COMMITTEE - No report.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported that all new lights had been installed except one on Moreland Avenue, West, which will be attended to; also stated that an additional light was asked for at Moreland Avenue and Fern Street and the matter left in the hands of the Committee. Six new lights on the Bussinger tract were on motion taken over by the Borough and the Secretary authorized to notify the Company.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bussinger reported that Montgomery Avenue was patched, County Line east of York Road repaired; Jacksonville Road patched; ice removed from Montgomery Avenue and York Road; gutters cleaned of snow on York Road; pavement at the bridge cleaned; cinders placed on Montgomery Avenue at a cost of \$90.75:- (Material used - 69 tons of stone and two (2) cars of cinders); also repairs made to Manor Road.

On motion his report was accepted and the Committee authorized to make further temporary repairs during the coming month.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - No report.

SEWER COMMITTEE - Messrs. Krewson, Suntheimer and Bussinger together with the rest of the Councilmen discussed the question and decided to hold a special meeting at the call of the Chair.

STREET SIGNS - Mr. Bussinger reported progress.



Manhattan drainage proposition - Reported progress.

The matter of the wingwall at the bridge was discussed and the Secretary was requested to write the Commissioners as to when we might expect the work to be started.

The matter of the appointment of Borough Engineer was discussed at length and on motion of Bussinger; seconded by Smith; Mr. Muldrow was appointed - all voting "Yes" except Binder, who voted "No."

The Treasurer reported a balance of \$1186.22 in the Treasury.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1145 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt, Co. Inc. to erect porch enclosure for Gottlieb Riedinger at 176 Lehman Avenue - Estimated Cost \$150 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1146 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to make alterations at Fred W. Kyre property - 18 Lehman Avenue - Estimated Cost \$65.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

(In as much as this was such a small repair job - The Secretary was requested to return the check to Mr. Bussinger)

Permit No. 1147 - issued to George Y. Blilie to make alterations to property of Arinton M. Hamman on North York Street - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1148 - issued to Sinclair Refining Co. to install three tanks and three pumps at 17 E. Montgomery Avenue for L. Huber - Estimated Cost \$600 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Albert Winans - Fee \$ 5.00.

Check for \$24.00 from the Loller Building and Loan Association covering rental of Town Hall for year 1929.

Check for \$24.00 from Hatboro Loan and Building Association covering rental of Town Hall for year 1929.

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, turned over his check for \$530.35 being eighth payment on account of 1929 taxes on Borough duplicate

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Letter was received from the Hatboro National Bank advising that at this time they were unable to loan money for any less rate of interest than we were at present paying.

The matter of the possibility of securing County aid for street work in Hatboro was discussed when Mr. Morris appointed a Committee - consisting of Binder, Krewson, himself and the Secretary to take up with the Commissioners and see what could be done.

Borough Officer Kramer was requested to make selection of his Special

Officers and to make an appointment to have them brought in the Secretary's office to be sworn in; including the two officers at the Oscar Nebel plant.

Letter was received from Samuel H. High enclosing approval of the Secretary of Internal Affairs of the recent loan of the Borough of Hatboro. In as much as the sewer question is being withheld temporarily it was decided not to do anything further at this time.

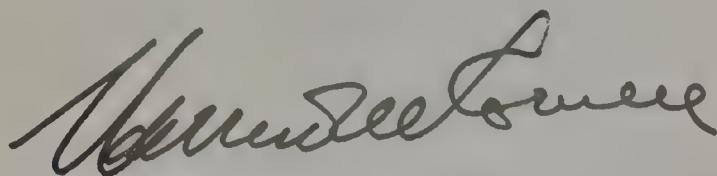
The Secretary presented Aetna Policy No. C 0152417 covering compensation insurance for a period of one year from January 2, 1930 to January 2, 1931 which covers Borough employees and the volunteer firemen. Same was accepted and ordered filed in the Borough box.

An appropriation of \$200.00 was granted to the Enterprise Fire Company.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|               |                                              |           |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 420 | - Philadelphia Electric Company, Dec. & Jan. | \$ 503.82 |
| " No. 421     | - American Auto Supply Co., Gasoline         | 1.04      |
| " No. 422     | - Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bills        | 4.25      |
| " No. 423     | - Warren Kramer, Officer's Salary            | 175.00    |
| " No. 424     | - Atlantic Refining Co., Oil                 | 94.22     |
| " No. 425     | - S. Carl Garner & Co., Stove Coal           | 30.46     |
| " No. 426     | - Warren M. Cornell, Compensation Policy     | 109.50    |
| " No. 427     | - Hatboro National Bank, Interest            | 114.90    |
| " No. 428     | - Auditors, Boro Auditors                    | 15.00     |
| " No. 429     | - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone               | 170.52    |
| " No. 430     | - Chas. F. Becker, Cinders                   | 22.00     |
| " No. 431     | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets          | 90.75     |
| " No. 432     | - Enterprise Fire Company, Appropriation     | 200.00    |
| " No. 433     | - John S. Leidy, 3% Commission               | 15.90     |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.25 P. M.



Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., February 11th, 1930.

WARREN KRAMER, EDWARD MILLER, HUMPHRY STEFFLER, MORRIS KRAMER,  
FRANK WOODROFFE, ALVIN C. KRAMER, GEORGE WINCANN, LAURENCE H. SHORLEY,  
MILLARD S. CHATTURAN and BRYAN K. ANDERSON having been  
appointed to serve as Borough Officers (Haddon Heights only) and all  
others Special Officers for the term of the present Council or for  
the years 1930 and 1931 were thus qualified:-

We do solemnly affirm that we will support and obey the  
Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Common-  
wealth and that we will discharge the duties of our offices with  
fidelity; that we have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or  
contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable  
thing to procure our appointment; that we will not knowingly receive  
directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the  
performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to our  
offices other than compensation allowed by law.

Warren Kramer (SEAL)  
BOROUGH CLERK

Edward Miller (SEAL)

Humphry Steffler (SEAL)

Morris Kramer (SEAL)

Frank Woodroffe (SEAL)

Alvin C. Kramer (SEAL)

George Wincann (SEAL)

Laurence H. Shorley (SEAL)

Millard S. Chatturan (SEAL)

Bryan K. Anderson (SEAL)

George J. Hughes

SPECIAL OFFICERS

(73151)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 11th day of February

A. D. 1930.

Starbamer

SURGEON.



Hatboro, Pa., February 17th, 1930.

A Special Meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.30 P. M. Members present Morris, Bussinger, Llewellyn, Krewson, Suntheimer, Binder, Smith, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Muldrew; also representatives from the Stove Foundry and the Hosiery Mill; including Messrs. Nebel, Janschke, Clipp and their attorneys.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider the sewer matter. It was discussed from every angle by both Councilmen and the representatives of the industries; the industries took the position that unless some action was taken by Borough Council by April first that they would withdraw their donations for this purpose.

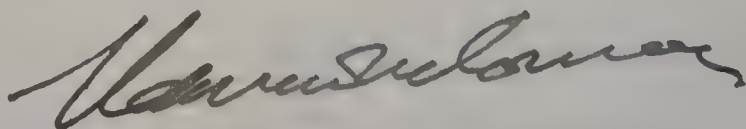
Mr. Muldrew was requested to get estimates of the approximate cost of the disposal plant also the approximate cost of sewers from the industries to the disposal plant; including revenues that might be obtained.

Mr. Muldrew also agreed to look over one or two sewer plants in the County with the Committee and report at another special meeting in Town Hall on Monday, February 24th, at 7.30 P. M.

Mr. Duffy was requested to look into the matter of the agreements that were filed with the deposits at the Trust Company. He was also asked to look into the matter as to how the sewers could be financed - over a period of three to four years.

The Secretary informed Council regarding the prospects of securing County Aid for New Street Work and this matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee to make investigations and to report back at the Special meeting next week.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.00 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., February 24th, 1930.

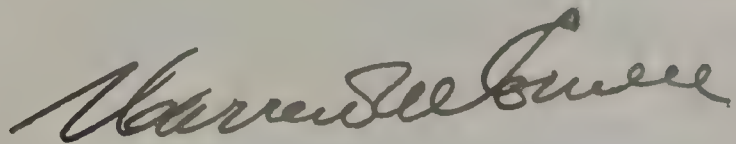
A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.00 P. M. Members present Morris, Llewellyn, Smith, Suntheimer, Binder, Bussinger, Krewson, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Solicitor Duffy.

Mr. Muldrew informed Council with reference to approximate costs and revenues.

Mr. Duffy also gave Council information pertaining to the two agreements of the industries when they deposited their contributions.

The Sewer matter was discussed and Mr. Duffy, Solicitor, was requested to prepare whatever papers or ordinances were necessary to proceed with the work.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.35 P. M.



Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., March 3rd, 1930.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 7.50 P. M. Members present Morris, Smith, Binder, Llewellyn, Bussinger, Suntheimer, Krewson, Borough Officer Kramer, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Borough Treasurer Watson. Copies of the last regular and two special meetings having been forwarded to the Councilmen were approved.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder - No report.

WATER COMMITTEE - No report.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported new light installed Moreland Avenue near Penn Street and additional lights had been taken over on the Bussinger tract dating from February first.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of \$227.41.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bussinger reported work done on Montgomery Avenue and Chester Street, York Road cleaned, Lacey Street repaired, Jacksonville Road, New Street and Byberry Avenue patched at a cost of \$149.50.

On motion the Street Committee, Borough Engineer and the Solicitor were asked to work up plans and estimates for new street on Jacksonville Road so that same could be submitted to the State and County.

Mr. Bussinger reported that new street signs had been placed.

The question of McIlhatten drainage - progress.

Mr. Krewson, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, recommended that work on Sanitary Sewer be commenced on Contract No. 1; beginning from County Line South to the Disposal Plant when on motion the following Resolution was passed; it being understood that the Sewer Committee would advertise for bids for this work. The Secretary was authorized to insert for the next three issues of the Public Spirit the following notice:-

#### NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed bids will be received by the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro, Pa., at the Borough Hall up to 7 o'clock Standard Time, April 7, 1930, for the construction of sanitary sewers in said Borough.

\$125,000

## BOROUGH OF HATBORO PENNSYLVANIA

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Burgess and Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, will receive sealed bids for the purchase of 125 coupon bonds of the denomination of \$1,000 each, aggregating \$125,000, bearing interest at the rate of 4½% per annum, payable semi-annually, without deduction for any tax or taxes, except succession or inheritance taxes, now or hereafter levied or assessed thereon under any present or future law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or of the United States of America, all of which taxes the Borough of Hatboro assumes and agrees to pay; and will sell said bonds to the highest responsible bidder, provided such bid is not less than par and accrued interest.

The bonds will be dated September 1, 1929, may be registered as to principal only and will mature five years from date, to wit: September 1, 1934.

Bids should be addressed to Warren M. Cornell, Secretary of Town Council, Borough of Hatboro, Hatboro, Penna., and will be received up to 12 o'clock Noon on the 4th day of April, 1930. Bids should be accompanied by a certified check for 2% of the par value of the amount bid for, made payable to the Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro.

These bonds are issued subject to the favorable opinion of Messrs. Townsend, Elliott & Munson, of Philadelphia, Pa.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

For further information apply to the undersigned.

By order of the Burgess and Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro.

WARREN M. CORNELL,

Secretary of Town Council.

Mar13-20-27

### Notice to Bidders

Scaled bids will be received by the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro, Pa., at the Borough Hall up to 7 o'clock Standard Time, April 7, 1930, for the construction of sanitary sewers in said Borough.

Plans, specifications and bidding blanks may be obtained from Wm. T. Muldrew, Civil Engineer, West Ave., and Cottman St., Jenkintown, Pa., upon a deposit of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) of which sum Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) will be refunded upon the return of said plans and specifications, complete and in good condition on or before April 12, 1930.

All bids must be accompanied by a certified check amounting to not less than two percent (2%) of the total amount of bid tendered as a guaranty that the successful bidder will execute the contract as required.

The Borough Council reserves the right to reject any or all bids and award the contract as it may deem to the best interests of the Borough.

By order of the Borough Council.

WARREN M. CORNELL,

Secretary.

Mar6-13-29



693

Plans, specifications and bidding blanks may be obtained from Wm. T. Muldrew, Civil Engineer, West Avenue and Cottman Street, Jenkintown, Pa., upon a deposit of Twenty-Five Dollars (\$25.00) of which sum Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) will be refunded upon the return of said plans and specifications, complete and in good condition on or before April 12, 1930.

All bids must be accompanied by a certified check amounting to not less than two percent (2%) of the total amount of bid tendered as a guaranty that the successful bidder will execute the contract as required.

The Borough Council reserves the right to reject any or all bids and award the contract as it may deem to the best interests of the Borough.

By order of the Borough Council,

(Sgd.) WARREN M. CORNELL, Secretary.

### R E S O L U T I O N

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried by a unanimous vote to go ahead with the proposed sanitary sewer system and advertise for bids for Unit No. 1; bids to <sup>be</sup> received up until 7 P. M. Standard Time on April 7, 1930.

UNIT NO. 1 to consist of the following construction:-

Main or trunk sewer from Warminster Street along Pennypack Creek to York Road; thence on York Road southward to the Hatboro Public School and High School, also northward along York Road to Byberry Avenue; thence Eastward along Byberry Avenue to Penn Street; northward on Penn to Moreland; eastward on Moreland to New Street; Northward on New to Montgomery Avenue; eastward on Montgomery to Wood Street; Northward on Wood to Tanner Avenue; westward on Tanner to a point west of Lincoln Avenue; northward on Lincoln to a point north of Summit Avenue; also Westward on Monument Avenue from Wood Street to the summit in Monument Avenue east of Jacksonville Road; Also westward on Montgomery Avenue from New Street to Jacksonville Road and northward on Jacksonville Road to the Bucks County Line. Said Resolution placed in the Borough Ordinance Book and properly signed by the officers.

On motion of Llewellyn and Binder it was decided to advertise for bids for the \$125,000 bond issue.

Mr. Duffy agreed to take up with the industries the matter of sewer agreements.

Mr. Smith of Upper York Road was present with reference to the drainage proposition. After considerable discussion he agreed to see

whether or not the adjoining property owners would pay some portion of the cost and report back.

Mr. Llewellyn reported that possibly some of the sewer bonds could be diverted for other purposes and another issue floated at a later date; and that he would have the Solicitor look into the legality of the matter.

The Gamburg permit was rejected and the money returned.

On motion it was decided that the Board of Health secure bids and arrange for contract for garbage collection; said contracts to meet the approval of Borough Council.

Charles Crouthamel presented a letter suggesting the change in the names of the stations at Bonair and Fulmor to North and South Hatboro and on motion Council passed a resolution recommending same.

Officer Kramer reported that he had purchased a desk during the month and on motion Council agreed to pay for it; the amount being \$10.00.

On motion of Binder and Llewellyn the standard specifications for sewer construction notice to bidders was approved.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1149 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Company to make alterations and additions to Roberts & Mander Stove Company- Estimated Cost \$18,900 - Permit Charge \$31.00

Permit No. 1150 - issued to Albert Frankenfield to erect garage for Mrs. Clayton on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$400 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1151 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling and garage for Mrs. J. B. Smith, Sr. - Estimated Cost \$7000 - Permit Charge \$15.00

Permit No. 1152 - issued to Hatboro Furniture Co. to erect sign at 13 S. York Street - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00 (Permit not accepted and money refunded)

Permit No. 1153 - issued to Walter T. Taylor to erect house and garage for Dr. H. A. Fisher on E. Montgomery Avenue - Estimated Cost \$9000 - Permit Charge \$19.00

Permit No. 185 (Excavating Permit) issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open Moreland Avenue at Smith property - Fee \$1.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Lawrence Creamer - \$5.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Louis Narkin - \$5.00

\$5.00 received from Frank Suntheimer for the use of lane

John S. Leidy turned over his check for \$289.34 being ninth payment on account of 1929 Borough tax duplicate

Also check for \$48.00 being 1928 borough tax for Dayman and Kotz properties



Also check for \$9.60 being fire taxes for 1928 for Dayman and Kotz properties

Also check for \$16.00 being borough taxes for 1928 on Albert Kerchner property

Also check for \$3.20 being fire taxes for 1928 on Albert Kerchner property

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:-

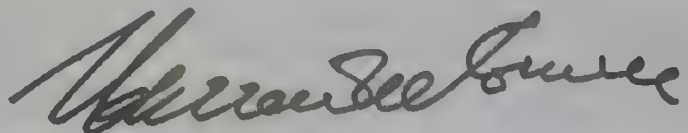
Permit No. 1054 - Walter R. Smith; Permit No. 1106 - Gabriel Pennett; Permit No. 1108 - Edward B. Duffy; Permit No. 1138 - Hurthel & Haskel Coleman; Permit No. 1141 - James Adams; Permit No. 1142 - Harvey S. Schmell; Permit No. 1143 - Mrs. Ida L. Watson; Permit No. 1145 - Bottlieb Riedinger; Permit No. 1146 - Fred W. Eyre; Permit No. 1147 - Brinton M. Hamman and Permit No. 1148 - Sinclair Refining Company.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Three Hundred Twenty Five Dollars (\$325.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 434 - Board of Health, Appropriation      | \$ 150.00 |
| " No. 435 - John S. Leidy, Commission               | 10.98     |
| " No. 436 - Hatboro National Bank, Int. on loans    | 103.69    |
| " No. 437 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets       | 149.50    |
| " No. 438 - R. E. Worthington, 2 tons coal          | 30.00     |
| " No. 439 - Warren Kramer, Officer's Salary         | 175.00    |
| " No. 440 - American Auto Supply, Gasoline          | 1.56      |
| " No. 441 - Powell's Electric Shop, 2 lamps         | 1.60      |
| " No. 442 - C. W. Butterworth, Work on street signs | 26.22     |
| " No. 443 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone            | 35.40     |
| " No. 444 - Phila. Elec. Co., Electricity           | 318.03    |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.00 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., April 7th, 1930.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 7.30 P. M. Members present Morris, Smith, Bussinger, Llewellyn, Suntheimer, Krewson, Binder, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Officer Kramer and Borough Engineer Muldrew. Copies of the minutes of the last meeting having been forwarded to the respective Councilmen - were approved.

Bids were received for the construction of a sanitary sewer as follows:- (all bids having been received prior to 7 o'clock P. M. Eastern Standard Time in accordance with advertisement):

| <u>CONTRACTOR</u>              | <u>BIDS SUBMITTED</u> | <u>CERTIFIED CHECK</u> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Suburban Construction Company  | \$ 59,419.75          | \$ 1225.00             |
| James T. McDonnell & Co.       | \$ 60,940.93          | \$ 1300.00             |
| F. Guy Meyers Co., Inc.        | \$ 61,709.70          | \$ 1300.00             |
| De Paul Construction Co., Inc. | \$ 62,455.35          | \$ 1400.00             |
| Delaware Co. Construction Co.  | \$ 63,220.05          | \$ 1300.00             |
| John S. Bailey & Bro.          | \$ 63,925.75          | \$ 1300.00             |
| Vincent Jafolla                | \$ 67,451.20          | \$ 1360.00             |
| Angelo Lucenti                 | \$ 72,451.65          | \$ 1600.00             |
| Thoney Pietro                  | \$ 76,415.25          | \$ 2000.00             |
| Pa. Eng. & Construction Co.    | \$ 78,314.10          | \$ 1600.00             |
| Thomas Burke & Co., Inc.       | \$ 79,989.00          | \$ 1600.00             |
| Frank Salvucci                 | \$ 89,138.55          | \$ 2000.00             |
| Belmont Cons. Co.              | \$ 96,506.08          | \$ 1930.12             |
| Trio Construction Co.          | \$ 96,803.35          | \$ 2000.00             |
| Ralph DiVito                   | \$114,571.50          | \$ 2500.00             |

Mr. Morris, President of Borough Council, informed the bidders that their bids would be considered; gone over carefully; and that the Council would endeavor to award the contract at the special meeting of Council on Monday, April 14th.

The Secretary informed Council that four (4) bids had been received for the \$125,000 bond issue. Before they were opened, however, Mr. Carrel of A. B. Leach & Company withdrew his bid. The other bids were opened as follows:- M. M. Freeman & Company - 100.569; Hatboro Trust Company - 100.250; E. H. Rollins & Sons - 100.104.

On motion it was decided to award the bonds to M. M. Freeman & Company who were the highest responsible bidder and Mr. Duffy agreed to so notify them. The Secretary was directed to return checks to the



unsuccessful bidders. The \$2500.00 from M. M. Freeman & Company was accepted and on motion it was directed to have it deposited in a special fund.

Bids were received from Mr. Kirk Foulke, Mr. Fred Sweinfurth and Mr. Howard L. Goodwin for the collection of garbage. On motion it was decided to submit same to the Board of Health for their consideration and to refer same back to Borough Council for action.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$ .30.

Mr. Levering of the Hatboro Water Company was present and requested that Council make sure that they are properly protected by bond from the contractor building the sewer in case any of their mains are disturbed during the construction. He presented a letter from his attorney which was turned over to Borough Solicitor Duffy to make reply.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder made no report.

WATER COMMITTEE - Made no report.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported that he had received a credit of \$8.89; overcharge on last month's bill.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bussinger reported that streets had been patched and that they were in fair condition. The Street Committee also agreed to give further consideration with reference to the application for County Aid for some of our Borough streets so that same could be definitely decided at the special meeting on Monday evening, next.

In the matter of the Smith drainage the Secretary was asked to arrange for either an agreement or a check from the two property owners and to get the permission from the Kessler Estate to put drain through their property.

Mr. Duffy agreed to take up with the two industries and get a satisfactory agreement from them with reference to the extension of the time of their contributions toward the sewer.

Mr. George C. Yerkes was present and asked Council to accept Chester Street or to make some repairs there. He seemed to think that Council had taken some action with reference to doing work on this street or accepting it either in 1910 or 1914.

The Secretary read a letter from the State Department of Health with reference to their requiring the Health Officer to take a special course. The matter was referred to the Borough Solicitor.

Mr. Harry W. Wilcke, Sr. was present and informed Council that he would like to have a delegation of the Master Blumber's Association meet Council at their next regular meeting and the request was granted.

Mr. Buffy informed Council that the funds obtained from the sale of sewer bonds could not be used for other purposes. Mr. Llewellyn agreed to look into the matter of floating an additional bond issue to cover our present indebtedness and to make recommendations at a future meeting.

Mr. Duffy informed Council that he had already made arrangements for the printing of the sewer bonds from a Philadelphia concern.

The Secretary turned over to Council Insurance Company of North America Policy No. N5H 202490 covering \$7000 fire insurance on 1926 Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine for one year from April 12, 1930 to April 12, 1931. Same was accepted and order<sup>ed</sup> placed in the Borough box.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1154 - issued to John L. Atkinson to remodel porch at the Jetter property - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1155 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Co. to erect storage shed for Oscar Nebel Co. - Estimated Cost \$5400 - Permit Charge \$13.00

Permit No. 1156 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Co. to erect shed for the Roberts & Mander Stove Company - Estimated Cost \$9200 - Permit Charge \$21.00

Permit No. 1157 - issued to George Y. Blilie to make alterations to Furniture Store for Mahon & Leader - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1158 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect Home Economics Building for Hatboro School District - Estimated Cost \$11,000 - Permit Charge \$22.00

Permit No. 1159 - issued to John B. Smith to place gasoline tanks at 21 N. York Street - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1160 - issued to Chas. Braithwaite to erect chicken house at 229 N. York Road - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Excavating Permit No. 186 - issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open Montgomery Avenue in front of Dr. H. A. Fisher property - Fee \$1.00

Building Code Book sold to Ernest Blake - Fee \$ .50

Vendor's Permit issued to Supplee - Wills - Jones - Fee \$5.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Clarence F. Williams - Fee \$5.00



Vendor's Permit issued to Fidelity Furniture Co. - Fee \$5.00  
Vendor's Permit issued to Julius Coill - Fee \$5.00

Borough Officer Kramer turned over \$1.95 covering personal telephone calls.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his check for \$317.95 covering tenth payment on account of 1929 Borough tax duplicate

Also check for \$18.00 covering Borough taxes for 1928 on "m. Asquith property

Also check for \$3.60 covering fire taxes for 1928 on "m. Asquith property

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:-

Permit No. 1048 - Yerkes Hardware Store; Permit No. 1071 - John J. McCarty;  
Permit No. 1144 - Wm. F. Weber; Permit No. 1149 - Roberts & Mander Stove Company; Permit No. 1150 - Mrs. Minnie W. Clayton and Permit No. 1152 - Hatboro Furniture Company.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Twenty Four Hundred Dollars (\$2400.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion the following bills were read, orderdd paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                   |          |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No. 445 - S. Carl Garner & Co., Bills       | \$ 38.23 |
| " No. 446 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone          | 291.55   |
| " No. 447 - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent         | 281.25   |
| " No. 448 - Powell's Electric Shop, Supplies      | 3.25     |
| " No. 449 - Warren M. Cornell, Insurance & Ack.   | 41.20    |
| " No. 450 - Phila. Electric Co., Electric         | 286.63   |
| " No. 451 - Hatboro National Bank, Int. on loans  | 116.26   |
| " No. 452 - Auditor General, Tax on Boro Road.    | 14.19    |
| " No. 453 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Treas. com.     | .74      |
| " No. 454 - O. T. Watson, Treas.,                 | 473.84   |
| " No. 455 - O. T. Watson, Retire Bonds            | 400.00   |
| " No. 456 - Board of Health, Appropriation        | 100.00   |
| " No. 457 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Tel. Bills | 8.50     |
| " No. 458 - Warren Kramer, Officer's Salary       | 185.00   |
| " No. 459 - American Auto Supply, Gasoline        | 4.08     |
| " No. 460 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets     | 247.50   |
| " No. 461 - Montg. Co. Law Reporter, Sealed Bids  | 12.75    |
| " No. 462 - Atlantic Refining Co., Oil            | 100.13   |
| " No. 463 - Robinson Publishing Co., Adv.         | 98.45    |

Mr. Binder brought up the matter of the small fee that is charged for

permits to open streets and the Secretary agreed to furnish information from our last Ordinance pertaining to this.

Mr. Muldrew brought up the question of considering a disposal plant location and informed Council that Upper Moreland had agreed not to go ahead with their sewer project now. It was suggested that the Sewer Committee give the matter consideration and make recommendations at our next meeting.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.25 P. M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Murrell Torrey". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name of the Secretary.

Secretary.



A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.10 P. M. Members present Morris, Smith, Llewellyn, Binder, Suntheimer, Krewson, Bussinger, Borough Officer Kramer, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Solicitor Duffy.

Letter was received from Lindley R. Walton, Secretary of the Board of Health, advising that they had considered the bids for the collection of garbage and recommended that contract be given to Howard L. Goodwin. On this recommendation Council authorized the proper officers to enter into a contract at \$1200.00 per year for a period of three years and to require the proper bond; the contract to be approved by Borough Solicitor Duffy.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bussinger reported progress with reference to making application for County Aid. The matter was discussed at length; when on motion the following Resolution was adopted and ordered printed in one issue of the Public Spirit:-

#### APPLICATION FOR COUNTY AID

To The Commissioners of Montgomery County:

WHEREAS, The section of Highway in the Borough of Hatboro, County of Montgomery, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, starting at a point at County Line and Jacksonville Road; thence South on Jacksonville Road to Summit Avenue, being about 1310 lineal feet in length is in need of improvement, and

WHEREAS, The Borough of Hatboro desires to take advantage of the Act approved June 12, 1919, as amended by Act approved March 10, 1921, permitting Counties of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to appropriate and expend monies for the improvement and maintenance of State Highways and State-Aid Highways or any Public Highway in any County of the Commonwealth, etc., therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Borough Council of Hatboro Borough, in special session assembled on the 14th day of April A. D. 1930, do on behalf of said Borough hereby petition for County Aid as hereinbefore stated.

*Carl Garrison*  
Burgess.

*H. C. Krewson*  
President of Council.

Attest:

*Harold Muldrew*

Secretary.

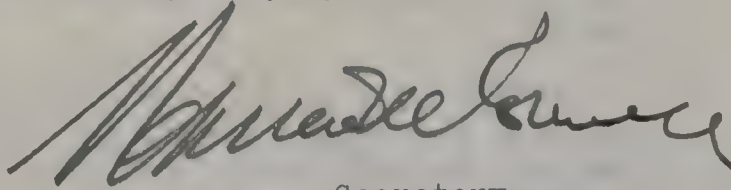
Mr. Krewson, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, made a recommendation to Council that the contract be awarded to the Suburban Construction Company who were the lowest responsible bidder.

The Secretary was directed to return the certified checks to all bidders except the three lowest; who are Suburban Construction Company, F. Guy Meyers Co., Inc., and James T. McDonnell & Company.

The matter was discussed and motion made and unanimously carried:-  
"To award the contract for the construction of the first unit of sewers to the Suburban Construction Company of Ardmore; they being the lowest responsible bidder; (Bid to be awarded subject to the provision that an agreement in reference to gifts of the \$40,000 between the two industries and the Borough be executed, agreeable to all parties) and the proper officers be and are hereby authorized and empowered to execute a contract with the Suburban Construction Company agreeable to the form attached to the bidding sheets, plans and specifications." This motion was made by Llewellyn and seconded by Binder.

The matter of the construction of the disposal plant was discussed at length and Mr. Krewson, Chairman of the Committee, informed Council that he and Mr. Suntheimer had gone into the matter very carefully and made inspection of numerous disposal plants and recommended that the Borough secure the services of Albright & Mebus for this work. On motion Council agreed to this recommendation - all voting "Yes" except Binder, who voted "No." The Sewer Committee were further requested to look up a location for the disposal plant.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.



Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., April 25th, 1930.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 7.45 P. M. Members present Morris, Krewson, Smith, Suntheimer, Llewellyn, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson. Treasurer Watson was appointed Secretary Pro-Tem.

Llewellyn of the Finance Committee recommended a bond issue of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00); twenty (20) year term retiring \$2,000 each for last ten (10) years of this issue. It was moved and seconded that the Borough Solicitor attend to necessary procedure. This issue of bonds to cover indebtedness incurred in permanently improving highways in the Borough now outstanding.

It was moved and seconded to return \$3.00 - a permit charge to B. M. Hamman covering repairs less than \$100.00.

Borough Solicitor Duffy reported the receipt of satisfactory agreements from the two industries. A motion was moved and seconded that the proper officers execute these agreements and file with the Treasurer in the Borough safe deposit box, returning duplicate to the Roberts & Mander Stove Company.

A motion was moved and seconded that execution of approval of contract let for sewer to the Suburban Construction Company of Ardmore by the proper officials be confirmed. Request was made that the Secretary get in touch with Albright & Mebus to prepare plans for disposal plant.

Borough Solicitor Duffy reported approval of Borough loan of \$125,000. by Townsend, Elliott & Munson and the same to be filed in Borough safe deposit box. It was also approved that the Borough Treasurer draw draft on M. M. Freeman & Company through the First National Bank of Philadelphia by Hatboro National Bank with sight draft attached for the balance due. No bond is required for deposit and that \$90,000 be left with Hatboro National Bank and \$35,000 with Hatboro Trust Company and to receive two (2) percent on balances.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

*Oliver J. Watson*  
Secretary Pro-Tem.

Hatboro, Pa., May 5th, 1930.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.20 P. M. Members present Morris, Binder, Krewson, Suntheimer, Smith, Llewellyn, Bussinger, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Officer Kramer. The minutes of the last regular and the two special meetings (copies of which were forwarded to the Councilmen) were approved.

Mr. Wilmer L. Craven of the Hatboro Water Company, was present and asked for the privilege of placing water main in the sewer ditch in York Road from the Mears' property to the Academy. The matter was discussed, and on motion the Borough agreed to allow the Water Company to place a four (4) inch cast iron water main parallel to the present sewer line under the pavement on the east side of York Road from the Mears property to the Academy; provided that satisfactory agreements are obtained from the Suburban Construction Company and the National Surety Company supplementing the present agreements with the Borough for sewer construction; which agreements are to be approved by the Borough Solicitor; and provided also work is performed satisfactory to the Borough Engineer and that there will be no additional expense to the Borough.

A petition was received under date of April 30th signed by Alexander Groskin et. al. objecting to having the disposal plant located near their properties in Upper Moreland Township. They were informed that no location had as yet been decided upon.

Messrs. Slight, Wilcke and Gregor, local plumbers, were present and discussed at length the advisability of adopting a code of rules with reference to plumbers' inspection, etc. The matter was referred to a Committee consisting of Binder, Llewellyn and Duffy to confer with them later; go over the matter carefully and make a report at the next meeting.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bussinger reported that repairs had been done on Warminster Street.

WATER COMMITTEE - No report.



LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported that he would like to change a light at the bridge from Pole 492 to Pole 493; also at Hatboro Farms at York Road; also asked for a new light at 463 - Jacksonville Road and Terrace Road. On motion the Committee were authorized to have the work done.

The matter pertaining to the Smith - Masland- Kessler drainage was discussed and on motion it was decided that the Street Commissioner proceed with the work as soon as satisfactory agreements are prepared by the Borough solicitor.

Mr. Duffy presented a letter from S. J. Dickey, M. D., Epidemiologist, of the Department of Health at Harrisburg, with reference to the necessity of a Health Officer being required to take a course of training. The matter was laid on the table for the present.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$127.75; also reported having received remittances for bonds sold as follows:-

|               |                      |
|---------------|----------------------|
| Bonds-----    | \$ 125,000.00        |
| Premium-----  | 711.25               |
| Interest----- | 930.62               |
| Total-----    | <u>\$ 126,641.87</u> |

The Treasurer reported that he had placed in the Hatboro National Bank - \$91,641.87 and in the Hatboro Trust Company \$35,000.00: in a separate sewer account bearing interest at the rate of two percent per annum; all of which was in accordance with action taken at the last meeting.

The matter of securing additional funds on a small bond issue to take care of our present indebtedness was discussed and on motion Ordinance No. 135 "to create and incur an increase of indebtedness of the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania in the sum of \$20,000 for the purpose of funding floating indebtedness incurred for street improvement; to approve the form of bond and coupon; to levy a tax for the payment of the principal of said bond at maturity and the interest and state tax thereon meanwhile and to repeal all ordinances inconsistent therewith" was passed on first, second and third reading, ordered printed one time in the Hatboro Public Spirit and twelve (12) copies posted in the Borough.

On motion it was agreed to transfer all monies heretofore paid in

connection with the sewer matter from the sewer account to the Borough account as follows:-

|                                                                |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Ordinance No. 132 - sewer system & Poster ordered for election | \$ 22.70   |
| Ordinance No. 131 - assent to election for sewer system        | 22.95      |
| Adv. notice for same                                           | 50.90      |
| Election                                                       | 122.85     |
| Muldrew - survey                                               | 4745.63    |
| Printing bonds                                                 | 95.00      |
| Sealed bids                                                    | 12.75      |
| Four acknowledgments                                           | 2.00       |
| Ordinance for sewer bonds                                      | 149.20     |
| Total-----                                                     | \$ 5223.98 |

The Secretary informed Council that the contract between the Borough officers and the Suburban Construction Company for the first unit of the sewers had been properly executed, seals attached together with specification attached; also both penal and completion bond of the National Surety Company in the proper amount; also attached affidavit, acknowledgment and justification by Guarantee of the Surety Company together with financial statement of the Surety Company and a certificate of appointment of the Resident Vice-President; all of which having the approval of the Borough Solicitor, were ordered to be placed in the Borough box.

The Secretary was directed to return to the Suburban Construction Company their certified check No. 6142 for \$1225.00.

The garbage contracts in duplicate were presented to Council; were executed by the President and Secretary; also executed by Howard L. Goodwin and Elizabeth M. Goodwin:- date of agreements May 1st, 1930 for a period of three years at the rate of \$1200.00 per year; payable monthly. To these agreements was also attached necessary bond of the National Surety Company. These agreements being approved by the Borough Solicitor were ordered filed and a copy returned to Mr. Goodwin.

Letter was read from Mr. John J. Riley enclosing a blue-print of the proposed filling station to be erected at the corner of Williams Lane and York Road. It was decided to issue the permit when request was made.

A letter was received from Mr. E. N. Luddy asking for the position of sewer inspector and plumbing inspector for the Borough of Hatboro.



It was decided for the present to lay same on the table and to give it consideration at a later date as nothing will be done for the present.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to incorporate all loans now in the Hatboro National Bank totaling Twenty Four Thousand Nine Hundred Forty Five and 49/100 Dollars (\$24,945.49) into one loan and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1161 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect garage for George C. Ohl on Williams Lane - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1162 - issued to Clemens Meuer to make alterations at 464 Lincoln Avenue - Estimated Cost \$50 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1163 - issued to S. Carl Garner to erect shed at 107 S. York Road - Estimated Cost \$75.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

(Both Permits Nos. 1162 and 1163 to be returned to Mr. Meuer and Mr. Garner as amounts are so small)

Vendor's Permit issued to James Greer - Fee \$5.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Smith's Dairies - Fee \$5.00

Chas. E. Weeks turned over \$9.00 covering 18 barrels sold

John S. Leidy turned over his check for \$575.75 covering eleventh payment on account of 1929 borough tax duplicate

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                           |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Order No. 464 - B. M. Hamman, Return of permit            | \$ 3.00 |
| " No. 465 - Robinson Publishing Company, adv. for co. aid | 7.20    |
| " No. 466 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Telephone          | 4.05    |
| " No. 467 - Philadelphia Electric Co., Electric           | 294.25  |
| " No. 468 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone                  | 32.70   |
| " No. 469 - Atlantic Refining Co., Drums (10)             | 103.22  |
| " No. 470 - Hatboro National Bank, Interest               | 122.33  |
| " No. 471 - Sec. Bank Note Co., Sewer Bond                | 95.00   |
| " No. 472 - Warren Kramer, Salary                         | 175.00  |
| " No. 473 - American Auto Supply Co., Gas                 | 2.08    |
| " No. 474 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets             | 48.00   |
| " No. 475 - R. E. Worthington, Cement                     | 5.60    |
| " No. 476 - John S. Leidy, Tax Collector                  | 26.81   |
| " No. 477 - Hatboro National Bank, account of loan        | 5000.00 |

Mr. Muldrew reported that it might be possible to secure state aid for

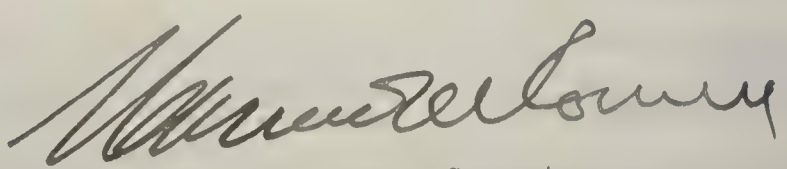
work on Jacksonville Road from County Line direct to York Road.

The Street Committee, Mr. Muldrew and the Solicitor were appointed as a Special Committee to prepare necessary application and were given power to act under and subject to the final acceptance of the Borough.

The matter of tax rate for the Borough for the year 1930 was discussed and on motion Ordinance No. 136 providing for the levy of the annual tax for the year 1930 was passed on first, second and third reading, ordered printed in the local paper and posters distributed. Ordinance No. 137 providing for the levy of a special tax for fire purposes for the year 1930 was passed on first, second and third reading, ordered printed in the local paper and posters distributed.

Mr. Bussinger and Mr. Smith were placed on a Committee to study the parking regulations and make recommendations at a future meeting.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11 P. M.

  
Secretary.

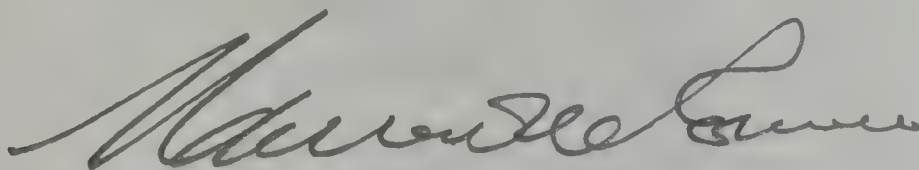


Hatboro, Pa., May 21st, 1930.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.00 P. M. Members present Morris, Emerson, Llewellyn, Gurtheimer, Smith, Binder, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Street Commissioner Jackson and Mr. Friel of Albright & Nebus. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the advisability of joining with Upper Moreland Township in the construction of a sewer disposal plant.

The matter was discussed at length when the following motion was made by Llewellyn; seconded by Smith and unanimously carried:- "That the Borough of Hatboro go on record as being willing to enter into an agreement with the Township of Upper Moreland for the erection and operation of a joint disposal plant to take care of sewerage from the Township of Upper Moreland and the Borough of Hatboro: provided that the Township of Upper Moreland takes immediate steps to hold a special election for the purpose of obtaining the consent of electors to an increase of indebtedness to enable such construction; said election to be held not later than August 1st, 1930; and provided that an agreement between the two municipalities agreeable to said Borough of Hatboro; the cost of said plant is entered into."

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.20 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., June 2nd, 1930.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.00 P. M. Members present Morris, Binder, Buntheimer, Llewellyn Krewson, Bussinger, Smith, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Street Commissioner Jackson, Tax Collector Leidy, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the last special and regular meetings having been sent to the Councilmen were approved.

Mr. Leidy made a detailed report with reference to the collection of taxes and presented a long list asking for exonerations for 1929 Borough tax and 1929 fire tax; the amount for the Borough tax being \$426.10 and fire tax - \$85.02. These exonerations were granted and ordered to be filed with the records of the Borough Secretary and not to be included in the minutes.

Mr. Leidy also presented a statement showing the amount of liens entered; totaling - Borough \$212.05 - Fire Tax - \$42.41. Same was accepted and ordered filed in the minutes as follows:-

|                                  |                              |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Samuel W. Clime                  | \$ 2.70 <sup>PA 5-5-31</sup> |
| Charles Corp                     | .48✓                         |
| Henry L. Shafstall               | 2.40✓                        |
| Willis Haight                    | .48✓                         |
| Rev. A. L. McClintock's Est.     | 9.60✓                        |
| Hugh Roberts                     | 3.36✓ <sup>PA 5-5-31</sup>   |
| Hugh Roberts                     | 1.92✓                        |
| Harry Reichman                   | 74.40 <sup>PA 5-5-31</sup>   |
| Elmer E. Stortenbecker           | 18.00✓                       |
| Joseph & Mary Tomlinson          | 18.00✓                       |
| John C. Wilson                   | 1.92✓                        |
| Robt. C. Shick-Edward Ploss      | 2.88 <sup>PA 5-5-31</sup>    |
| Thomas James                     | .96✓                         |
| Louis & Elizabeth Kasitz         | .96✓ <sup>PA 5-5-31</sup>    |
| William R. Simmons               | 26.40✓ <sup>PA 5-5-31</sup>  |
| Curtis Rodgers, Clementon, N. J. | 14.40✓ <sup>PA 5-5-31</sup>  |
| Curtis Rodgers, Clementon, N. J. | 14.40✓ <sup>PA 5-5-31</sup>  |
| James Jentilli's Estate          | 3.60✓                        |
| Abbie Puff                       | 33.60✓ <sup>PA 5-5-31</sup>  |
| Florence M. Bruffy               | 24.00✓ <sup>PA 5-5-31</sup>  |

Mr. Leidy also presented a statement showing payments, also fines and penalties. This statement was accepted, ordered to be included in the minutes and to be approved by the Borough Treasurer:

BOROUGH OF HATBORO  
1929  
John S. Leidy, Collector



Dr.  
To Whole amount of Duplicate

\$ 23,913.75

Cr.  
Paid Treasurer:-

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| Aug. 5, 1929   | \$ 1194.85 |
| Sept. 3, 1929  | 1455.80    |
| Sept. 19, 1929 | 6354.90    |
| Oct. 18, 1929  | 9190.75    |
| Oct. 19, 1929  | 477.50     |
| Dec. 2, 1929   | 711.15     |
| Jan. 6, 1930   | 2149.35    |
| Feb. 3, 1930   | 530.25     |
| March 3, 1930  | 289.34     |
| April 7, 1930  | 317.95     |
| May 5, 1930    | 575.75     |
| June 2, 1930   | 28.01      |

Exonerations \$ 426.10

|                                       |           |        |              |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Liens                                 | \$ 212.05 | 638.15 | \$ 23,913.75 |
| Five percent added after Oct. 1, 1929 | \$135.82  |        |              |
| Ten percent added after Jan. 1, 1930  | \$155.88  |        | \$ 291.70    |

Postage \$ 20.00

FIRE TAX ACCOUNT - 1929, JOHN S. LEIDY, Collector

Dr.  
To Whole Amount of Duplicate

\$ 4,782.77

Cr.  
Paid Treasurer:-

|              |            |
|--------------|------------|
| Oct. 9, 1929 | \$ 3629.51 |
| Jan. 6, 1930 | 519.88     |
| June 2, 1930 | 505.75     |

4869652

Exonerations \$85.22

|       |       |           |
|-------|-------|-----------|
| Liens | 42.41 | \$ 127.63 |
|-------|-------|-----------|

\$ 4,782.77

Five percent added after October 1, 1929 \$ 72.78

Approved and O. K.

*Olive J. Watson*  
Treasurer

Mr. Leidy reported that there was outstanding the amount of \$ 14.25 which he did not like to lien and agreed to assume the responsibility for this amount.

Borough Solicitor Duffy was given authority to keep after the County Commissioners to get the return of the lien money as promptly as possible.

Mr. Howard L. Goodwin was present with reference to the court decision regarding piggeries. He informed Council that three municipalities proposed to contest the decision and Mr. High, his attorney, would like to confer with the Committee, comprising Mr. Duffy, Mr. Kramer, the Health

Officer and the Secretary, so that the matter could be taken up with Mr. Charles Johnson.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bussinger reported that patching had been done on streets: stone placed on Tanner Avenue and cinders on Manor Road to take care of the detour.

The matter of repairing Montgomery Avenue, West of York Road and re-surfacing Mill Avenue was discussed-the property owners on Montgomery Avenue proposing to pay one-half the cost. It was decided to obtain formal bids on this work.

Treasurer Watson reported balances as follows:- Borough Treasury:- \$36.24; Sewer Account \$120,446.65.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported that work authorized at the last meeting had been completed. Mr. Suntheimer stated that an additional light should be placed on Harding Avenue. The matter was deferred until a later meeting.

Mr. Duffy reported progress with reference to the Smith drainage proposition.

The Committee with reference to plumbing inspection reported they had done nothing.

Mr. Duffy was asked to take up with the Water Company the matter of placing water mains in the same trench as the sewer. He also reported progress with reference to the \$20,000 bond issue.

Mr. Muldrew reported that he had prepared plans with reference to street work where we hoped to secure State or County aid; and he, together with the Street Committee and the Solicitor were appointed a Committee to interview a representative of the State Highway Department on Thursday, June 5th at 7 P. M.

Messrs. Smith and Bussinger gave a report with reference to proposed parking. After considerable discussion they were authorized to secure six parking signs and have them properly placed.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders



drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|       |                                                        |         |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Order | No. 478 - Robinson Publishing Co., Printing            | \$ 4.50 |
| "     | No. 479 - N. Snellenburg & Co., Bill                   | 57.45   |
| "     | No. 480 - American Auto Supply Store, Gasoline         | 2.60    |
| "     | No. 481 - Warren Kramer, Salary                        | 175.50  |
| "     | No. 482 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa.                    | 4.60    |
| "     | No. 483 - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Rent & Int. on loans     | 114.04  |
| "     | No. 484 - Harry Watson, Glazing Town Hall              | 2.90    |
| "     | No. 485 - A. D. M. Bready, Boro's Share work on Bridge | 144.97  |
| "     | No. 486 - Howard L. Goodwin, April & May collections   | 175.00  |
| "     | No. 487 - Philadelphia Electric Company, Electric      | 224.25  |
| "     | No. 488 - John S. Leidy, Commissions                   | 26.94   |
| "     | No. 489 - Charles F. Becker, 3 loads cinders           | 30.00   |
| "     | No. 490 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets            | 75.00   |

#### SEWER ACCOUNT

|       |                                                        |           |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order | No. 1 - O. T. Watson, Treasurer                        | \$5223.98 |
| "     | No. 2 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Acc. sewer work                | 1000.00   |
| "     | No. 3 - Warren M. Cornell, 2 acknowledgments           | .75       |
| "     | No. 4 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Acc. sewer survey              | 400.00    |
| "     | No. 5 - Suburban Construction Co., Est. No. 1-90% paid | 7769.45   |
| "     | No. 6 - High, Dettra & Swartz, Services                | 999.60    |

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1164 - issued to Donald E. Moyer to erect garage for Horace P. Clark on Harding Avenue - Estimated Cost \$220 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1165 - issued to George Y. Blilie to make alterations to property of William Small on Byberry Avenue - Estimated Cost \$400 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1166 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt Company, Inc. to erect porch enclosures for Gabriel Pennett at 320 E. Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$285 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1167 - issued to George Ely to make alterations at 43 South New Street - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1168 - issued to Spruce Construction Co. to erect gasoline filling station at corner Williams Lane & York Road - Estimated Cost \$6200 - Permit Charge \$15.00

Permit No. 1169 - issued to H.H. Lefferts to remove Colby garage at corner Williams Lane and York Road - Estimated Cost \$75.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, turned over his check for \$319.71 being payment of borough taxes and five and ten percent penalty

Also check for \$578.53 being fire taxes and percentage at 5 %

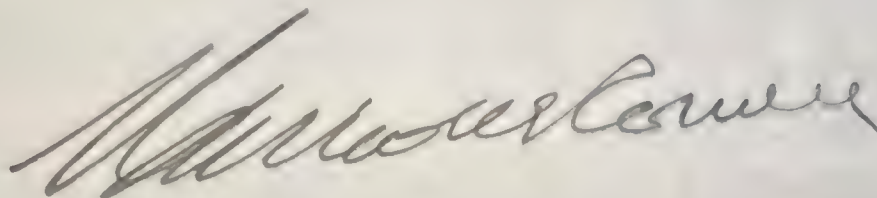
The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Letter was received from the Manufacturers' Appraisal Company with reference to the value of some lots belonging to the Hatboro Cemetery Company. The matter was discussed and it was decided the Sewer Committee will look over the situation on Friday morning.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are

hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow One Hundred Seventy Five Dollars (\$175.00) from the Watboro National Bank, to pay bill now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion meeting adjourned at 11 P. M.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. W. Lester", is written in a cursive style.

Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., June 9th, 1930.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.00 P. M. Members present Morris, Binder, Smith, Krewson, Bussinger, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Officer Kraver and Borough Solicitor Duffy.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the proposal to change the main trunk line of the sewer from the Pennypack Creek Valley between Old York Road and Warminster Street to Cemetery Avenue and Warminster Street. Borough Engineer Muldrew was opposed to this plan because of the depth to which the line would have to be laid and the difficulty of providing for future service of the Mill Avenue section. Motion was unanimously carried to follow the creek; but to change the course of the sewer where it crosses the Hatboro Cemetery property to the opposite side of the creek; providing a right-of-way can be secured from Mr. Alexander Robinson - through whose property it will run.

Borough Engineer Muldrew introduced Mr. Albert Telly of the State Highway Engineering Department, who suggested that the Borough ask the State to take over Jacksonville Road from County Line to Montgomery Avenue and Montgomery Avenue West to Old York Road; thereby extending Traffic Route 332 to meet Route 263. He suggested getting in touch with Mr. M. E. Bateman of the Township Department of the State Highway and after familiarizing him with the facts, to see Hon. Charles Johnson and the Assemblyman from this district, with a view of getting the street concreted eighteen (18) feet wide. He then believed the Borough could get an appropriation from the County to complete the work from curb to curb where this would be advisable. If this plan does not materialize it was thought advisable to apply for State and County Aid on concreting the road whereby the State would stand one-half the expense and the County and Borough each one-quarter.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10. 45 P. M.

Secretary Pro. Tem.

Hatboro, Pa., July 7th, 1930.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 7.50 P. M. Members present, Morris, Llewellyn, Binder, Bussinger, Krewson, Zuntzheim, Borough Treasurer Tatum, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Officer Keener and Street Commissioner Jackson. In the absence of the Secretary, Borough Solicitor Duffy was appointed Secretary Pro-Tem. Copies of the minutes of the last regular and special meetings having been sent to the Councilmen were approved.

Sealed bids for the purchase of a \$20,000 bond issue, all of which were received prior to six (6) o'clock P. M., were opened and contents of the respective letters read. E. H. Rolling and Sons of 1515 Locust Street Philadelphia, submitted a bid of 103.0427%, equivalent to par plus a total premium of \$608.54. M. M. Freeman and Co., Packard Building, Philadelphia submitted a bid of 102.339% for the entire issue and A. B. Leach and Co. of Philadelphia submitted a bid of 103.09% for the entire issue. On motion of Mr. Llewellyn seconded by Mr. Binder and unanimously adopted the \$20,000 bond issue was sold to A. B. Leach & Co. for 103.09%; they being the highest responsible bidder. Their check of \$400.00 to be deposited by the Borough Treasurer and other checks to be returned to the respective bidders.

Mr. Edward Fridey spoke to Borough Council relative to the paving of sidewalks on West Moreland Avenue west of York Road. Mr. Worth also made several remarks relative to that work and as a consequence of the discussion President Morris appointed Mr. Krewson, Mr. Binder, Mr. Llewellyn and Mr. Cornell as a Committee to interview Mr. Oscar Nebel and obtain a price from him for a strip of ground on the south side of Moreland Avenue west of York Road having a frontage of approximately seventeen (17) feet on York Road and running westwardly to an irregular depth.

President Morris reported that the Abington Township Commissioners in special meeting had decided to hold a special election to increase



their indebtedness to enable them to build sewers and a disposal plant jointly with the Borough of Hatboro. The Commissioners further requested that the Councilmen of Hatboro meet them on Tuesday night, July 8th, in Hatboro to discuss the proposition of a joint disposal plant.

The Street Committee reported that Warminster Street was repaired from Ryberry Avenue to Fulmor Station; that the pipe at Mr. Walton's property was laid.

An application for the position of sewer clerk was received from Edmund O. Mason and since no action is to be taken on this matter it was ordered to be filed.

Mr. Felty spoke to Borough Council in reference to the paving of Moreland Avenue and Mr. Muldrew was instructed to draw specifications and form of advertisement for bids for the paving of Moreland Avenue from York Road to Chester Street.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - No report.

James H. Jackson was authorized to construct a storm water drainage system from York Road between the Smith and Masland properties; westerly through the Kessler Estate property in accordance with the plans and specifications as previously furnished, upon the obtaining from Smith and Masland their check for one-half of the cost of the work.

The agreement for laying water mains in the ditch opened by the Suburban Construction Company on the easterly side of York Road duly executed by the Water Company, Suburban Construction Company and National Surety Company received and ordered filed.

The Secretary was instructed to write to Mr. Stackpole of the Highway Department, 69th and Market Streets, Philadelphia, and order him to paint traffic lines on York Road in the Borough limits.

Borough Treasurer Watson was instructed to give bond to the Borough for One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars with two sufficient individual sureties for the faithful performance of his duties.

President Morris appointed Mr. Krewson, Mr. Suntheimer and Mr. Bussinger

to interview Mr. Kinsey and Mr. Rothwell and obtain from them a right-of-way through their properties for the sewerage offal line. On motion of Mr. Knewson seconded by Mr. Bussinger and unanimously adopted the Secretary was instructed to write to Mr. Fraeborn of the Health Department, relative to having him approve a site for the disposal plant for the Hatboro Sewerage which may be used in the event that Upper Moreland Township does not decide to build a sewer system. On motion of Mr. Llewellyn, seconded by Mr. Suntheimer and unanimously adopted the Secretary and Treasurer were appointed a Committee to obtain the prices on the printing of bonds for the new \$20,000 bond issue and award the printing to the lowest responsible bidder.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Borough Treasury of \$11.73 and a balance of \$111,497.87 in the Sewer Account.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1170 - issued to E. C. Sissoldo to make alterations to property - 128 S. York Street - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1171 - issued to Wm. H. Hare to erect garage for Hatboro Trust Company on Warren Road - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1172 - Void - was issued for the erection of a building to sell fire-work. As this was in the Fire Zone Council would not accept it

Permit No. 1173 - issued to James H. Jackson to re-build barn at 308 West Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$2000 - Permit Charge \$5.00

Permit No. 1174 - issued to Philadelphia Electric Company to erect sub-station at Jacksonville Road and Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost \$13,000 Permit Charge \$24.00

Permit No. 1175 - issued to Chas. H. Battis to erect garage on Lincoln Avenue - Estimated Cost \$50 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1176 - issued to Deane & Bradley Motor Co. to erect pump at 332 S. York Street - Estimated Cost \$225 - Estimated Cost \$3.00

Permit No. 1177 - issued to J. Dyre Moyer to erect garage for Mrs. Geo. A. Augherton on Byberry Avenue - Estimated Cost \$350 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1178 - issued to Wm. Asquith to erect garage and chicken house at 221 E. Montgomery Avenue - Estimated Cost \$600 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1179 - issued to Model Products Co. to erect sign at Becker's and Old Mill Tea House - Estimated Cost \$100.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Wm. A. Moon - Fee \$5.00.

Vendor's Permit issued to Herbert C. Pray - Fee \$5.00.

Vendor's Permit issued to Wilson & Mousley - Fee \$5.00.

Telephone Calls - \$ .95.

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.



Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 1174 - Raymond Harnish; Permit No. 1175 - James H. Jackson; Permit No. 1181 - Mrs. John B. Smith, Sr.; Permit No. 1183 - Dr. H. A. Fisher; Permit No. 1184 - John L. Atkinson for Wm. F. Jetter; Permit No. 1185 - Oscar Nebel Co., Inc.; Permit No. 1186 - Roberts & Mander Stove Co.; Permit No. 1187 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 1189 - John B. Smith; Permit No. 1160 - Chas. Braithwaite; Permit No. 1161 - George C. Ohl; Permit No. 1163 - S. Carl Garner & Co; Permit No. 1164 - Horace P. Clark; Permit No. 1165 - William Small; Permit No. 1166 - Gabriel Pennett; Permit No. 1167 - George Sly; Permit No. 1169 - H. H. Lefferts; Permit No. 1171 - Hatboro Trust Co.; Permit No. 1172 - Wilson & Mousley. (Void).

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:-

|                                                          |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Order No. 491 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bills         | \$ 4.40 |
| " No. 492 - Phila. Elec. Co., June electric              | 294.25  |
| " No. 493 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets            | 42.50   |
| " No. 494 - Hatboro National Bank, Int. on loans         | 100.59  |
| " No. 495 - Powell's Electric Shop, Light                | .35     |
| " No. 496 - American Auto Stores Co., gasoline           | 3.78    |
| " No. 497 - Hatboro Water Co., $\frac{1}{4}$ by contract | 281.25  |
| " No. 498 - Warren M. Cornell, Work on Duplicate & book  | 32.25   |
| " No. 499 - Warren Kramer, Salary                        | 175.00  |
| " No. 500 - Montg. Co. Law Reporter, Adv. Boro Loan      | 11.75   |
| " No. 501 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone                 | 286.40  |
| " No. 502 - W. W. Wilgus, Salt                           | 3.00    |
| " No. 503 - Robinson Publishing Co., Adv.                | 173.95  |
| " No. 504 - Howard Goodwin, A/c Contract                 | 100.00  |

SEWER ACCT. - Order No. 7 - Mr. T. Muldrew, 2nd payment \$450.00  
 Order No. 8 - Suburban Construction Co., 2nd payment - \$14,236.35  
 On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the

President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1500.00) from the Hatboro National bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion made by Mr. Llewellyn, seconded by Mr. Krewson and unanimously adopted, except Mr. Binder who voted "No", the Solicitor was instructed to draft a tentative Ordinance prohibiting the sale and discharge of fire works in the Borough.

Mr. Binder reported progress by the Plumbing Code Committee.

On motion made by Mr. Binder and seconded by Mr. Hussinger the meeting was adjourned at 10.20 P. M.

Secretary Pro. Tem.



Hatboro, Pa., July 8th, 1930.

A special joint meeting of Borough Council and Upper Moreland Township Commissioners was held in the Council Chamber at Hatboro on Tuesday evening at 8.30 P. M. Chairman Morris called the meeting to order : those present being Councilmen Morris, Bussinger, Krewson, Binder, Llewellyn and Borough Solicitor Duffy of Hatboro; Commissioners Miller, Morgan, Hill, Riley, Solicitor High, Secretary Schiesser and Engineer Mebus of Upper Moreland Township.

The meeting was called at the request of the Upper Moreland Commissioners to discuss plans for a joint sewage disposal plant. Mr. Miller reported that plans for Upper Moreland Township's proposed sewer system had been prepared but that the location of a disposal plant had not yet been fixed. He stated that the Commissioners at a recent meeting had gone on record as favoring a special election for a sewer loan providing Hatboro would enter into an agreement for a joint disposal plant.

Mr. Mebus presented the Township's sewer plan including the proposed site for the disposal plant located on a tract of approximately six acres south of the Pennsylvania Railroad "Cut-Off" and east of the Reading Railroad north of Fitzwatertown Road, and owned by Alexander Robinson.

Borough Council was unanimously agreeable to joining with Upper Moreland on the erection of a disposal plant providing the Township proceed immediately with its special election and providing also that the site proposed is adopted.

Solicitor High was instructed to prepare an agreement. It was felt that both bodies should share equally in the construction cost of the joint plant, and purchase of ground; that operation and upkeep should be proportioned on a gallonage basis; and that expense of future enlargement of the plant should be borne by each in proportion to increased usage.

On motion the meeting adjourned at 9.30 P. M.

Secretary Pro. Tem.

Hatboro, Pa., August 5th, 1930.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.15 P. M. Members present Morris, Smith, Krawson, Binder, Smith, Krawson, Bussinger, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Treasurer Wilson, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Borough Solicitor Duffy. The minutes of the previous regular and special meetings having been sent to the various Councilmen were approved.

The Secretary was directed to order five-plug placed on Manor Road at the end of the line.

**LIGHT COMMITTEE** - Made no report. They were requested, however, to look into the advisability of placing a light at the corner of Windover and Loller Roads.

**STREET COMMITTEE** - Mr. Bussinger reported that some patching had been done on streets. It was further reported that the streets were very dirty where sewers had been laid and large stones or rocks had been left on the roadway. The Street Committee were requested to give this matter their attention.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to secure information regarding the price of part of the Oscar Nebel property - York Road and Moreland Avenue reported that nothing had been done in as much as Mr. Nebel is now in Europe.

Mr. Muldrew informed Council that nothing had been done with reference to securing prices on repairing Montgomery Avenue - York Road to Chester Street. He agreed, however, to furnish the necessary information to advertise for bids.

Information was received that the State Highway Department will not take care of street lines. Chief Kramer agreed, however, to look after same.

It was reported that nothing further had been done with reference to securing permission to run through the Kessler property to take care of the drainage through the Smith garage property.

Borough Solicitor Duffy presented an agreement to be delivered to Charles S. Kinsey and Walter Rothwell with reference to the right-of-way through their



properties. The agreement was read, discussed and on motion the proper officers were authorized to execute same.

Mr. Krewson, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, reported that he, together with Mr. Muldrew, Mr. Nebus and Mr. Freeborn had gone into the matter of a proposed site for the sewage disposal plant and recommended a piece of ground near Heston Station. Mr. Krewson agreed to ascertain as to whether or not Upper Moreland Township had negotiated for this piece of ground and Mr. Duffy also agreed to take up the question of necessary right-of-way from the present terminus of the sewer to the proposed site of the disposal plant; after which it was decided to have a special meeting of Borough Council so that further action could be taken.

Samuel H. High, Esq. presented an agreement between the Borough of Hatboro and the Township of Upper Moreland with reference to a joint sewage disposal plant. Same was read and on the approval of Borough Solicitor Duffy on motion the proper Officers were directed to execute same and to forward it to Mr. High.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported the following amounts in the Treasury:-  
Sewage Fund - \$96,890.51; Borough - \$68.71.

On motion the proper officers were authorized to execute orders to Mr. Muldrew, the Sewer Contractor for work ordered done when same were approved by Mr. Krewson; and they were also authorized to execute an order to pay off an indebtedness to the Hatboro National Bank when funds are received from bonds.

It was further decided not to build that portion of the sewer on Lincoln Avenue north of the Nebel plant at this time.

The Ordinance with reference to the prohibiting of fire-works was not prepared, but would be considered at a future date.

Mr. Binder also reported progress with reference to the plumbing code.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1180 - issued to George Y. Blilie to make alterations to Union Library - Estimated Cost \$400 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1181 - issued to A. L. Powell to erect sign for Dr. Shank at Moreland Avenue and York Road - Estimated Cost \$6.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1184 issued to John Wagner for erecting building for  
Alco. Humber - Broad and Montgomery Avenues - Estimated Cost \$1000 -  
Permit Charge \$17.00

Telephone Permit issued to John Wagner for No. 50.

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, turned over his check for \$615.89;  
being first payment on account of 1930 Borough tax duplicate

through Officer Kramer turned over \$ .75 covering personal telephone  
calls

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders  
drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                      |           |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 505 - Hatboro National Bank, Interest      | \$ 110.20 |
| " No. 506 - Powell's Electric Shop, Supplies         | 2.40      |
| " No. 507 - Robinson Publishing Co., Affidavit       | .50       |
| " No. 508 - Philadelphia Electric Co., Electric      | 227.25    |
| " No. 509 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone             | 15.68     |
| " No. 510 - R. E. Worthington, Pipe                  | 25.20     |
| " No. 511 - American Auto Supply Store Co., Gasoline | 3.38      |
| " No. 512 - Warren Kramer, Salary                    | 175.00    |
| " No. 513 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill          | 3.60      |
| " No. 514 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets        | 78.50     |
| " No. 515 - Chas. F. Becker, Hauling                 | 28.00     |
| " No. 516 - George C. Yerkes, Stone                  | 15.90     |
| " No. 517 - Howard Goodwin, Rec. Garage contract     | 100.00    |
| " No. 518 - Warren M. Cornell, Tax Collector's Bond  | 80.00     |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the  
President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are  
hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Three Hundred  
Dollars (\$300.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due  
and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this  
amount payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to  
affix the corporate seal thereto."

The Secretary reported having issued National Surety Bond No. R-330678  
covering John S. Leidy, borough tax collector, in the amount of \$20,000 for  
a period of one year from July 1, 1930 to July 1, 1931. Same was accepted  
and ordered filed in the Borough box.

On motion Mr. Llewellyn, Mr. Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson  
were requested to work out some plan regarding the creation of a sinking  
fund to pay off bonds.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Secretary.



A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.10 P. M. Members present Morris, Llewellyn, Binder, Krewson, Bussinger, Suntheimer, Smith, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the last regular meeting having been sent to the various Councilmen were approved.

Mr. Butterworth of the Fire Company was present and requested Council to purchase additional hose. It was decided to look into the matter and make a further report at the next meeting.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that a little patching had been done on streets. With reference to the proposed work on Montgomery Avenue it was decided to secure bids. It was also decided to have some painting done in the way of traffic lines.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - No report.

In the matter of securing price for land along the Nebel property it was reported that this had not yet been done on account of Mr. Nebel being away.

It was further reported that nothing had as yet been done regarding the right-of-way through the Kessler property.

In accordance with request it was decided to record the agreement between the Borough and Messrs. Kinsey and Rothwell.

Mr. Krewson, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the Upper Moreland Commissioners had postponed their election until November. Our Committee were authorized to get price on the proposed site for the disposal plant.

It was further decided to take care of the matter of sewer clerk at a later meeting.

Mr. Muldrew agreed to furnish approximate cost of extending sewer mains to the Wallis property on York Road and the Sewer Committee were requested to discuss the matter with Mr. Alexander D. Robinson.

In the matter of plumbing Code Mr. Binder reported progress and the

226 matter was left in the hands of the Committee for further consideration.

Mr. Kramer informed Council that his motor-cycle was in need of painting and he had secured price from Mr. Rush at Willow Grove; and the Property Committee were authorized to have same attended to.

On motion Ordinance No. 138 prohibiting the sale of use of fireworks in the Borough of Hatboro was passed on first, second and third reading, ordered printed in the local paper.

Treasurer Watson made the following report:-

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Balance in Treasury      | \$ 77.44  |
| Premium on bonds         | 618.00    |
| Interest Account         | 251.08    |
| Bonds                    | 20,000.00 |
| Balance in Sewer Account | 77,021.52 |

On motion the proper officers were given authority to sign orders for the Borough Engineer and the Sewer Contractor after same were authorized by the Chairman of the Sewer Committee.

Mr. Reuben Hockman made application as Sewer Clerk. The names of Mr. John C. Miller and Mr. Edmund Mason were also mentioned.

Mr. Muldrew agreed to furnish information with reference to compensation allowed in other localities for this work.

Agreement was presented from the Reading Company with reference to the sewer crossing their tracks at Moreland Avenue. It not being satisfactory the matter was left in the hands of Borough Solicitor Duffy for revision.

In the matter of the Murdock fire-plugs it was decided to accept the one on Moreland Avenue, but not to accept the ones on Westmoreland Place.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                      |           |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 519 - John S. Leidy, Commissions           | \$ 132.63 |
| " No. 520 - Hatboro National Bank,                   | 113.10    |
| " No. 521 - James H. Jackson, Work                   | 193.50    |
| " No. 522 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone             | 92.97     |
| " No. 523 - Robinson Publishing Co., 20 Coupon bonds | 76.50     |
| " No. 524 - Warren Kramer, Salary                    | 176.00    |
| " No. 525 - American Auto Supply Co., Gas            | 8.14      |
| " No. 526 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Telephone     | 4.45      |



|                                                 |           |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order No. 527 - Harry Watson, Repaire Town Hall | \$ 1.25   |
| " No. 528 - Edward P. Duffy, Services           | 362.00    |
| " No. 529 - Hatboro National Bank, Loans        | 21,920.49 |
| " No. 530 - Warren M. Cornell, Insurance        | 48.40     |

On motion Council agreed to permit the Fire Company to take one of their apparatus' to the parade at Allentown.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1183 - issued to Suburban Roofing Company to re-roof for L. C. Fetter - 32 E. Montgomery Avenue - Estimated Cost \$364 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1184 - Walter T. Taylor - destroyed - not used

Permit No. 1185 - issued to W. W. Thoman to erect sign at 11 E. Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$9.50 - Permit Charge \$3.00 (Money returned)

Permit No. 1186 - issued to Harry W. Wilcke to re-build chimney at Hatboro School - Estimated Cost \$450 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1187 - issued to John B. Smith & Son to erect sign on York Street - Estimated Cost \$50.00 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1188 - issued to Huck-Gerhardt Co., Inc. to erect porch enclosure for Harry Ewer - 266 Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost \$350 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1189 - issued to J. Livezey Johnson to make repairs, alterations and additions to 314 E. Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$1000 - Permit Charge \$3.00

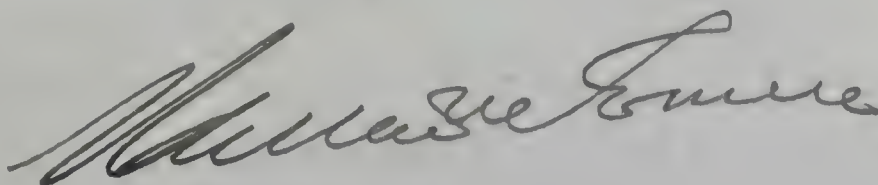
Permit No. 1190 - issued to John Schieber to erect dwelling and garage on east side of York Road - Estimated Cost \$5000 - Permit Charge \$11.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Peter Fontanella - Fee \$5.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Joseph Panichilli - Fee \$5.00

John S. Leidy turned over his check for \$3805.30 being second payment on account of 1930 Borough tax duplicate

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.



Secretary.

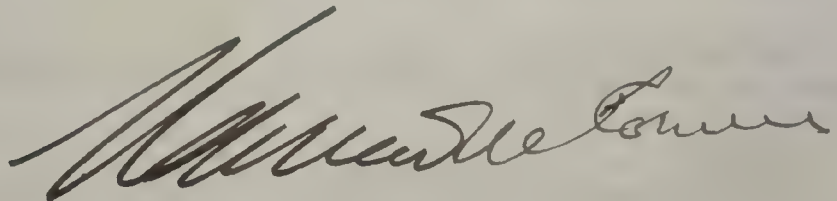
Hatboro, Pa., September 22nd, 1930.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.00 P. M. Members present Morris, Llewellyn, Binder, Krewson, Bussinger, Suntheimer, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Treasurer Watson. The purpose of the meeting being to discuss the matter of purchasing a tract of land from Alexander D. Robinson near Heaton Station for the location of the sewage disposal plant.

It was reported that Mr. Robinson set a price of \$1100 per acre for this tract. The matter was left in the hands of the Committee for their further consideration with authority to purchase at a price they considered satisfactory after the approval of the Engineers and the Sewer Committee.

On recommendation of the Sewer Committee it was decided to continue the trunk line from Fulmor Station south to the site of the proposed pumping station.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.30 P. M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, likely belonging to the Secretary mentioned in the text below.

Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., October 6th, 1930.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.00 P. M. Members present Morris, Binder, Smith, Krewson, Suntheimer, Bussinger, Llewellyn, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Solicitor Duffy. The minutes of the last regular and special meetings having been sent to the various councilmen were approved.

Bids were received for the re-surfacing of Montgomery Avenue west of York Road from the following concerns:- Benjamin Foster Company, Inc., Tri-County Contractors, Yeo Construction Company, George Ambler, Jr., Martin Constructing Company, M. Y. Neely, Inc., Paul Longsdorf, Inc., F. Guy Meyers Co., Inc. and Suburban Construction Company; the Suburban Construction Company being the lowest bidder. The Secretary was directed to return certified checks to the unsuccessful bidders, and Council agreed to decide regarding this work at the Special meeting.

Mr. Roberts of the Rushland Quarry Company, was present and presented quotations on stone and grit at the price of \$2.25 per net ton, delivered and spread. Same was turned over to the Chairman of the Street Committee.

Letter was received from H. W. Wilcke making application for the position of Health Inspector in which he agreed to also act as Superintendent of the disposal plant and Health Clerk. Application was accepted and ordered filed for future consideration.

(3) <sup>same est</sup> The matter of purchasing additional fire hose was held up in as much as it was reported that the Water Company propose at an early date to extend their mains on York Road north to the County Line.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bussinger reported that some work had been done on Chester Street and Lehman Avenue. Mr. Bussinger further suggested that Council have a Special Meeting to take up the matter of street work and it was decided to have such a meeting on Monday, October 13th.

In the matter of the drainage through the Kessler property progress was reported.

With reference to the Plumbing Code there was no report made; Mr. Wil-

730 cke agreed to submit the standard form to the Committee.

The matter of the agreement with the Reading Railroad - same had not yet been returned.

In the matter of securing site for disposal plant the Committee were requested to have Mr. Mebus furnish approved plan. The matter was left in the hands of the Sewer Committee, Mr. Krewson, Chairman.

Mr. Muldrew informed Council that the extension of the sewer down to the Wallis property on York Road would cost approximately \$2,000.

Letter was received from Charles A. Waters, Auditor General, with reference to the two percent premiums from foreign fire insurance, advising that the amount received must be paid to the Relief Fund of the Fire Company and asking for certified copy of Ordinance pertaining to same. The Secretary was directed to turn this letter over to Mr. Duffy for his attention.

Letter was received addressed to the Borough Treasurer from the Controller's Office at Norristown enclosing a statement of Borough tax liens that had been paid as follows:-

|                         |                                 |          |                    |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Asquith, William        | H & L Montgomery Avenue         | 1928     | 21.60 <sup>v</sup> |
| Bussinger, J. Raymond   | P3 & L Jacksonville Road        | 1928     | 24.00              |
| Bussinger, J. Raymond   | 15-16 ) Block D-Hatboro Terrace | 1928     | 48.00              |
|                         | 17-18 )                         |          |                    |
|                         | 19-20 )                         |          |                    |
|                         | 23-24 )                         |          |                    |
| Bussinger, J. Raymond   | 16-17-Block A- "                | " - 1928 | 21.00              |
| Fink, J. Wilbur         | 5-6-Block D- Lincoln Ave.       | - 1928   | 20.40              |
| Giles, Meta F.          | 270 Moreboro Road               | - 1928   | 31.20              |
| Hilt, Benj. F.          | York St.                        | - 1928   | 90.00              |
| Hauser, Est., August T. | 3 A Cemetery Ave.               | - 1928   | 4.80               |
| McNair, Marietta L.     | York St.                        | - 1928   | 48.00              |
| Shick, Robert C.        | 50-200-92-93-94-95-Pennypack    | - 1928   | 2.88               |
| Sissoldo, et. ux. E. C. | Hotel & Acerage-York St.        | - 1928   | 144.00             |
|                         |                                 |          | <u>455.88</u>      |

They also enclosed check for \$455.88. Same was accepted with the request that the items be checked by our local Tax Collector, and also to ascertain from him, if possible, what portion of these remittances, if any, are for fire tax.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-



Permit No. 1191 - issued to Joseph Kilauro to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights for Ernest Paulini - Estimated Cost \$4000 - Permit Charge \$9.50  
 Permit No. 1192 - issued to Arthur Hill to build back porch for Mrs. Seeber on New Street - Estimated Cost \$60 - Permit Charge \$3.00 (Remitted)  
 Permit No. 1193 - issued to Gabriel Pennett to erect garage at 320 E. Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$360.40 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1194 - issued to Reed T. Pretz to erect garage at Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$350 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1195 - issued to Emilie Langlet to erect garage on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$300 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1196 - issued to Domenick Dovidico to erect stable at Weiss property on Warminster Street - Estimated Cost \$75 - Permit Charge \$3.00 (Remitted)  
 Permit No. 1197 - issued to Geo. T. Dussinger to erect garage for Floyd Updegrove at 338 Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost \$150 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1198 - issued to W. P. Cameron Eng. Co. to make alterations to Clipp property on Byberry Avenue - Estimated Cost \$600 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 187 - Excavating - issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open 38 W. Moreland Avenue - Fee \$ 1.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Alfred D. Downs - Fee \$ 5.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Scott Powell Dairy Products Co. - Fee \$ 5.00

John S. Leidy turned over his check for \$7208.19 - being third payment on account of 1930 taxes

Also check for \$6945.76 - being fourth payment on account of 1930 taxes

Also check for \$ 560.23 - being first payment on account of 1930 fire tax budget

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                          |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Order No. 531 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Retiring & Coupons | \$ 1304.16 |
| " No. 532 - Howard Goodwin, Aug. & Sept. payments        | 200.00     |
| " No. 532A- O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons                | 126.00     |
| " No. 533 - Phila. Elec. Co., Elec. 2 mos.               | 592.50     |
| " No. 534 - Powell's Elec. Shop, Bill                    | .25        |
| " No. 535 - John S. Leidy, 3% Commission                 | 441.41     |
| " No. 536 - Robinson Pub. Co., Adv.                      | 9.60       |
| " No. 537 - Bell Telephone Co., Bill                     | 5.60       |
| " No. 538 - Void                                         |            |
| " No. 539 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Spec. Montg. Ave. work       | 75.00      |
| " No. 540 - Warren Kramer, Officer's Salary              | 175.00     |
| " No. 541 - Phila. Indian Sales, Enameling Motor Cycle   | 50.00      |
| " No. 542 - American Auto Supply, Gasoline               | 3.29       |
| " No. 543 - Enterprise Fire Co., A/c Fire                | 250.00     |
| " No. 544 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone                 | 260.00     |
| " No. 545 - James J. Jackson, Work on streets            | 80.50      |

#### SEWER ACCOUNT

|                                                              |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Order No. 9 - Suburban Construction Co., Ac. No. 3 Estimated | \$ 19,485.74 |
| " No. 10- Wm. T. Muldrew, Services                           | 500.00       |
| " No. 12- Wm. T. Muldrew, Services                           | 500.00       |
| " No. 11- Hatboro Trust Co., Coupons due                     | 2,812.50     |
| " No. 13- Suburban Construction Co., Acc. sewer work         | 14,870.65    |
| " No. 14- Wm. T. Muldrew, A/c sewer                          | 500.00       |
| " No. 15- Suburban Construction Co., 5th payment acc.sewer   | 5,708.92     |

On motion it was decided to appropriate \$12,500 out of current funds for

a sinking fund for the retirement of bonds and asked Treasurer Watson to submit a list of bonds that would be suitable for this investment at the next meeting.

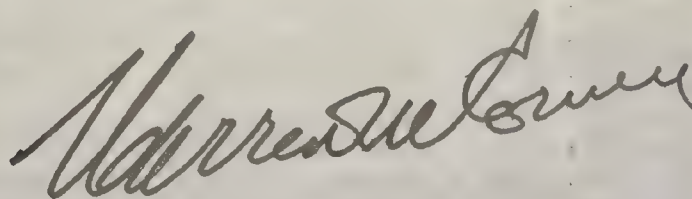
On motion the Assessor was requested to present books at next meeting for inspection.

The matter of bill against Wilmer Craven was also to be brought up at the next meeting.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits: Permit No. 1158 - Hatboro School District; Permit No. 1168 - Spruce Construction Company; Permit No. 1170-E. C. Sissoldo; Permit No. 1173 - James H. Jackson; Permit No. 1176 - Deane & Foster; Permit No. 1177 - Mrs. Geo. A. Augherton; Permit No. 1179 - Old Mill Tea House; Permit No. 1180 - Union Library Co.; Permit No. 1181 - A. L. Powell; Permit No. 1183 - L. C. Fetter; Permit No. 1185 - W. W. Thoman; Permit No. 1186 - Hatboro School District; Permit No. 1187 - John B. Smith & Son; Permit No. 1192 - Arthur Hill.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported the following amounts in the Treasury:- Borough Funds - \$ 318.53; Sewer Fund Balance - \$58,989.27.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.



Secretary.



A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.15 P. M. Members present Morris, Llewellyn, Krewson, Suntheimer, Bussinger, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Officer Kramer; the meeting being called to discuss the matter of necessary street work.

Mr. O. S. Wilcox of Hatboro Farms, together with Mr. Bryan K. Anderson were present and presented a petition to Council signed by 75 tax payers, representing a total assessment of \$223,295.00 and showing Borough taxes paid in the amount of \$2,456.24 and asking Council to spend seventy five percent (75%) of the money received from their taxes in front of their properties.

The matter was discussed and it was also pointed out that there were a number of other streets requiring some repairs and on motion of Mr. Llewellyn the Street Committee were given authority to spend up to \$1500 for such work between now and next Council meeting and to give a full report as to exactly what work is done at that time.

Request was also made that an electric light be placed at Warren Road and the trolley track.

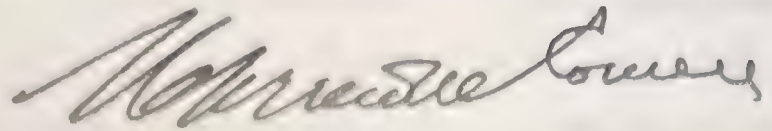
Letter was received from the Blue Stone Quarry Company naming a price of \$2.20 per ton for stone - effective October 13th. On motion, however, it was decided to divide this business between the Rushland Quarry Company and the Blue Stone Quarry Company at equal figures; the matter being left in the hands of the Street Committee, Mr. Bussinger, Chairman.

Mr. Bussinger was also requested to take up with the Suburban Construction Company and Mr. Muldrew the matter of making temporary repairs to streets that had been torn up for sewer work.

It was further decided on motion to start immediately on the extension of the trunk line for sewer from Fulmor Station to the proposed site of the disposal plant. It was reported that both Jensens and Waltons asked some damages for running a trunk line through their properties. It was decided, however, to go ahead with the work even if it was necessary to file bond;

and the Secretary was requested to look into the matter.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "M. M. Conner". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name of the Secretary.

Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., November 3rd, 1930.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.20 P. M. Members present Morris, Suntheimer, Krewson, Binder, Smith, Llewellyn, Bussinger, Borough Officer Kramer, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Borough Solicitor Duffy. The minutes of the last regular and special meetings having been sent to the various Councilmen were approved.

Mr. Clipp of the Roberts & Mander Stove Company was present and complained with reference to the very bad condition of Jacksonville Road. On motion of Mr. Krewson it was decided to hold up the present payment of the Suburban Construction Company until they make temporary repairs in accordance with their contract.

In the matter of purchasing new fire hose letter was received from the Hatboro Water Company and after some discussion it was decided to hold the matter up until a later date.

Mr. Duffy informed Council that the agreement with the Reading Railroad Company was now satisfactory and on motion the proper officers were given authority to execute same.

The Secretary reported interviewing Mr. Robinson together with Mr. Krewson, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, and that he had agreed to sell a 6.049 acre tract of land, being part of his farm at Heaton Station, at \$1000.00 per acre. On motion the proper officers were given authority to consummate the deal and arrange for deed and proper title insurance and to make settlement at the earliest possible date; and it was also agreed to pay Warren M. Cornell a commission of  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ .

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bussinger reported the following work done on streets during the month:-

| <u>STREETS</u>      | <u>STONE</u> | <u>LABOR</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Montgomery Avenue   | \$ 595.00    | \$ 50.00     |
| Chester Street      | 150.00       | 40.00        |
| Pennsylvania Avenue | 144.00       | 25.00        |
| Hatboro Heights     | 136.00       | 50.50        |
| Hatboro Farms       | 806.17       | 40.00        |

Mr. Hussinger was given authority to go ahead with further repairs with the understanding that he was not to spend over \$300.00 additional.

The Committee reported that Mr. Ridgway, President of the County Commissioners, had gone over the matter of building a permanent roadway on Jacksonville Road from the County Line to the railroad of amiste construct, which our Engineer estimated would cost approximately \$26,000. It was decided to file application for same with the request that the County pay one-half of this expense or \$13,000.

On motion of Mr. Llewellyn Mr. Duffy was requested to get an opinion from Townsend, Munson & Elliott with reference to redeeming our sewer bonds.

On motion it was decided to have a special meeting on Friday, November 7th, to go over the matter of assessments and to consider the advisability of making special borough assessment for borough tax only.

The Sewer Committee were given authority to proceed with securing and getting bids for the erection of the disposal plant and to advertise for same.

In the matter of claim against Wilmer L. Craven for curb it was left in the hands of Mr. Duffy.

Letter was received from Mr. H. V. Yerkes making application for the position of sewer clerk. This application was ordered filed.

The Secretary was authorized to return certified check No. 7565 in the amount of \$100.00 to the Suburban Construction Company; the checks from the other bidders having been previously returned.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

|       |                                                   |           |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Order | No. 546 - Howard Goodwin, Garbage                 | \$ 100.00 |
| "     | No. 547 - S. Carl Garner, Stove Coal              | 36.05     |
| "     | No. 548 - Harry W. Wilcke, Heater Work-Town Hall  | 7.85      |
| "     | No. 549 - Philadelphia Electric Co., Sept. & Oct. | 592.50    |
| "     | No. 550 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets       | 205.50    |
| "     | No. 551 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone            | 1325.72   |
| "     | No. 552 - Powell's Elec. Shop, lamp               | 1.25      |
| "     | No. 553 - Robinson Publishing Co., Printing       | 14.00     |
| "     | No. 554 - American Auto Supply Co., Gasoline      | 3.75      |
| "     | No. 555 - Warren Kramer, Salary, etc.             | 175.95    |
| "     | No. 556 - Bell Tel. Co. of Pa., Bill              | 3.55      |



|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No. 557 - Atlantic Refining Co., Oil           | \$ 98.69 |
| " No. 558 - Rushland Quarry, Stone                   | 505.45   |
| " No. 559 - Hatboro Water Co., Plug on Murdock Tract | 6.25     |
| " No. 560 - Enterprise Fire Company, appropriation   | 130.00   |

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1199 - issued to Gove Yerkes to make alterations for H. N. Shorday & Son - Estimated Cost \$150 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1200 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to make alterations for Nicola Forte - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1201 - issued to John S. Haag to erect stone wall for Gabriel Pennett - Estimated Cost \$350 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1202 - issued to Walter Taylor to re-roof Mason dwelling at 55 Byberry Avenue - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1203 - issued to T. K. Mason to tear down buildings for Phila. Elec. Co. and Thos. Ervin - Estimated Cost \$500 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1204 - issued to Chester Ford to erect garage at 79 Williams Lane - Estimated Cost \$125 - Permit Charge \$3.00  
 Permit No. 1205 - issued to Howard M. Ziegler to erect garage at 218 Crooked Billet Road - Estimated Cost \$125 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Excavating Permit No. 188 - issued to H. S. Scott to open Jacksonville Road at Tanner Avenue - Fee \$ 1.00

Excavating Permit No. 189 - issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open street at 67 Byberry Avenue - Fee 1.00

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, turned over his check for \$850.06 being fifth payment on account of 1930 Borough tax duplicate

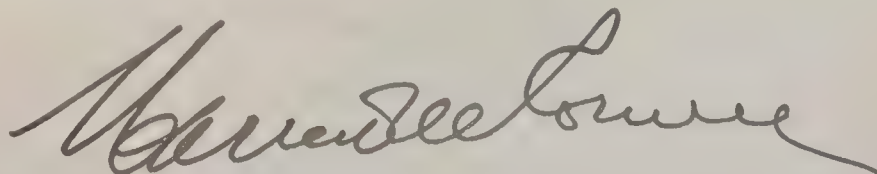
Borough Officer Kramer turned over .60 for personal telephone calls

On motion the following sewer bills were read and ordered paid as well as the orders issued during the month between meetings:-

#### SEWER ACCOUNT

|                                                    |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No. 16 - Edward B. Duffy, Services a/c sewer | \$ 68.00 |
| " No. 17 - John Jensen,                            | 100.00   |
| " No. 18 - Jennie M. Walton,                       | 300.00   |
| " No. 19 - William T. Muldrew, A/c sewers          | 250.00   |
| " No. 20 - Suburban Construction Co., 10% payment  | 3,045.79 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30. P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., November 7th, 1930.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.30 P. M. Members present Morris, Bander, Hussinger, Brower, Mervellin, Guntheimer. Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Muldrew.

Borough Solicitor Duffy gave Council information with reference to report he had secured from Townsend, Elliott & Munson with reference to the redeeming of the sewer bonds. On motion Order No. 532 was passed to Townsend, Elliott & Munson in the amount of \$25.00, for services in connection with the sewer bonds. (Said Order cancelled and taken from Sewer account.)

Mr. Muldrew also gave detailed figures regarding cost, etc.

The matter of sinking fund was further described as well as Borough assessments.

Mr. Duffy agreed to look up the matter of a special assessment for Borough purposes.

The matter of securing County Aid for building Jacksonville Road was discussed and on motion it was decided to secure plans and the proper officers were given authority to make such application.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.11 P. M.



Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., November 26th, 1930.

A joint meeting of the Commissioners of Upper Moreland Township and of the Borough Council was called to order on the above date, Mr. Chester Morris presiding. Members present Morgan, Weston, Riley, Hill, Miller, Schiesser, Mebus and Solicitor, Samuel H. High, representing Upper Moreland Township; also Morris, Binder, Llewellyn, Smith, Bussinger, Suntheimer, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Muldrew,

Mr. Morris explained to the representatives of Upper Moreland the progress that had been made in the construction of Hatboro sewers.

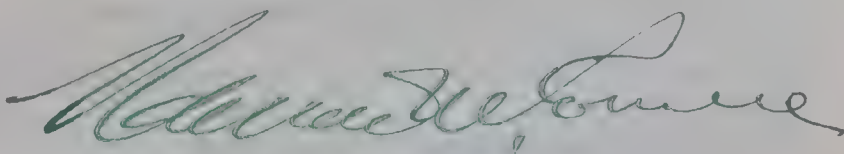
Mr. Miller of Upper Moreland, presented the original agreement. Same was read and discussed.

Exception was taken by representatives of Upper Moreland with reference to the price of \$1000.00 per acre for the site of the disposal plant on the Robinson property. After a lengthy discussion it was unanimously decided to have committees from both the Township and the Borough call on Mr. Robinson and see whether or not a better figure could be obtained.

Messrs. Morgan, Riley and Weston of Upper Moreland and Messrs. Suntheimer and Bussinger, together with the Secretary, Warren M. Connell, were appointed on the Committee. (Note:- After the meeting adjourned the Committee felt it advisable for only the representatives of Upper Moreland to negotiate with Mr. Robinson; this plan being satisfactory to the Hatboro representatives.)

Mr. Mebus agreed to arrange plans for the Committee showing the ground it will be necessary to purchase from the Manor Real Estate Company; also plans showing the right-of-way from the Terwood Road into the tract.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.00 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., December 1, 1930.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.15 P. M. Members present - Morris, Llewellyn, Binder, Suntheimer, Fussinger, Smith, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Officer Kramer. The minutes of the last regular and special meetings having been sent to the various Councilmen were approved.

Mr. Tanner and Mr. Peterson of Jacksonville Road were present and complained about the condition of the road. After some discussion it was decided to take the matter up with the contractor and have temporary repairs made.

Mr. Fussinger, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported having done some patching during the month.

On motion it was decided to take an additional fire plug on Lehman Avenue and the Secretary was directed to notify the Company.

The matter of making application for county aid for Jacksonville Road was discussed and Mr. Muldrew agreed to give the matter his attention.

The matter of bill for curb in front of Wilmer L. Craven's property was discussed and it was decided to ask for Mr. Craven to attend the next meeting of Council regarding same.

The matter of making special assessment for Borough purposes was discussed and Mr. Duffy was requested to prepare necessary Ordinance so that it could be considered at the special meeting of Council, Monday evening, December 8th at 7.00 P. M. Mr. Llewellyn, Mr. Binder and Mr. Suntheimer were appointed as a Committee to make recommendations for an appraisal board.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of \$10,472.02; Sewer Fund balance - \$40,215.55.

The Secretary was requested to look into the matter of public liability and property damage insurance and quote rates.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

Order No. 561 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons

450.00



Sewer Account

|                                                     |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Order No. 21 - Townsend, Elliott & Munson, Services | \$ 25.00 |
| " No. 22 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Services                 | 300.00   |
| " No. 23 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Services                 | 250.00   |
| " No. 24 - Suburban Construction Co., A/c Contract  | 4723.82  |

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1206 - issued to J. R. Bussinger to move office building on York Street - Fee \$3.00

Permit No. 1207 - issued to Theo. E. Fulton to erect garage at 221 E. Monument Avenue - Estimated Cost \$150 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Excavating Permit No. 190 - issued to Bell Telephone Co. to open Highland Avenue - Fee \$1.00

Excavating Permit No. 191 - issued to Bell Telephone Co. to open Cemetery Avenue - Fee \$1.00

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, turned over his check for \$653.24 being sixth payment on account of 1930 taxes

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The following bills for the month were read and ordered paid by the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                                |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Check No. 1401 - issued to Board of Health, Appropriation      | 100.00 |
| " No. 1402 - issued to Howard Goodwin, Garbage Contract        | 100.00 |
| " No. 1403 - issued to John S. Leidy, Tax Collector            | 45.12  |
| " No. 1404 - issued to American Auto Supply Stores, Gas        | 1.69   |
| " No. 1405 - issued to Warren Kramer, Salary                   | 175.00 |
| " No. 1406 - issued to Bell Tel. Co. of Pa., Bill              | 2.40   |
| " No. 1407 - issued to Warren M. Cornell, Insurance            | 36.00  |
| " No. 1408 - issued to Blue Stone Quarry Co., Inc., Stone      | 181.72 |
| " No. 1409 - issued to James H. Jackson, Work on streets       | 29.50  |
| " No. 1411 - issued to Robinson Pub. Co., Fire Works Ordinance | 10.80  |

On motion the following Resolution was adopted:- "WHEREAS by Act of the General Assembly approved the 25th day of April 1927, P. L. 702 it is directed that the State Treasurer pay to the treasurers of the several cities, townships and boroughs within the Commonwealth, the entire net amount received from the two per centum tax paid upon premiums by foreign fire insurance companies. Each city, borough, or township, receiving such payment to forthwith pay the same to the Relief Fund Association of the fire department - duly recognized as such by the Council - of such - borough, etc., and

WHEREAS the Borough of Hatboro has not formally recognized the fire department of the Borough of Hatboro nor the Relief Fund Association connected therewith.

NOW be it Resolved, that the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro, at a regular meeting duly assembled, does hereby recognize the Enterprise Fire Company as the official fire department in the Borough of Hatboro and the Enterprise Fire Company Relief Fund Association as the proper relief fund association associated with the said fire department.

AND be it further resolved that the Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro upon receipt of payments from the State Treasurer as above described, forthwith pay the said amounts unto the said Enterprise Fire Company Relief Fund Association, taking a receipt from the President and Secretary of said Association as evidence of such payment.

PASSED this first day of December, 1930.

*Robert Morris*

President

*Harold Lawrence*

Attest:

Secretary

APPROVED *Harold Lawrence*

Burgess

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.15 P. M.

*Harold Lawrence*

Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., December 8th, 1930.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.00 P. M. Members present Morris, Llewellyn, Bussinger, Suntheimer, Binder, Smith and Borough Solicitor Duffy.

An ordinance was adopted to appoint a Special Assessor for borough purposes. The motion was moved by Llewellyn and seconded by Binder; and passed 4 - 0. Harry V. Yerkes was nominated as Special Assessor being nominated by Mr. Llewellyn - nominations being closed 4 - 0.

Mr. Jesse O. Binder was instructed to purchase a large table for the Council Room; the cost not to exceed \$10.00.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.30 P. M.

A handwritten signature in green ink, appearing to read "Harold Llewellyn", is written over the printed word "Secretary".

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., January 5th, 1931.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.10 P. M. Members present Morris, Smith, Llewellyn, Suntheimer, Bussinger, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Treasurer Watson, Burgess Garner, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the last regular and special meetings having been sent to the various Councilmen were approved.

Burgess, S. Carl Garner gave a report with reference to the proposed Ordinance creating a special Borough assessor. He informed Council that he felt it was his duty to veto this ordinance and the matter was laid on the table.

Messrs. Taylor and Peterson, property owners of Jacksonville Road, were present and complained to Council about the condition of the road in front of their properties. The matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee and Street Commissioner Jackson with the suggestion that they ask the Contractor to remedy same.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bussinger reported that man-holes on York Road were cleaned, streets on Krewson Tract scraped and patching done on Lehman Avenue.

Question was raised as to what had been done with reference to new fire-plug on Lehman Avenue.

Mr. Muldrew reported that application had been made for County Aid for new construction on Jacksonville Road. The Secretary informed Council that letter had been received from the Montgomery County Commissioners advising that they had approved same - the County to assume fifty percent (50%) of the estimated cost of \$29,000 or \$14,500. Letter was also received from James L. Stuart, Secretary of Highways, acknowledging receipt of the application and informed the Borough they had agreed to grant this aid.

The Secretary furnished rates for public liability and property damage insurance on the two fire apparatus, and the Secretary was instructed to bind this insurance for one month. After some discussion it was decided



to get rates from some participating Company.

Check was received from the Treasury Department at Harrisburg for \$150.07 payable to O. T. Watson, Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro covering return on foreign fire insurance premiums. Same was endorsed and turned over to the Fire Relief Association of the Enterprise Fire Company, No. 1.

In the matter of the Craven curb bill it was left in the hands of Mr. Duffy and Mr. Jackson to see what adjustment could be made.

Treasurer Watson reported as follows:- Sewer Fund - Balance - \$44,048.98.  
General Fund - Balance - \$10,482.30.

The Sewer Committee were requested to try to bring to a speedy conclusion the matter of land for the disposal plant and were also given instructions to negotiate for the additional land required from the Pennsylvania Railroad Company and the right-of-way into the property.

Mr. Duffy presented a contract from the Reading Company with reference to laying sewer pipes under their property at Fulmor Station when the following Resolution was adopted:- "BE IT RESOLVED by the Burgess and Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro, Pennsylvania, that the Borough of Hatboro, for and in consideration of the privileges granted by Reading Company (Operating the North East Pennsylvania Railroad) to the placing and maintaining of a pipe line to be used by the Borough of Hatboro, for drainage purposes, under and across the track, right of way and property of North East Pennsylvania Railroad Company, at a point 399 feet south of Fulmor Station, in Upper Moreland Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, enter into and execute the accompanying agreement, in duplicate, to be signed and executed with the seal of the Borough of Hatboro affixed, on behalf of the Borough of Hatboro.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Borough Secretary prepare duplicate copies of this Resolution to be appended unto and made part and parcel of the said agreement.

Passed Council January 5th, 1931."

(Sgd.) H. CHESTER MORRIS

President of Council.

APPROVED: (Sgd.)

(Sgd.) Attest: WARREN M. CORNELL-Borough Sec.

S. CARL GARNER-Burgess.

He read the contract and recommended it and on motion the proper officers were given authority to execute same and to affix the Borough seal thereto.

Chief of Police, Warren Kramer, presented his annual report which was accepted and ordered to be included in the minutes as follows:-

January 1, 1931.

TO HATBORO COUNCIL:

I hereby submit the following report of arrests for the year of 1930.

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Automobile violations | 7  |
| Drunk and disorderly  | 3  |
| Warrants              | 2  |
| Larceny               | 3  |
| Total-----            | 15 |

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| Night Lodging | 10 |
| Runaway boys  | 2  |
| Runaway girls | 1  |
| Total-----    | 13 |

(Sgd.) WARREN KRAMER, Chief of Police

Letter was also received from the Board of Health, signed by Edward L. Smith, President and Lindley R. Walton, Secretary. Same was accepted and ordered to be included in the minutes as follows:-

Hatboro, Penna., December 31, 1930.

President and Members of Town Council,  
Borough of Hatboro, Hatboro, Penna.

Gentlemen:

We, herewith, submit the thirty-fifth report of the Vital Statistics and Sanitary Affairs of the Borough of Hatboro from January 1, 1930 to December 31, 1930.

During the year the Board has held nine meetings. At the last reorganization, the following officers were elected:

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| President      | Dr. Edward L. Smith |
| Secretary      | Lindley R. Walton   |
| Health Officer | Warren Kramer       |

During the year the following communicable diseases were reported to the Secretary:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Scarlet fever  | 1 |
| Chicken pox    | 1 |
| Mumps          | 1 |
| Whooping Cough | 4 |
| Measles        | 6 |

The expense for the Annual Clean Up Day was \$111.00. Proprietors of eating and drinking places are required to file certificates of health for their employees.



During the year the local registrar reports 30 births and 23 deaths occurred in the Borough.

Receipts and expenditures for the year were as follows:

|                              |                   |               |           |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Balance                      | December 31, 1929 | \$ 5.49       |           |
| Appropriated by Boro Council |                   | <u>450.00</u> | \$ 455.49 |

Expenditures:

|                   |              |           |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Howard L. Goodwin | 225.00       |           |
| Howard Jarrett    | 12.00        |           |
| Thomas J. Leedom  | 12.00        |           |
| John B. Heritage  | 12.00        |           |
| James H. Jackson  | 12.00        |           |
| Wm. H. Dare       | 63.00        |           |
| Warren Kramer     | 75.00        |           |
| Lindley R. Walton | <u>28.00</u> | \$ 439.00 |

Balance - December 31, 1930 - \$ 16.49

Respectfully submitted

(Sgd.) EDW. L. SMITH, M. D. - President.

(Sgd.) LINDLEY R. WALTON - Secretary.

Letter was received from Reinhold Thieme, Jr. making application as Borough Engineer. No action was taken.

Letter was received from Jennie M. Walton complaining that since the sewer had been run through her property she thought it was the cause of making a well on the property go dry. The Secretary was requested to reply to same.

The Secretary reported the following policies turned over to the Borough Treasurer to be placed in the safe deposit box:- Aetna Insurance Company Policy No. RCA 7159067 covering \$200 fire and liability in the amounts of \$10,000 and \$20,000 limits on Indian Motorcycle used by the Borough Officer for one year from December 29, 1930 to December 29, 1931. Also Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Company Policy No. 264521 covering \$3500 fire insurance on Town Hall building for five years from December 26, 1930 to December 26, 1935. Also Aetna Insurance Company Policy No. C 0218616 covering compensation insurance for one year from January 8, 1931 to January 8, 1932. Edna MacNair also turned over Firemen's Fund Policy No. B 2355603 covering \$1000 fire insurance on Town Hall for five years from December 21, 1930 to December 21, 1935.

On motion the following bills were read and checks drawn by the Borough

## Treasurer as follows:-

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Check No. 1416 - Howard Goodwin, Garbage Collection | \$ 100.00 |
| " No. 1417 - Warren Kramer, Salary & Broom          | 180.00    |
| " No. 1418 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bills       | 8.00      |
| " No. 1419 - American Auto Supply Stores, Inc., Gas | 1.92      |
| " No. 1420 - Powell's Electric Shop, Decoration     | 23.86     |
| " No. 1421 - I. Edward Marsden, Lock                | .75       |
| " No. 1422 - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal                 | 35.00     |
| " No. 1423 - Charles F. Becker, 2 loads cinders     | 20.00     |
| " No. 1424 - John S. Leidy, Commission              | 21.63     |
| " No. 1425 - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent          | 293.75    |
| " No. 1426 - Phila. Elec. Co., Balance due          | 12.13     |
| " No. 1427 - Warren M. Cornell, Salary & etc.       | 407.08    |
| " No. 1428 - Edward B. Duffy, Salary                | 50.00     |
| " No. 1429 - O. T. Watson, Salary                   | 150.00    |
| " No. 1430 - S. Carl Garner, Salary                 | 25.00     |
| " No. 1431 - Blue Stone Quarry Co., Stone           | 36.08     |
| " No. 1432 - Rushland Quarry, Stone                 | 69.52     |
| " No. 1433 - James H. Jackson, Work on streets      | 52.50     |
| " No. 1434 - Warren M. Cornell, Insurance           | 261.90    |
| " No. 1435 - Edna Mae MacNair, Insurance            | 24.00     |

SEWER ACCOUNT

|                                                 |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Check to order of Suburban Construction Company | \$ 3000.00 |
| Check to order of Wm. T. Muldrew                | 150.00     |

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:

Permit No. 1102 - Peter J. Cavanaugh, Jr.; Permit No. 1174 - Phila. Elec. Co., Permit No. 1175 - Chas. H. Battis; Permit No. 1182 - Carl Goessler; Permit No. 1184 - Taylor (Not Used); Permit No. 1188 - Harry Ewer; Permit No. 1189 - J. Livezey Johnson; Permit No. 1193 - Gabriel Pennett; Permit No. 1194 - Fretz (Reed T.); Permit No. 1195 - Emilie Langlet; Permit No. 1196 - Domenick Dovidico (not used); Permit No. 1197 - Floyd Updegrove; Permit No. 1198 - Philip R. Clipp; Permit No. 1199 - H. N. Shorday & Son; Permit No. 1200 - Nicola Forte; Permit No. 1201 - Gabriel Pennett; Permit No. 1202 - R. E. Mason Estate; Permit No. 1203 - Philadelphia Electric Co.; Permit No. 1204 - Chester Ford; Permit No. 1205 - Howard M. Ziegler; Permit No. 1206 - J. R. Bussinger; Permit No. 1208 - Lewis Uber; Permit No. 1209 - Walter T. Taylor; Permit No. 1210 - E. R. Holman (both the latter monies refunded); Permit No. 1211 - Allen C. Maurer; Permit No. 1212 - Hatboro Trust Co., Permit No. 1190 - John Schiever; Permit No. 1191 - Joseph DiLauro.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-



Permit No. 1208 - issued to Louis Huber to erect additions to gas station at York Road & Byberry Avenue - Estimated Cost \$350 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1209 - issued to Walter T. Taylor to make addition to L. C. Lowell Garage - Estimated Cost \$75 - Permit Charge \$3.00 - (money refunded)

Permit No. 1210 - issued to E. H. Holman to make repairs to 228 East Monument Avenue - Estimated Cost \$87 - Permit Charge \$3.00 (money refunded)

Permit No. 1211 - issued to Jos. Weigner to erect garage for Allen C. Maurer at Broad & Montgomery Avenue - Estimated Cost \$550 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1212 - issued to Hatboro Trust Co. to complete garage on Continental Road, Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost \$100 - Permit Charge \$3.00

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, turned over his check for \$721.19 being seventh payment on account of 1930 borough tax duplicate

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

It was decided, however, when application was made for permits under \$100.00 to simply notify the Building Inspector and not to charge for the permit unless he feels there has been some misrepresentation as to the cost.

Letter was received from Wm. T. Muldrew addressed to Mr. A. C. Krewson, Chairman of the Sewer Committee giving a statement of the sewer work done showing a balance at this time of \$4,527.09. The matter was discussed and it was decided to pay \$3000.00 on account of this bill and to hold the balance until Jacksonville Road was put in better shape.

Mr. Muldrew also presented two bills; one of \$150.00 on account of the sewer contract which was ordered paid; and another for \$500.00 on account of services rendered in preparing assessment data, etc. This bill was held until the sewer Committee could make an investigation regarding same.

Letter was also received from Mr. Muldrew addressed to O. T. Watson, Treasurer, enclosing a financial statement together with the sewer costs. Same was ordered to be filed.

The Secretary was asked to send a letter to Mr. A. C. Krewson thanking him for the fruit sent for the Holiday Season.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.11 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., February 2nd, 1931.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8.10 P. M. Members present Morris, Sunthelmer, Bussinger, Binder, Llewellyn, Krewson, Smith, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Officer Kramer and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the last regular meeting having been sent to the various Councilmen were approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bussinger reported that crossing in front of the Peterson property had been repaired; Lehman Avenue repaired; some repairs in filling holes on Hatboro Farms and some work done on Warminster Street - washout being filled up.

Attention was called to the bad condition of the roadway between the railroad tracks at Montgomery Avenue and the Secretary was asked to write the Reading Company and ask they be repaired.

The matter of patching Penn Street from Montgomery Avenue to the Worthington Coal-yard was left in the hands of the Committee for their attention.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported that two additional lights had been ordered on Hatboro Farms; one near the Vogel property on Warren Road and Continental Road and another at Windover and Loller Roads; and that a new light had already been installed near the Episcopal Church at Byberry Avenue and one had been discontinued at Lehman Avenue.

SEWER COMMITTEE - Mr. Krewson reported what progress had been made.

Treasurer Watson reported as follows:- Balance General Account - \$9,437.92 - Sewer Account - \$40,994.05.

Mr. Watson further reported that the auditors had made an examination of his accounts and the statement had been published and it was directed that a copy of same be included in these minutes.

Borough Engineer Muldrew advised Council that plans and specifications had been prepared for work on new road on Jacksonville Road. After some discussion it was decided to hold up the advertising of bids for this work



## JULY - AUGUST 1980

[illegible]

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Oil .....                         | 896 28      |
| Stove .....                       | 3,619 67    |
| Work on Streets .....             | 1,488 45    |
| Painting and Maintenance .....    | 26 22       |
|                                   | <hr/>       |
| Electricity .....                 | \$ 5,270 50 |
| Hotter Water Co. rent .....       | 3493 51     |
| Printing and Advertising .....    | 1,152 18    |
| Coal, repairs supplies Ins. ..... | 115 45      |
| Town Hall .....                   | <hr/>       |
| Road Police Off. .....            | 561 14      |
| Road Salary .....                 | \$2,112 45  |
| Uniform .....                     | 57 45       |
| Gasoline .....                    | 37 31       |

|                                              |             |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Surveys                                      | \$ 2,207.21 |
| Tax (incl. commissions and bonds)            | 75 00       |
| Returning Boro Bonds                         | 833.43      |
| State Tax Boro Bonds                         | 1,400.00    |
| Coupons Boro Bonds                           | 14.19       |
| Appropriations Board of Health collection    | 1,390.      |
| Loan paid Hathboro Nat'l Bank                | 350.00      |
| Interest loan Hathboro Nat'l Bank            | 875.00      |
| Fire Tax a/c                                 | 26,920.49   |
| Boro employees compensation                  | 889.28      |
| Cost. loan, bonds, local opinion, adv.       | 712.35      |
| Montz Co. law reporter                       | 54.75       |
| Repairs to officers Motor cycle and painting | 719.20      |
| Preparing Tax duplicate                      | 12.75       |
| Auditors                                     | 50.00       |
| Telephone Bills                              | 32.25       |
| Share work on Pennypack Bridge               | 15.00       |
| Salaries-Secretary                           | 54.10       |
| Treasurer                                    | 144.97      |
| Burgess                                      | 97.00       |
| Solicitor                                    | 150.00      |
|                                              | 25.00       |
|                                              | 60.00       |
|                                              | 632 08      |
| Balance on hand                              | 47,956.83   |
|                                              | 9,437.92    |
|                                              | \$57,394.75 |

|                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Sale Bonds .....            | \$125,00.00  |
| Prem. and Ac-               |              |
| rued Int. ....              | \$ 1,641.87  |
|                             | <hr/>        |
|                             | \$126,641.87 |
| Int. received Hatboro Nat'l |              |
| Bank .....                  | 1,012.73     |
|                             | <hr/>        |
|                             | \$127,654.60 |

|                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Paid to Boro for           |              |
| bills paid cover-          |              |
| ing surveys ..             | 4,745.63     |
| Election, notices,         |              |
| etc .....                  | 478.35       |
| Acknowledgments            | 5,223.99     |
| Services .. High Detting   | .70          |
| Swartz (bonds) .....       | 999.60       |
| Townsend, Elliott & Mun-   |              |
| son & Duffy .....          | 83.00        |
| Coupons paid .....         | 2,812.56     |
| Suburban Const. Co.'s      | 72,930.77    |
| Sewer Surveys, Muldrew ..  | 4,300.01     |
| Jensen, Walton, right of   |              |
| way .....                  | 400.00       |
| Balance In hands of Treas- |              |
| urer .....                 | 40,984.01    |
|                            | \$127,654.46 |

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Bal. Boro tax duplicate |             |
| 1930 .....              | 4,606.01    |
| Bal. Boro fire tax 1930 | 272.81      |
|                         | <hr/>       |
|                         | \$ 4,878.92 |

|                                             |                    |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bonded indebtedness, Boro<br>bonds .....    | 41,300.0           |
| Bonded indebtedness, Sew-<br>er bonds ..... | 125,000.0          |
|                                             | <u>\$166,300.0</u> |

We, the undersigned auditors have this day examined the within accounts and find in the Treasurer's hands \$9,437.92 and \$40,994.05 in the Sewer Fund.

Dated January 21, 1931.

E. J. AMBER,  
CHAS. F. SCHWAB,  
LINDLEY R. WALTON,  
Auditors.

for a further meeting.

Mr. Llewellyn gave a report with reference to property damage and liability insurance on the Ahrens-Fox cars; and after some discussion Council accepted the policy already written in the Aetna Company covering Policy No. J. A. 3473127 covering \$5,000 property damage and liability insurance in the amounts of \$10,000 and \$20,000 for one year from January 3, 1931 to January 3, 1932, and it was directed the policy be placed in the Borough box.

Mr. Kramer reported that he had had an accident with his motor-cycle and that the party who ran into him agreed to settle and the matter was placed in the hands of Solicitor Duffy to collect the bill in the amount of \$13.50.

Mr. Duffy presented two agreements covering right-of-ways from York Road to the disposal plant; said agreements being prepared, executed and recorded and they were ordered filed in the Borough box.

On motion the following bills were read and checks drawn by the Borough Treasurer as follows:-

|                                                        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Check No. 1 - James H. Jackson, work on streets        | \$ 57.00 |
| " No. 2 - Estate of Chas. L. Hower, Table              | 10.00    |
| " No. 3 - Howard L. Goodwin, Babbage collection        | 100.00   |
| " No. 5 - Wm. T. Muldrew, Jacksonville Rd. plans, etc. | 150.00   |
| " No. 6 - S. Carl Garner & Co., Coal Town Hall         | 41.30    |
| " No. 7 - The Bell Tel. Co. of Pa., Phone              | 4.05     |
| " No. 8 - Powell's Electric Shop, Bill                 | 8.50     |
| " No. 9 - Warren Kramer, Salary                        | 175.00   |
| " No. 10- American Auto Supply Stores Inc., Gasoline   | 1.44     |
| " No. 11- Phila. Electric Co., Dec. lights             | 318.13   |
| " No. 12- Auditors, Auditing Books                     | 15.00    |
| " No. 13 - Warren M. Cornell, Insurance                | 9.10     |
| " No. 14 - Warren M. Cornell, Insurance                | 467.60   |
| " No. 15 - Phila. Indian Sales Co., Repairs            | 13.50    |
| " No. 16 - John S. Leidy, 3% collection on taxes       | 22.79    |

SEWER ACCOUNT - Paid on recommendation of Sewer Committee:-

|                                                    |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Check No. 1438 - Edward B. Duffy, Work             | \$ 66.00 |
| " No. 1439 - Suburban Construction Co., Sewer work | 3505.70  |
| " No. 1378- Wm. T. Muldrew, Services               | 100.00   |

The Sewer Committee were requested to keep in touch with Upper Moreland Township immediately after their meeting on next Monday night and try to bring about as promptly as possible the purchase of necessary land and right-of-ways for the sewer disposal plant so that bids could be advertised for at



an early date.

With reference to a balance of \$500.00 for preparing deed description information and plans from Mr. Muldrew; the matter was discussed at length; Council feeling that the bill was too high. It was finally agreed that Mr. Muldrew furnish an itemized bill covering same and the Sewer Committee make a thorough investigation as to whether or not it was a proper bill.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 1213 - issued to J. Howard Michener to erect garage at No. 55 Harding Avenue - Estimated Cost \$200 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1214 - issued to Fesmire Bros. to erect sub-station for Reading Railroad on Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost \$2500 - Permit Charge \$7.00

Permit No. 1215 - issued to George Y. Blilie to re-roof property at 305 Tanner Avenue for W. C. Christ - Estimated Cost \$140 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1216 - issued to George Y. Blilie to re-roof Mrs. Corwell's roof - Estimated Cost \$240 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Permit No. 1217 - issued to Joseph Weigner to erect poultry house at Broad St. & Montgomery Avenue - Estimated Cost \$350 - Permit Charge \$3.00

Vendor's Permit issued to James and Franklin Playford - Fee \$5.00

\$24.00 from Hatboro Loan and Building Ass'n. rental for Town Hall for Year 1930

John S. Leidy, turned over his check for \$759.70 being eighth payment on account of 1930 Borough tax duplicate

\$ .55 from Borough Officer Kramer covering personal telephone calls

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.



Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., February 28th, 1931.

ADAM MUSTARD, GEORGE HEATON, EDWARD C. BATES, JOHN B. HERITAGE, NORMAN T. WINNER, JOHN TRAUB and HAROLD LEWIS

having been appointed to serve as Special Officers for the year 1931 were thus qualified:-

We do solemnly affirm that we will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that we will discharge the duties of our offices with fidelity; that we have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure our appointments: that we will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to our offices other than compensation allowed by law.

|                         |        |
|-------------------------|--------|
|                         | (SEAL) |
| <u>Adam Mustard</u>     | (SEAL) |
| <u>George Heaton</u>    | (SEAL) |
| <u>Edward C. Bates</u>  | (SEAL) |
| <u>John B. Heritage</u> | (SEAL) |
| <u>Norman T. Winner</u> | (SEAL) |
| <u>John Traub</u>       | (SEAL) |
| <u>Harold Lewis</u>     | (SEAL) |
| _____                   |        |
| _____                   |        |

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 28th day of February  
A. D. 1931.

*Earl Ganner*

BURGESS.



Hatboro, Pa., March 2nd, 1931

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:00 P.M. Members present: Morris, Suntheimer, Bussinger, Llewellyn, Krewson, Bidder, Smith, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Burgess Garner, Borough Officer Kraker, Borough Solicitor Duffy, and Street Commissioner Jackson. The minutes of the last regular meeting, having been sent to the various Councilmen, were approved.

Burgess Garner discussed the matter of the Strike of the Hosiery Mill and asked that special officers be appointed so that he could have them sworn in. He stated that he felt that the Council should not take a side with the mill workers or the mill owner and asked for authority to pay the officers between Council meetings. Mr. Jarrett was present and suggested to Council that strike signs be placed on Moreland Ave. approaching York Road. On motion the Strike Committee was given authority to secure such signs.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bussinger reported repairs that were made on Hatboro Heights, Mill Road and County Line. Committee was requested to pave some streets near the Rohrman property.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Smith reported that lights had been satisfactory during the month and that two additional lights had been installed in the Hatboro Farms.

Water Committee made no report. On motion, Mr. Duffy was requested to look into the matter of ordinance regarding to upkeep of roadway between the F. R. T. tracks.

SEWER COMMITTEE - Mr. Krewson was given authority to meet with the Commissioners of Upper Moreland for the purpose of arranging an agreement for the construction and operation of the Sewer Disposal Plant and the purchase of the necessary land. The Sewer Committee was further to make recommendations for a Sewer Clerk at the next meeting and

Mr. Binder was included in the Committee.

After some discussion, it was decided to advertise for bids for a construction of a new roadway on Jackson Road. The matter was left in the hands of Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Muldrew. Mr. Muldrew also agreed to furnish an itemized bill in reference to the deed descriptions along the line of the Sewer and Mr. Krewson was requested to look into the matter and report at a later date.

A letter was received from the Reading Company advising that the crossing at Moreland Ave. had been repaired.

On the recommendation of Solicitor Duffy, the Borough decided to join the Association of Penna. Boroughs.

Treasurer Watson made the following report:- Balance in the General Account - \$8,852.76 - Balance in the Sewer Account - \$37,390.60. The following remittances were reported:-

Ninth payment on account of 1930 Borough Tax Duplicate from John S. Leidy - \$1,063.51.

Rental received from the Loller Building and Loan Ass'n. - \$24.00.

The Secretary also reported the following permits:-

Permit No. 1218 - issued to William F. Weber to erect Green-House on the East Side of Lancaster Ave., estimated Cost \$2,000., Permit Charge \$5.00.

The proper officers were authorized to execute an agreement with the Penna. Railroad Co. with reference to a right-of-ways for the Sewers.

Vendor's Permit issued to H. B. Turner for Warminster Farms - \$5.00.

On motion the following bills were read and checks drawn by the Borough Treasurer and signed by the proper officers as follows:-

|                                        |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|
| <del>Borough of Hatboro, bill</del>    | \$293.87 |
| James H. Jackson, Work on streets      | 60.50    |
| Robinson Publishing Co., Adv.          | 11.45    |
| American Auto Supply Stores, Feb. bill | 2.40     |
| Blue Stone Quarry Co., Grit            | 27.61    |
| Warren Kramer, Salary for Feb.         | 175.00   |
| John S. Leidy, Commissions on taxes    | 31.89    |



O. T. Watson, Treas. reported balance in bank  
General Fund

\$8852.76

Sewer Balance - \$37,390.60

On motion meeting adjourned at 9:15 P. M.



Secretary

Wm T Muldrow, Boro. Engr.

## 1 COURSE REIN. CONCRETE

BELGIAN

EXCAVATION / CONCRETE

EXCAVATION / CONCRETE

UNIT 10

|         |            |       |               |                       |        |
|---------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Ce Yds. | Unit Price | Total | 12,145 Sq Yds | TOTAL AMOUNT CONCRETE | Ce Yds |
|---------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|

1999

|                                   |     |         |     |          |     |          |     |        |          |    |         |     |          |          |  |  |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|--------|----------|----|---------|-----|----------|----------|--|--|-------|
| PAUL W. LONGDOCK - ELKINS PARK.   | 30  | 597.00  | 225 | 6131.25  | 70  | 8498.00  | 40  | 104.00 | 15390.25 |    | No Bid  |     |          |          |  |  | \$350 |
| JAS. J. SKELLY CO., INC. - MEDIA  | 35  | 1074.50 | 248 | 6758.00  | 75  | 9105.00  | 15  | 61.50  | 17019.00 |    | "       |     |          |          |  |  | \$350 |
| TAMSDALL CONS. CO. - UPPER DARBY. | 60  | 1194.00 | 270 | 7357.50  | 76  | 9226.40  | 25  | 102.50 | 17880.40 |    | "       |     |          |          |  |  | \$360 |
| YEO CONS. CO. - CHESTNUT HILL     | 55  | 1094.50 | 269 | 7330.25  | 77  | 9469.20  | 20  | 82.00  | 17975.95 | 55 | 800.25  | 248 | 30107.20 | 30973.45 |  |  | \$425 |
| E GUY MYERS CO., INC. - PHILA.    | 52  | 1034.80 | 305 | 8311.25  | 84  | 10197.60 | 25  | 102.50 | 19646.15 | 55 | 800.25  | 239 | 29014.00 | 29880.85 |  |  | \$600 |
| SUBUKBAN CONS. CO. - ARMORE       | 40  | 796.00  | 235 | 7766.25  | 92  | 11168.80 | 20  | 82.00  | 19812.05 | 50 | 787.50  | 272 | 33020.80 | 33802.30 |  |  | \$700 |
| BENJ. FOSTER CO. - PHILA.         | 55  | 1094.50 | 300 | 8175.00  | 100 | 12140.00 | 25  | 102.50 | 21512.00 | 55 | 800.25  | 300 | 30420.00 | 31226.25 |  |  | 800   |
| KNOX-MARIANI CO. - ARMORE         | 60  | 1194.00 | 462 | 12587.50 | 110 | 13354.00 | 30  | 123.00 | 27260.50 | 60 | 945.00  | 252 | 30592.80 | 31537.80 |  |  | 750   |
| GEO. I. THOMPSON CO. - BETHAYEEA  | 100 | 1990.00 | 420 | 11445.00 | 120 | 14568.00 | 100 | 410.00 | 28413.00 | 30 | 1200.00 | 280 | 31564.00 | 32824.00 |  |  | 1200  |



Hatboro, Pa., April 6th, 1931

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris, at 7:40 P. M. Members present Morris, Binder, Krewson, Smith, Llewellyn, Bussinger and Sunthelmer, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Burgess Garner, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Treasurer Watson, and Borough Solicitor Duffy. The minutes of the last meeting, having been sent to the various Councilmen, were approved with one correction pertaining to Philadelphia Electric Company remittance.

Bids were received for the construction of both the macadam and concrete road on Jacksonville Road from Montgomery Avenue to County Line as per itemized Blue Print attached hereto. On motion of Binder and seconded by Krewson, it was decided to award the contract to the lowest bidder for macadam construction, providing the appropriation originally discussed, could be received from the County Commissioners, and the Secretary and Mr. Jackson were appointed a committee to call on the Commissioners.

On motion of Llewellyn and Binder, Borough Solicitor Duffy was directed to take up with the Hatboro Water Company and the Philadelphia Electric Company the question of the laterals, directing them to place whatever laterals are required immediately, and if necessary to prepare ordinance to enforce same.

Street Committee, Mr. Bussinger, reported that repairs have been made on Lehman Avenue and Harding Avenue, and that the amount of \$39.10 had been expended in filling up holes caused by installation of sewers, with the understanding that this amount would be deducted from the contractor's bill.

Street Commissioner Jackson was requested to fix Jacksonville Road and Byberry Avenue, temporarily.

The Light Committee, Mr. Smith, made no report.

Treasurer Watson reported the following: Balance in Treasury, General Fund \$8904.55 - Sewer Fund \$34,623.55.

Solicitor Duffy reported progress with reference to having the P. R. T. repair the roadway between their tracks on lower York Road.

On motion Borough Engineer Muldrew was requested to prepare specifications and plans and advertise for bids for the construction of a roadway on Byberry Avenue from York Road to the Railroad.

On motion the Secretary was directed to notify all property owners along this street to immediately lay sidewalks and curbs, Mr. Duffy agreeing to furnish the proper legal notice to be served.

The Street Committee were asked to consider the matter of inspector, and the fee to be paid, and to report later.

Borough Officer reported that parking signs had been purchased and placed on the street.

Mr. Duffy informed Council that he had taken a membership in the Pennsylvania Association of Boroughs.

Sewer Committee, Mr. Krewson, reported what progress had been made; same was discussed at some length when the Secretary was directed to write the Commissioners of Upper Moreland Township advising that it will be necessary to have the agreement between the two communities regarding the construction and maintenance of the sewage disposal plant, prepared and executed within five days, otherwise the Borough would proceed to secure the land and build its own disposal plant without further delay. The Secretary was asked to send a copy of this notice to Solicitor Duffy.

A bill of \$500.00 presented by Borough Engineer Muldrew, at a previous meeting, for plans and deed descriptions of properties abutting along the sewer line was again discussed, and on motion of Krewson and Binder it was decided to pay one-half of this amount or \$250.00, all voting in favor of the motion except Llewellyn.



With reference to the selection of a sewer clerk, the Committee were asked to make recommendations at the next meeting.

A letter was received from Mr. Charles Kinsey, itemizing the things that he felt he was entitled to with reference to the sewer right-of-way through his property. The letter was discussed and laid on the table for the present.

The matter of Clean Up Day was left in the hands of the Board of Health.

The Secretary reported the following remittances, and permits issued:

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, 10th payment on account of 1930 Borough Tax Duplicate \$609.47.

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, 3d payment on account of 1930 Fire Tax Duplicate \$169.69.

Frank Suntheimer, rental of Right-of-Way, \$5.00.

Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Company, Vendor's Permit \$5.00.

John Jensen, Vendor's Permit \$5.00.

Building Permit No. 1219 issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling and garage for A. Robert Truman, Harding Avenue, estimated cost \$6000.00, Permit charge \$13.00.

Building Permit No. 1220 issued to M. S. Kinney, repairs to house on Bon Air Avenue, estimated cost \$800.00, Permit charge \$3.00.

Permit No. 1221 issued to George Y. Blilie, alterations to auditorium, estimated cost \$170.00, Permit charge \$3.00.

Permit No. 1222 issued to William H. Wells, removing building from Jacksonville Road to Oakdale Avenue, cost \$100.00, Permit \$3.00.

Permit No. 1223 issued to Howard Kemp, alterations on Moreland Avenue property, No Charge.

Permit No. 1224 issued to H. H. Lefferts, addition to kitchen on house owned by William Leedom, estimated cost \$400.00, Permit charge \$3.00.

Telephone fees paid by Warren Kramer, \$.95.

The Secretary reported having placed Fire Insurance on the 1926 Ahrens-Fox triple combination fire engine, Motor No. 1302, in the amount of \$6500.00, Insurance Company of North America Policy No. N5LL260415, expiring as of April 12th, 1932, premium \$36.40. Policy was accepted and ordered to be placed in the Borough Box.

On motion the following bills were read, and checks drawn by the Borough Treasurer, and signed by the proper officers:

|                                                                  |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| John S. Leidy, 3% on \$779.16                                    | \$ 23.37 |
| Borough Officer Kramer                                           | 175.00   |
| Borough Officer Kramer                                           | 47.70    |
| Charles Fraiman                                                  | 15.00    |
| Coupons on Bonds (Hatboro National Bank)                         | 444.50   |
| Howard L. Goodwin, Garage collection                             | 100.00   |
| Miller & Cornell, Inc., Fire Ins. Prem. on Ahrens-Fox<br>machine | 36.40    |
| Bluestone Quarry Company                                         | 159.39   |
| Public Spirit, advertising                                       | 79.20    |
| Bell Telephone Company                                           | 8.70     |
| T. B. McIlhatten, Coal                                           | 35.00    |
| Hatboro Water Company                                            | 293.75   |
| Powell Electric Company                                          | 2.00     |
| James H. Jackson                                                 | 115.10   |
| Philadelphia Electric Company, January & February                | 605.19   |
| Edward B. Duffy, Membership in Pa. Ass'n. of Boroughs            | 12.00    |
| Appropriation to Enterprise Fire Company                         | 150.00   |

#### SEWER ACCOUNT

|                                                                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| William T. Muldrew, final payment to date on plans and<br>deed descriptions along sewer line | 250.00 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

On motion meeting adjourned at 10:40 P. M.



Secretary



Hatboro, Pa., April 20, 1931

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris, at 7:30 P. M. Members present were Morris, Suntheimer, Binder, Llewellyn, Krewson, Bussinger, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

The Secretary reported having called on the County Commissioners with reference to securing County appropriation for the work on Jacksonville Road.

Borough Solicitor Duffy presented Ordinance No. 139 authorizing the proper officers to execute contract for Jacksonville Road, which was passed, ordered to be printed one time in the Public Spirit, and ten hand bills to be placed on Jacksonville Road, (Contract being awarded to Paul W. Longsdorf, Incorporated, at a figure of \$15,390.25, being the low bid for black top Macadam, or State Highway Specification "E").

It was also reported that letters have been written to Philadelphia Electric Company and Hatboro Water Company with reference to having proper laterals installed. Borough Engineer Muldrew agreed to look after this matter.

Borough Solicitor Duffy further presented a petition to the Public Service Commission for Certificate of Public Convenience covering Right-of-Way over the Pennsylvania Railroad property. The proper officers of the Council were authorized to execute same.

The Secretary was directed to return all certified checks in connection with the bids for Jacksonville Road work, except the check of Paul W. Longsdorf, the successful bidder.

Letter was received from Mr. Edward Schiesser, Secretary of the Township of Upper Moreland, enclosing the agreement prepared by their Attorney, Samuel H. High, in connection with the erection and maintenance of a joint sewage disposal plant. Each item was discussed

carefully by Council and numerous exceptions made, when the meeting adjourned at 8:30 to call on the Commissioners of Upper Moreland Township at Willow Grove.

At this meeting each item was taken up and carefully discussed by representatives from both communities, and it was apparent that the agreement would be revised satisfactorily to all concerned.

It was further understood that each community would have a further meeting on Monday, April 27, and that arrangements would be speedily made to have the plant started.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "H. M. Jones", is written in a cursive style.

Secretary



Hatboro, Pa., April 27, 1931

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris, at 8:45 P. M. Members present were Morris, Binder, Smith, Krewson, Suntheimer, Bussinger, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Borough Engineer Muldrew; the purpose of the meeting being to consider an agreement between the Borough of Hatboro and the Township of Upper Moreland, with reference to the construction and maintenance of a sewage disposal plant, a copy of said agreement having been previously forwarded to the respective Councilmen.

The following resolution was adopted: WHEREAS the Borough of Hatboro and the Township of Upper Moreland have determined to build a joint disposal plant. NOW BE IT RESOLVED that the Borough of Hatboro enter into the following agreement with the Township of Upper Moreland:

WHEREAS the Borough of Hatboro is now constructing and has about completed, and the adjoining Township of Upper Moreland, a first-class Township, is about to construct, a municipal sanitary sewer system;

AND WHEREAS it will be necessary for each municipality to treat its sewerage in and by a disposal or treatment plant and, in order to avoid a plurality of plants, as well as for economic reasons, it is agreeable to both to erect one plant, adequate for both, at the joint expense, to be jointly owned, and jointly used and operated;

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS AGREED BY AND BETWEEN the said Borough of Hatboro, hereinafter called "Borough", party of the first part, and the said Township of Upper Moreland, hereinafter called "Township", party of the second part, each joining herein in consideration of the covenants of the other, as follows:

1. That, by reason of negotiations already made, the Borough and Township jointly purchase, taking title in their joint names, a tract of land situate in the Township of Upper Moreland, now owned by Alexander D.

Robinson, containing 6.049 acres, bounded by real estate of Manor Real Estate Company, George Y. Bready, Ida Madonna, and the right of way of the Northeast Pennsylvania Railroad Company, at the price that has been agreed upon. Inasmuch as the Borough is in funds, and the Township is not presently, it is understood that the Borough shall advance and pay all the purchase money for this land and the Township is not presently, it is understood that the Borough shall advance and pay all the purchase money for this land and the Township shall, as soon as it receives the proceeds to be derived from the sale of its bonds, reimburse the Borough for one-half the purchase money and all costs incidental to the purchase and conveyance.

2. That the Township shall acquire, either by purchase or condemnation, a tract or piece of land, being part of the premises owned by the said Ida Madonna, extending along the Easterly boundary line of the North Pennsylvania Railroad Company's right of way, BEGINNING at the center line of Horsham Road laid out to a width of 33 feet, and extending Northwardly of that width along said right of way approximately 200 feet to land of the said Alexander D. Robinson mentioned and described in the preceding paragraph, necessary to be obtained in order to obtain access to and from said premises to a public highway. Title to the said premises is to be taken in the joint names of the Borough and Township and whatever is paid therefor, together with incidental expenses, is to be borne equally. The price paid for said premises, if the property is acquired by purchase, shall be satisfactory to both parties.

3. Promptly after acquisition, at least of the said Robinson's land, Borough and Township shall and will have Albright & Mebus, engineers for both, at their joint and equal expense, prepare plans and specifications for a municipal sewage disposal plant, adequate for the present and the reasonably anticipated future needs of both municipalities, and invite proposals for the erection thereof. Both municipalities shall



award the construction contract or contracts for the complete plant to the lowest responsible bidder or bidders and enter into such contract or contracts with the successful bidder or bidders for the construction and completion of the same, all costs and payments to be equally paid, as and when due and payable, by each municipality. The disposal plant when so erected, like the land, shall and will be jointly owned, each municipality having an undivided one-half interest therein.

4. Inasmuch as the Township has not as yet commenced the construction of its sewer system, and inasmuch as it is requested to join in the construction of and payment for said disposal plant long before it will have any use therefor, the Borough agrees to promptly pay when due and upon demand therefor unto the Township such a sum as will represent interest for a period not exceeding four months at the rate of four and one-quarter ( $4\frac{1}{4}$ ) percent. per annum on the capital sum paid by the Township as its one-half of the cost of the construction of the disposal plant and all costs incidental thereto from the date of the completion of the plant to the date when the Township makes use thereof.

5. When erected, the said plant shall and will be under the joint dominion, supervision and management of the Chairmen of the Sewer Committees of the respective municipalities or their successors, such Chairmen shall employ all necessary employees, obtain all necessary labor and materials for the successful and efficient operation of the plant.

6. It is also reasonably expected that the population served by the respective systems will at the start approximate equality. Therefore, when erected, so long as the plant is used by the Borough only, it shall and will bear and pay all maintenance and operation costs until such time as the Township uses the plant when and thereafter, subject however to modification when needed, as hereinafter provided, such costs shall be equally borne and paid as and when due and payable.

7. It is desirable that contribution to maintenance operation, replacement and enlargement costs be not now unalterably fixed but shall be sufficiently elastic and adjustable to hereafter equitably fix, when adjustment is needed, the proportionate shares, in the event the use of the plant and the contribution of sewerage for disposal be by the one considerably more than by the other. Therefore, whensoever the use of the plant and the contribution by the one municipality shall materially exceed that of the other, each municipality shall contribute toward maintenance, operation, replacement and enlargement costs in proportion to its use and contribution and should there be at any time a dispute or disagreement between the municipalities as to the proper share of such costs to be borne by them respectively, by reason of unequal use and contribution, then and in that event, such dispute shall be referred for final decision, which each now agrees to accept as conclusive, to the then head of the Pennsylvania Department of Health and/or Sanitation. Moreover, each agrees to always pay the share of such cost allotted to it by any such decision or any subsequent decision.

8. Should the need and use for the disposal plant by the one municipality grow apace the other and such unequal growth necessitate the enlargement of the disposal plant, the municipality whose greater and unequal growth necessitates such enlargement shall be permitted to make an addition and extension to or enlargement of the same but shall also pay for the same to be, however, reimbursed to the extent of one-half of the cost thereof when and as soon as the other municipality has grown to the extent that it can and does make use of such extension or enlargement.

9. In order that the plant may be operated without interruption, should either municipality be required to pay towards the maintenance, operation, replacement and enlargement costs of the said plant any sum or sums of money that should under the terms and provisions hereof be paid by the other, then, and in that event, the municipality that so fails



to pay does hereby authorize and empower any attorney of any Court of record in Pennsylvania to appear in the office of the Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas of Montgomery County for it, as often as necessary, and confess a judgment or judgments against it for any such sum or sums it has so failed to pay and paid by the other, which judgment or judgments shall be in favor of the other with release of errors. A copy of this agreement filed of record shall always be sufficient proof of the authorization and confession, and an affidavit made on behalf of the municipality entitled to judgment shall be sufficient proof of the amount of the judgment confessed and to be entered.

10. Inasmuch as possible contingencies cannot be anticipated and herein provided, it is agreed that should there be hereafter any dispute between the municipalities concerning any matter or thing not herein provided or anticipated, then such dispute shall be referred for decision to the then head of the State Department of Health and/or Sanitation, which decision when rendered shall be final and conclusive between the parties and by each faithfully observed.

11. That the Borough of Hatboro shall and will not receive into its sewer or permit to be emptied and discharged into any of its sewers, to the end that the same may be conveyed to the joint disposal plant for treatment and disposition, any industrial or trade waste such as violates Section 20 of the permit issued to the Township of Upper Moreland for the construction of its sewer system, the disposal plant as well as its use and maintenance, and this reference to said Section of such permit now lodged for record in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of Montgomery County shall at all times have the same force and effect as if the same were incorporated herein. Furthermore, Hatboro will at all times obey any order hereafter given by the State Board of Health and/or Sanitation or by the State Water Board regulating, restricting or forbidding the contribution of trade or industrial waste to its

effluent that is to be received and treated at the said disposal plant. This means that Hatboro will not empty into the disposal plant such industrial or trade waste that Upper Moreland is not permitted to empty into same under the terms of its said permit.

12. The execution of this agreement by the proper officers of the municipalities has been duly authorized by Borough Council and by the Commissioners of Upper Moreland Township.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Borough of Hatboro has hereunto affixed its corporate seal, duly attested, and the Township of Upper Moreland its corporate seal, likewise attested, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 1931.

BOROUGH OF HATBORO

By \_\_\_\_\_  
President

Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

TOWNSHIP OF UPPER MORELAND

By \_\_\_\_\_  
President

Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

And the President and Secretary be and are hereby authorized and empowered to execute the said agreement and deliver it to the said Township, taking from the Township a similar agreement executed on its part.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Suntheimer, the above resolution was adopted.

The Secretary was to be reminded to issue notices on property owners on Byberry Avenue between York Road and the Reading Railroad, with reference to curbs and sidewalks, notices to be given to Officer Kramer to serve to the owners by April 30, 1931, sixty days notice being required.



Walton & Felty were to be requested to replace the oil on Montgomery Avenue in accordance with agreement when the Borough placed stone on this street.

The Secretary was also authorized to notify the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company to repair their Right-of-Way on York Road, Hatboro.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10 P. M.

*Jesse O Binder*

Secretary Pro Tem

Hatboro, Pa., May 4, 1931

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris, at 8:10 P. M. Members present Morris, Krewson, Suntheimer, Llewellyn, Binder, Bussinger, Smith, Burgess Garner, Borough Officer Kramer, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Jackson. The minutes of the last regular meeting and special meetings having been sent to the various Councilmen were approved.

Burgess Garner informed Council that he and Mr. Duffy had been in touch with the Industries with reference to the funds being held toward the expense of the sewage disposal plant, and presented an agreement proposed by the Oscar Nebel Company, when on motion of Llewellyn seconded by Binder, it was decided that agreement submitted by the Industries as amended by Borough Council, be executed by the proper Borough Officers, and Borough seal attached thereto, provided Mr. Mebus advise that the disposal plant will most probably be finished by October 1, 1931.

Street Committee, Mr. Bussinger, reported that \$115.00 had been spent on the streets during the month, including a cost of \$38.00 for repairs to Byberry Avenue. The matter of repairing County Line was left in the hands of this Committee.

Mr. Muldrew informed Council that he had notified the companies and owners with reference to laterals on Jacksonville Road.

Light Committee, Mr. Smith, asked for an additional light on Pole No. 307 on Montgomery Avenue, West, near Abbotts Lane. This was left in the hands of his committee.

The matter of Sewer Clerk was discussed, and on motion of Llewellyn seconded by Binder it was decided to hold a special meeting to go over this matter in detail.

The Secretary reported having written the Philadelphia Rapid



Transit Company with reference to repairs along their tracks on the York Road.

Mr. Duffy reported that he had written the Philadelphia Electric Company and the Hatboro Water Company with reference to laterals, and that he had received no reply.

Mr. Leon Felty was present with reference to repairing Montgomery Avenue West of York Road, and agreed to furnish the oil providing the Borough would furnish chips.

The matter of permanently repairing Byberry Avenue was discussed at length and no motion was made changing the previous action of Council on the subject.

Mr. Duffy brought to Council's attention the recommendation of the Pennsylvania State Association of Boroughs, when, on motion, the following resolution was adopted:

#### R E S O L U T I O N

"RESOLVED: That in the opinion of Council of the Borough of Hatboro, the best interest of our community will be served by the passage of House Bills Nos. 1630, 1631 and 1632. Most of the measures contained in them have long been advocated by the Boroughs of the State. Senator Boyd's vote in favor of these bills is respectfully urged."

Mr. Duffy was requested to notify Senator Boyd.

The matter of tax rate for the Borough for the year 1931 was discussed and on motion of Llewellyn and Smith, Ordinance Number 140 providing for the levy of an annual Borough Tax at  $12\frac{1}{2}$  mills for the year 1931, was passed, ordered printed in the Public Spirit one time and twelve posters to be distributed. Also Ordinance Number 141 providing for the levy of a special tax for fire purposes for the year 1931 of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mill, was passed, ordered printed one time in the Public Spirit and twelve posters to be distributed.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported balance in the Treasury of \$6983.36 and balance in the Sewer Fund of \$34,360.00.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month, and proper remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:

Permit No. 1225 - issued to Samuel C. Ridpath for removal and erection of garage, 40 Fairview Avenue, estimated cost \$450.00, Permit charge \$3.00.

Permit No. 1226 - issued to William R. Sipes, tearing down and removal of barn and house, Jacksonville Road, Permit charge \$3.00.

Permit No. 1227 - issued to George H. Roth, for enclosure on building at 548 Continental Road, estimated cost \$250.00, Permit charge \$3.00.

Permit No. 1228 - issued to George J. Klenk, for alterations on Chester Avenue, owned by Charles Egger, estimated cost \$200.00, Permit charge \$3.00.

Permit No. 1229 - issued to Albert Fisher, for alterations at No. York Road, estimated cost \$400.00, Permit charge \$3.00.

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, 11th payment on Borough Tax Duplicate for the year 1930, \$1043.66.

Vendor's Permit - issued to Edward Paul, Fee \$5.00.

Telephone calls, \$4.15.

Borough Officer Kramer made his final report on the following permits:

Permit No. 1213 - J. Howard Michener, Permit No. 1214 - Reading Company, Permit No. 1215 - W. C. Christ, Permit No. 1216 - Mrs. William W. Cornell, Permit No. 1217 - Joseph Weigner, Permit No. 1220 - M. S. Kinney, Permit No. 1221 - George Y. Blilie, Permit No. 1222 - William H. Wells, Permit No. 1223 - Howard Kemp, Permit No. 1224 - H. H. Lefferts, Permit No. 1227 - George H. Roth.

On motion the following bills were read and checks drawn by the Borough Treasurer and signed by the proper officers, as follows:

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Check No. 44 - John S. Leidy, 3% collection on taxes | \$ 31.31 |
| " No. 45 - Howard Goodwin, Garbage collection        | 100.00   |
| " No. 46 - Warren Kramer, Salary and Gasoline        | 187.00   |
| " No. 47 - Enterprise Fire Co., Approp., fire tax    | 150.00   |
| " No. 48 - American Auto Supply Stores, Gasoline     | 1.56     |
| " No. 49 - Ralph E. Worthington, Coal                | 41.75    |
| " No. 50 - The Bell Telephone Co., 'phone            | 8.45     |
| " No. 51 - Blue Stone Quarry Company, stone          | 65.34    |
| " No. 52 - Phila. Electric Co., bill (Mar. & Apr.)   | 622.49   |
| " No. 53 - Atlantic Refining Co., Gasoline           | 92.88    |
| " No. 54 - James H. Jackson, work on streets         | 115.00   |
| " No. 55 - Horni Signal Mfg. Corp., Signs            | 34.67    |

#### SEWER ACCOUNT

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| William T. Muldrew,           | 60.00   |
| Suburban Construction Company | 1518.51 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11:30 P.M.

Secretary



Hatboro, Pa., May 18, 1931

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:50 P. M. Members present were Morris, Llewellyn, Bussinger, Krewson, Binder, Suntheimer, Smith, Borough Treasurer Watson, and Borough Solicitor Duffy, the purpose of the meeting being to make disposition of Industries' money in connection with the sewers, which has now been turned over to the Borough according to recent agreement executed.

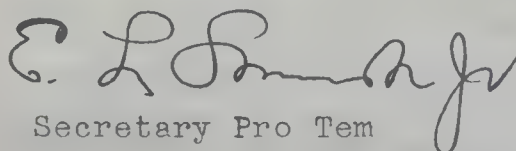
On motion it was decided that the Finance Committee hold a meeting Tuesday, the nineteenth, and report back to another special meeting of Council on Wednesday, the twentieth.

On motion of Binder, seconded by Llewellyn, it was decided that the Borough enter into the plan to pay one-half of the \$2000.00 for water supplied to the disposal plant.

On motion it was requested that the Street Committee make a report of the progress on Byberry Avenue work.

The Street Committee was authorized to arrange for a demonstration of a Tractor-scarifier.

The meeting adjourned at 10:10 P. M.

  
Secretary Pro Tem

Hatboro, Pa., May 20, 1931

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:15 P. M. Members present were Morris, Krewson, Suntheimer, Bussinger, Llewellyn, Smith, and Binder, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner Jackson, and Mr. Mebus of Albright & Mebus.

Mr. Mebus presented specifications and plan for the joint sewage disposal plant.

Mr. Suntheimer of the Property Committee was requested to attend to having mowing done around the monument.

The Secretary informed Council that notices had not been executed with reference to requiring property owners along Byberry Avenue to lay sidewalks and curbs. Dr. Carrell, a resident on Byberry Avenue, was present and expressed his views with reference to requiring property owners to spend money at this time. After some discussion on motion of Krewson seconded by Binder, it was decided to reconsider the previous action of Council to advertise the bids on Byberry Avenue, and requiring sidewalks, Krewson, Bussinger and Suntheimer voting to reconsider the matter, Llewellyn, Binder and Smith voting against it. The motion was decided by President Morris, who voted in favor of reconsidering. After a lengthy discussion motion was again made to permanently pave Byberry Avenue, and require property owners to lay sidewalks and curbs, Llewellyn, Binder and Smith voting in favor of the motion, and Bussinger against it, Krewson and Suntheimer not voting.

Mr. Morris asked to be excused and Mr. Llewellyn presided.

The matter of the appointment of a Sewer Clerk was discussed and the following compensation agreed upon: 1% on assessments, 3% on rentals, and 1% for permits for laterals; fee for inspection--2 inspections each for house and lateral--\$2.00. Messrs. Jackson and Watson were named tellers, when a secret ballot was held, Reuben Hockman receiving four



votes, Harry V. Yerkes one vote, and Edmund Mason one vote. After the election motion was made confirming the election, Krewson, Suntheimer and Bussinger voting Yes, Binder and Smith, No. Mr. Hockman was therefore declared the appointee to January, 1932.

Finance Committee - Mr. Llewellyn recommended that \$5000.00 be transferred from the Sewer Fund from the Hatboro Trust Company to the Hatboro National Bank, leaving a balance in the Trust Company of \$35,000.00. On motion same carried.

It was reported that two curbs on Jacksonville Road, one in front of the Kemp property and one in front of the Foy property were in bad condition. Mr. Duffy was requested to advise the owners to have them repaired.

Mr. Welsh, York Road and County Line, requested that a pole be removed. Mr. Duffy was asked to furnish his opinion regarding same. Mr. Welsh also wanted to pave between the present concrete roadway and his property at the same point. Council agreed to permit same under and subject to the approval of the Borough Engineer.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11:15 P. M.



Secretary

Hatboro, Pa., June 1, 1931

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 10 P. M. Members present Morris, Llewellyn, Krewson, Bussinger, Suntheimer, Binder, Smith, Borough Officer Kramer, Street Commissioner Jackson, and Borough Solicitor Duffy.

Letter was received from Mr. Foy, 120 Jacksonville Road, with reference to curb and the Secretary was requested to write to Mr. Foy informing him that the water condition near him would be taken care of.

Mr. Duffy presented Settlement Certificate with reference to the land purchased from Alexander Robinson in Upper Moreland Township, for a sewage disposal plant. He also presented certificates from the Public Service Commission for sewer rights-of-way through properties of the Reading Company and the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. These were ordered to be filed in the Borough Safe Deposit Box.

It was authorized to hold a special meeting at 7 o'clock on Wednesday, June 3.

The Street Committee was authorized to look into the matter of purchasing a scraper with roller and to arrange for a demonstration.

Mr. Duffy was authorized to prepare notices to serve on property owners on Byberry Avenue, with reference to sidewalks and curbs.

On motion of Llewellyn and Krewson the Treasurer was authorized to transfer \$10,000.00 from the Hatboro Trust Company to the Sewer Account in the Hatboro National Bank.

On motion the meeting adjourned at 11:30 P. M.

Secretary Pro Tem



Hatboro, Pa., June 3, 1931

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 7:20 P. M. by President Morris. Members present Morris, Krewson, Bussinger, Suntheimer, Binder, Llewellyn, Smith, Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Borough Tax Collector Leidy.

Mr. John S. Leidy, Tax Collector of the Borough of Hatboro, presented a statement showing the amount of liens entered for 1930 taxes totaling Borough \$820.78, Fire Tax \$39.27. Same was accepted and ordered to be filed. Mr. Leidy also presented a statement showing payments, fines and penalties. This statement was accepted and ordered to be filed. He also presented his list of real estate and personal exonerations which were read in detail, and accepted, with one or two exceptions. This list of exonerations was ordered filed in the Secretary's office. The Tax Collector was granted a fee of \$20.00 for postage.

At 8:10 a recess was declared to attend a joint meeting with Upper Moreland Township with reference to letting contract for the construction of the joint sewage disposal plant. At 10 P. M. the meeting was resumed.

Street Committee - Mr. Bussinger reported that patching had been done on County Line, stone placed on Bonair Avenue and Oakdale Avenue and some extra work done on Jacksonville Road.

Mr. Smith, Chairman of the Light Committee, reported that additional light had been ordered to be placed at Montgomery Avenue and Abbotts Lane.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the treasury of \$6741.40, and balance in the Sewer Fund \$66,643.87.

Letter was received from the Philadelphia Electric Company with reference to installing underground service and was turned over to Mr. Smith, Chairman of the Light Committee.

The approved contract from the State Highway Department with reference

to Jacksonville Road was ordered to be filed in the Secretary's office, together with the application for County aid executed by the Borough officials and the County Commissioners.

Executed agreement between the Borough of Hatboro and the Township of Upper Moreland with reference to the sewage disposal plant, was directed to be filed in the Borough Box.

Agreements between the Roberts & Mander Stove Company and the Borough of Hatboro, and between the Oscar Nebel Company and the Borough of Hatboro, with reference to turning over their appropriation for sewers, were ordered to be filed in the Secretary's office.

Two bonds of the National Surety Company, with reference to the contract of Paul W. Longsdorf, Incorporated, for the construction of Jacksonville Road, was ordered to be filed in the office of the Secretary.

The Secretary was directed to render bill to Upper Moreland Township for their half of the cost of the land purchased from Alexander Robinson, Mr. Duffy agreeing to furnish statement.

On motion the following bills were read and checks drawn by the Borough Treasurer:

|                                                         |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Check #57 - Board of Health, appropriation              | \$ 150.00 |
| " #58 - Robinson Publishing Company, Printing           | 61.10     |
| " #59 - Fred Gerard, Monument work                      | 2.50      |
| " #60 - Blue Stone Quarry Company, stone                | 39.82     |
| " #61 - James H. Jackson, work on streets               | 93.75     |
| " #62 - Warren Kramer, Services, gasoline, plug         | 186.75    |
| " #63 - American Auto Supply Stores, Inc.               | 1.54      |
| " #64 - Bell Telephone Company of Pa., Service          | 4.35      |
| " #65 - I. Edward Marsden, Supplies                     | 1.65      |
| " #66 - N. Snellenburg & Co., Officers coat, pants, cap | 36.25     |
| " #67 - Borough Treasurer, Coupons                      | 450.00    |
| " #68 - S. Carl Garner and Co., Terra Cotta Pipe        | 15.00     |
| " #69 - John S. Leidy, Commission on taxes              | 44.76     |
| " #70 - William T. Muldrew, services                    | 380.00    |
| " #71 - Paul W. Longsdorf, Inc., Jacksonville road work | 4629.00   |
| " #72 - Philadelphia Electric Company, bill             | 328.47    |
| " #73 - John S. Leidy, stamps                           | 20.00     |

SEWER ACCOUNT

|                                                                                 |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Suburban Construction Company                                                   | 725.32 |
| Edward B. Duffy, Services, Right-of-way crossing Pa. R. R.<br>and Reading R. R. | 30.00  |



The Treasurer reported that he had transferred \$10,000.00 from the Hatboro Trust Company to the Sewer Account in the Hatboro National Bank.

The Secretary reported the following remittances:

Permit No. 1230 - issued to Howard Kemp, for erection of Cranes Ice Cream sign, 22 E. Moreland Avenue, no charge.

Permit No. 1231 - issued to John Sergison for alterations on Fairlie property, Mill Road, estimated cost \$90.00, no charge.

Permit No. 1232 - issued to George Y. Blilie for alterations on house, No. 10 Williams Lane, owner George W. Flavell, estimated cost \$300.00, Permit Charge \$3.00.

Permit No. 1233 - issued to John E. Welsh, erection of gas station at County Line and York Road, estimated cost \$1000.00, Permit charge \$3.00.

Permit No. 1234 - issued to Model Sign Company for erection of sign on Shiles Drug Store, Permit charge \$3.00.

Vendor's Permit - issued to H. W. McGuigan of Willow Grove, fee \$5.00.

Vendor's Permit - issued to W. J. Taylor, of Jenkintown, fee \$5.00.

Report was also made of \$290.00 being received from the Controller of the County, payment on account of liens.

The Secretary reported having received check in the amount of \$250.00 from Alexander D. Robinson, contribution toward the sewage disposal plant.

The Property Committee was requested to attend to the two signs at either end of the Borough, and have them repaired.

Mr. Llewellyn, Chairman of the Finance Committee, recommended that the Borough Treasurer be instructed to secure from our two banks of deposit either security bonds satisfactory to the Borough, or deposits of securities with proper assignments to cover the full amounts of our deposits. On motion of Binder seconded by Smith, the motion carried, unanimously.

It was decided to have a meeting of the Finance Committee together with the Borough Solicitor, Borough Treasurer and Borough Engineer, to make recommendations regarding a Sinking Fund. Mr. Llewellyn, Chairman of the Committee, agreed to call the meeting.

The question of Treasurer's Bond was discussed. Mr. Watson agreed to look the matter up and advise.

Borough Solicitor Duffy was requested to prepare new ordinance with reference to installing new sidewalks and curbs and repairing the present sidewalks and curbs, changing the time limit to thirty days for new work

and ten days for repair work.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11:25 P. M.

*Marshall L. Linn*  
Secretary



Willow Grove, Pa., June 1, 1931

A joint meeting of the Council of the Borough of Hatboro, and the Commissioners of the Township of Upper Moreland was held on the above date at the Township Office, Willow Grove, at Park Entrance.

CALLED to order: 8:15 P. M.

PRESENT: Councilmen: Binder, Krewson, Llewellyn, Morris, Smith, Secretary Cornell, Solicitor Edward B. Duffy, Esq., Engineer William T. Muldrew.

Commissioners: Hill, Miller, Riley, Weston, Engineer Charles F. Mebus.

ABSENT: Commissioner Morgan.

President Miller presided, and explained the purpose of the meeting was to open bids on construction of a sewage disposal plant, to be jointly owned and operated by the Borough of Hatboro and the Township of Upper Moreland. He read the proposal as advertised.

Proposals were opened by the Secretary and read by Engineer Mebus, as follows:

Vincenzo DiFrancesco, 17 Mifflin Avenue, Llanerch, Delaware County, Pa., \$111,596.55, accompanied by certified check in the amount of \$3350.00.

Henry P. Schneider, York Road and Erie Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa., \$136,383.00, certified check \$4100.00.

James A. Maher, 680 Marshall Road, Upper Darby, Pa., \$123,312.00, certified check \$3700.00.

James J. Skelly Company, Inc., Media, Pa., \$113,941.45, certified check \$3500.00.

Engstrom and Wynn, Inc., 1117 Chapline Street, Wheeling, West Virginia \$113,270.00, certified checks for \$2000.00, \$1000.00 and \$500.00.

Peter and A. J. Ellis, Inc., 4th Street, below Wyoming Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa., \$120,922.70, certified check \$4000.00.

R. E. Lamb Company, 843 N. 19th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., \$118,729.53, certified check \$4000.00.

Fish-Rutherford, Inc., 4058 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., \$111,120.20, certified check \$4000.00.

Robbins Construction Company, Inc., 1139 N. Front Street, Philadelphia, Pa., \$111,915.55, certified check \$3750.00.

On motion by Councilmen Morris and Smith it was unanimously resolved that the proper officers of the Borough and Township be authorized to purchase land comprising approximately two (2) acres, adjoining the site of the proposed sewage disposal plant, from the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, for the sum or price of (\$700.00) Seven Hundred Dollars.

The Secretary read a communication from the Hatboro Trust Company, dated May 28, 1931, offering a right-of-way, twenty (20) feet wide through the former Madonna property, on Fitzwatertown Road for the sum or price of (\$600.00) Six Hundred Dollars.

#### ADJOURNMENT

On motion by Weston and Llewellyn, the meeting adjourned at 10:15 P. M. to reconvene on June 3, 1931, at 8:30 P. M. at the Township Office.

---

T. Frank Miller, Pres.

Attest:

---

Edward V. Schiesser, Sec.



Willow Grove, Pa., June 3, 1931

The Council of the Borough of Hatboro and the Commissioners of the Township of Upper Moreland reconvened on the above date, at the Township office, Willow Grove, at Park Entrance.

CALLED to order: 8:50 P. M.

PRESENT: Councilmen: Binder, Bussinger, Krewson, Llewellyn, Morris, Smith, Suntheimer, Secretary Cornell, Treasurer Oliver T. Watson, Solicitor Edward B. Duffy, Esq., Engineer William T. Muldrew, Street Commissioner James H. Jackson.

Commissioners: Hill, Miller, Riley, Weston, Township Engineer Charles F. Mebus.

ABSENT: Commissioner Morgan.

President Miller presided, and explained the meeting was a continuance of the meeting of June 1st, 1931.

Mr. Mebus explained the various items of pumping and mechanical equipment as proposed to be installed by the bidders, and stated Fish-Rutherford, Inc., was the lowest bidder in accordance with the specifications, at \$111,120.20.

The Engineer recommended that the contract for the construction of the proposed sewage disposal plant be awarded to Fish-Rutherford, Inc., in accordance with proposal submitted, and verbal agreement by Mr. Rutherford, to be confirmed in writing to install Buffalo Pumps and Roberts Filter Company, mechanical equipment.

On motion by Commissioner Weston and Councilman Smith, a resolution was unanimously adopted as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Commissioners of Upper Moreland Township and the Town Council of the Borough of Hatboro in joint meeting assembled, that the contract to construct a joint sewage disposal plant for the Borough of Hatboro and the Township of Upper Moreland be awarded to Fish-Rutherford, Inc of 4058 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, they being the lowest responsible bidder.

And be it further resolved that the proper officers of said municipalities be hereby empowered and directed to execute a contract, for said construction, with Fish-Rutherford, Inc., the said contract to contain by reference, the plans and specifications prepared by Charles F. Mebus, C. E., and to be approved as to form and execution by the Solicitors of the municipalities.

Adopted June 3, 1931.

TOWNSHIP OF UPPER MORELAND

\_\_\_\_\_  
President

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

BOROUGH OF HATBORO

\_\_\_\_\_  
President

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

ADJOURNMENT

On motion by Commissioners Riley and Hill the meeting adjourned at  
9:42 P. M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
T. Frank Miller, President

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Edward V. Schiesser, Sec.



Hatboro, Pa., June 17, 1931

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8 P. M. Members present Morris, Krewson, Suntheimer, Bussinger, Binder, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Sewer Clerk Hockman, the purpose of the meeting being to consider the advisability of purchasing a tractor and road scraper.

Mr. George Hobensack with Mr. Longland, of the Service Supply Corporation, of Philadelphia, were present, and explained in detail the advantages of the McCormick-Deering tractor with grader. The matter was discussed at length by Councilmen, and on motion of Krewson seconded by Binder, Mr. Duffy was requested to prepare necessary advertisement and specification for bids so that same can be opened at a special meeting of Council on July 16th.

Mr. Bussinger informed Council that Mr. Welsh had asked that repairs be made to the entrance of filling station at York Road and County Line. No action taken.

Dr. Homiller was present and impressed Council with the seriousness of the Borough being placed in a position with no place to dispose of garbage on account of the regulations of the State Health Board, Mr. Duffy agreed to consult with attorneys representing other municipalities and townships as to what action they are taking.

It was decided to hold a special meeting of Borough Council on Monday night, June 22, at 8 P. M. to consider ordinances pertaining to sewer matters, plumbing, laterals, etc.

On motion the meeting adjourned at 9:10 P. M.



Secretary

Hatboro, Pa., June 22, 1931

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8 P. M. Members present Morris, Binder, Krewson, Bussinger, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Sewer Clerk Hockman, and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

Mr. Duffy presented an advertisement for a tractor scraper and it was decided to have same advertised for bids for July 16.

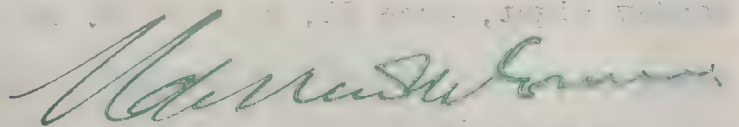
Two samples of brick to be used in the sewer disposal plant were delivered to Council and the matter was left in the hands of Mr. T. Frank Miller for his decision.

Secretary was asked to take up with the Water Company and ascertain just when work would be started or likely be completed for the Sewage Disposal Plant.

Mr. Hockman presented a number of forms pertaining to the collection of sewage bills, bookkeeping system, etc., which were gone over carefully, and he was given instructions to use his own judgment as to what forms would be necessary to purchase.

The matter of ordinances regulating sewer fees, etc., were gone over in detail, and discussed, and Mr. Duffy was requested to have proper ordinances prepared by the next meeting of Council, by which time he will be furnished with the approximate cost of the line.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11 P. M.



Secretary



Hatboro, Pa., July 6, 1931

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 8:10 P. M. Members present Morris, Bussinger, Llewellyn, Smith, Suntheimer, Binder, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Solicitor Duffy, Borough Officer Kramer and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

Copies of the minutes of the last special and regular meetings having been sent to the Councilmen, were approved.

Mr. Adams of the Philadelphia Electric Company was present and discussed with Council the advisability of placing underground lighting system on the main street of Hatboro. This was not considered on account of the high cost. He then made other recommendations with reference to improved lighting system which would cost the Borough around \$700.00. This matter was left in the hands of the Light Committee for their recommendation, at a future meeting.

Messrs. Meredith and Shiles, York Road merchants, were present and presented a petition signed by a good number of other merchants of Hatboro, requesting that Council pass an ordinance making the license fee for outside vendors \$25.00 instead of \$5.00. The matter was discussed and Borough Solicitor Duffy was requested to prepare an ordinance for consideration at the next meeting of Council.

Mr. Welsh, a resident at York Road and County Line was present, and requested that the Borough put additional stone on County Line along his property. He stated that it was much lower than the filling station that he is constructing, and after discussion the Street Committee was given authority to attend to same.

Mr. Reeves was present to inform Council of the Fordson Tractor and the Wehr Grader. He agreed to give a demonstration on Wednesday night, the 8th instant, at 6:30 P. M.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bussinger reported that a number of the streets had been patched during the month.

Mr. Muldrew presented a bill of Paul W. Longsdorf, Inc., in the amount of \$17,087.94, less a payment of \$4629.00 paid on the first estimate leaving a balance due Mr. Longsdorf of \$12,458.94. He explained a number of extras that were included in this bill and recommended that the bill be paid.

On motion Council directed that a certified copy of the contract be forwarded to the County Commissioners, and also directed that they be furnished with a certificate from the Borough Engineer that the work had been completed in its full length and that it was satisfactory. They also passed the following resolution:

WHEREAS the work of paving the bed of Jacksonville Road between Montgomery Avenue and County Line in the Borough of Hatboro has been completed. And,

WHEREAS, William T. Muldrew, Borough Engineer, has certified that the work has been completed in complete accordance with the terms of a contract entered into between the Borough of Hatboro and Paul W. Longsdorf, Inc., the contractor,

NOW BE IT RESOLVED: That the work be accepted by the Borough and that the sum of Twelve Thousand four hundred fifty-eight dollars and ninety-four cents (\$12,458.94), the balance due the contractor on his contract, be paid.

(Signed) H. Chester Morris  
Pres. of Council

July 6, 1931

(Signed) Warren M. Cornell  
Secretary of Council

Mr. Morris informed Council that the Hatboro Water Company was desirous of laying water pipes on Lehman Avenue, and asked for a grade. Inasmuch as the street has not been accepted by the Borough and the cost of grade is considerable, it was decided not to do so at this time.

It was reported that new electric light had been installed at Abbotts Lane and Moreland Avenue.

Treasurer Watson gave the following report: Amount in the General Fund - \$1926.29, Sewer Fund - \$66,138.55.



The Secretary reported the following permits and remittances:

Permit No. 1235 - issued to Ashton Powell for erection of sign at pennypack Lodge, fee \$3.00.

Permit No. 1236 - issued to William Penner for erection of garage at corner of Continental Road and Horsham Pike, estimated cost \$250.00, fee \$3.00.

Permit No. 1237 - issued to Wellington Kemp, for erection of garage at property No. 116 Jacksonville Road, estimated cost \$130.00, fee \$3.00.

Permit No. 1238 - issued to Ashton Powell for erection of sign at property of O. L. Wilcox, S. York Road, estimated cost \$60.00, fee \$3.00.

Permit No. 1239 - issued to Atlantic Refining Company, for erection of two signs, fee \$3.00.

Permit No. 1240 - issued to Sinclair Refining Company for erection of two signs, No. 8 Montgomery Avenue, and Corner of York Road and Montgomery Avenue, fee \$3.00.

Permit No. 1241 - issued to Earl A. Taylor, for repairs to Kruse barn, York Road and County Line, estimated cost \$1750.00, fee \$5.00.

Vendor's Permit - issued to Fidelity Furniture Company, fee \$5.00.

Vendor's Permit - issued to Lincoln Home Furnishers, fee \$5.00.

Vendor's Permit - issued to M. London, fee \$5.00.

Vendor's Permit - issued to Jerremiah M. Hughes, \$5.00.

Permit No. 109 - issued to Mrs. Kate Emery, for sidewalk and curb on property No. 25-27 Byberry Avenue, fee \$5.00.

Permit No. 110 - issued to Mrs. Hannah Logan, for sidewalk and curb on property No. 51 Byberry Avenue, fee \$5.00.

Check from County Commissioners, County Aid on Jacksonville Road, in the amount of \$14,500.00.

Telephone fees paid by Officer Kramer, \$1.25.

On motion it was decided to advertise for bids for black top road, Byberry Avenue from York Road to the Railroad, so that same can be considered at the August meeting.

Secretary reported having received a copy of a letter from the District Engineer of the State Highway Department at Upper Darby, to the County Commissioners, advising that the contract of Paul W. Longsdorf, Inc. under County Aid Application, had been completed satisfactorily to the Department.

FINANCE COMMITTEE - Mr. Llewellyn gave a detailed statement as to the likely amount of funds we would receive from sewer rentals, etc., and suggested that the Borough create a Sinking Fund of \$5000.00 out of 1931 taxes, to be taken out the first week of October. On motion same carried.

It was decided to look up the matter of Treasurer's Bond.

The matter of whether or not to discontinue the Board of Health and have a Health Officer was discussed; also the matter of levying of assessments and rentals pertaining to the sewers. Mr. Duffy was requested to have ordinances prepared for our special meeting on July 16.

7911  
The Secretary read a letter from Edward V. Schiesser, Secretary of the Township of Upper Moreland, presenting three agreements with the Philadelphia Suburban Water Company, with reference to extension of mains to the site of the joint disposal plant at a cost of \$2000.00. These agreements having been approved by Borough Solicitor Duffy, were authorized to be executed by the proper borough officials, with the borough seal attached, and to be returned to Mr. Schiesser.

Letter was received from the Department of Health, Mr. J. R. Hoffert, Acting Secretary, with reference to the agreement between the Borough of Hatboro and Upper Moreland Township providing for the reception and disposal of the sewage of Hatboro by the Township of Upper Moreland. This letter was ordered filed.

The Secretary presented Tax Collector's Bond of the National Surety Company, in the amount of \$20,000.00. Same was accepted and ordered to be placed in the Borough file.

On motion the following bills were read, and checks drawn by the Borough Treasurer:

|           |                                                   |           |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Check #74 | - Howard Goodwin, Garbage collection              | \$ 100.00 |
| " #75     | - James H. Jackson, work on streets               | 96.50     |
| " #76     | - Paul W. Longsdorf, Inc., Roller hire            | 23.75     |
| " #77     | - A. D. M. Bready, removal of stump, Mrs. Emery   | 20.00     |
| " #78     | - Hatboro National Bank, box rent                 | 6.00      |
| " #79     | - Robinson Publishing Company - Tax bills         | 26.65     |
| " #80     | - Philadelphia Electric Co., electricity          | 311.17    |
| " #81     | - Bell Telephone Company of Pa., telephone bill   | 5.30      |
| " #82     | - Fred Gerard - Work on monument                  | 3.00      |
| " #83     | - Hatboro Water Company, 47 Fire Hydrants         | 293.75    |
| " #84     | - Hoskins, supplies                               | 2.25      |
| " #85     | - American Auto Supplies Stores, Gasoline         | 6.47      |
| " #86     | - Warren Kramer, Officer's salary                 | 179.00    |
| " #87     | - Commonwealth of Pennsylvania                    | 12.67     |
| " #88     | - Powell's Electric Shop, fuses                   | .60       |
| " #89     | - William T. Muldrew, Emery-Logan stake permits   | 10.00     |
| " #90     | - William T. Muldrew, Work on Jacksonville Road   | 510.00    |
| " #91     | - Miller & Cornell, Inc., Tax Collector's Bond    | 96.46     |
| " #92     | - Paul W. Longsdorf, Inc., Jacksonville Road work | 12458.94  |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10:30 P. M.

  
Secretary



Hatboro, Pa., July 16, 1931

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Morris at 9 P. M. Members present Morris, Krewson, Smith, Llewellyn, Bussinger, Borough Solicitor Duffy and Street Commissioner Jackson.

Mr. Brinton Hamman of Upper York Street was present and complained about his lane being washed out during the freshet. The matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee to look after.

Bids were received for the Tractor-Scraper, as follows:

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Edelen & Boyer Company                | \$2046.00 |
| Austin Western Road Machinery Company | 2058.00   |
| Good Roads Machinery Company          | 2185.00   |
| Reeves-McCormick, Inc.                | 1895.00   |
| Howard H. Klenk Auto Company          | 1895.00   |
| Service Supply Corporation            | 2750.00   |
| C. A. Lippincott & Brother            | 2695.00   |

Mr. Bussinger, Chairman of the Street Committee, recommended that the Fordson Tractor with the Wehr Grader be purchased from Howard H. Klenk Auto Company at a price of \$1895.00; \$495.00 cash within thirty days and the balance of \$1400.00 payable on a 90-day note without interest, providing demonstrator would be furnished for a period of one week, and that the bill for \$35.00 for previous demonstration be cancelled. On motion same was carried, and was accepted by Mr. McCormick of Reeves-McCormick, Inc., the Fordson representative in Philadelphia.

Mr. Jackson brought up the matter of extending Penn Street into the Wunderle property. It was referred to the Street Committee and the Borough Engineer.

Mr. Morris read a letter from Charles F. Mebus, recommending that tests be made of sewage effluent, etc., and further presented the following bills, which were ordered paid:

#### SEWER ACCOUNT

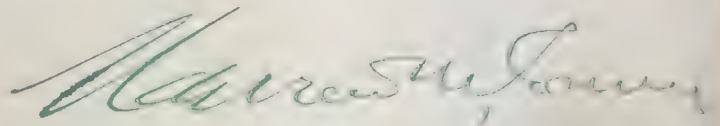
|                                                                                                                 |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Charles F. Mebus, services rendered in construction of sewage disposal plant - Borough of Hatboro's share       | \$77.06   |
| Fish-Rutherford, Inc., work performed up to July 8, 1931, at sewage disposal plant - Borough of Hatboro's share | \$1155.94 |

702  
Mr. Mebus also presented a letter from Chester Albright, advising that the firm of Albright and Mebus had been dissolved by mutual agreement, and that the accounts due had been assigned to Charles F. Mebus.

The matter of wash-out in Guntheimer's lane was discussed and it was decided to have the Borough clean out the culvert and make repairs, and the owner and the Borough to each pay one-half of the cost of the repairing.

On motion the Street Committee was directed to secure services of a satisfactory man to run the Tractor-Grader.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10 P. M.

  
Secretary

































